

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices

©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 31

August 3, 1981

\$1.25 a copy; \$36/year

NEWSPAPER



Wide World Photo

What Would Babe Think?

*Take me out to the ballgame,
Take me out to the park.
Homeruns and flyballs will fill the air,
We won't see the players, because
they're not there.
You can root, root, root for the home
team —
If they don't win, it's a glitch;
It's still one, two, three strikes you're out
When the CPU calls the pitch.*

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — With out-of-the-park homeruns, triple plays and even an occasional player sent to the showers, it sure sounds like baseball. But in this case, at least, the grassy playing fields are really card tables and (Continued on Page 8)

U.S. vs. AT&T Resumes Today

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The bottom half of the ninth inning begins here today in U.S. vs. AT&T, the government's massive antitrust suit against the Bell System.

AT&T opens its defense this morning and is expected to present 340 to 350 witnesses over the next few months. Their testimony is expected to be completed by Dec. 1. The Justice Department may present rebuttal witnesses afterwards, and at the end of their testimony, both sides probably will submit statements of proposed findings to presiding Judge Harold H. Greene.

Earlier, the Justice Department put 93 witnesses on the stand during an (Continued on Page 2)

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM ended years of speculation last week when it gave users of its Systems Network Architecture (SNA) X.25 and X.21 gateways to public data networks.

The hardware and software is said to enable IBM customers to use packet-switched, circuit-switched and leased-circuit services of the public data networks along with conventional telecommunications services in the operation of their SNA networks.

Recommendation X.25 as promulgated by the Consultative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) defines three levels of protocols and lays down guidelines governing packet-switched network services.

Recommendation X.21 defines an interface between processors or terminals and public data networks offering leased circuit and circuit switching services. It is also the first level of the physical interface preferred by the CCITT for X.25 packet-switched services.

The products are said to be compatible with the Telenet and Tymnet public packet-switched networks.

The IBM X.25 Network Control

Program (NCP) Packet Switching Interface software runs in the IBM Models 3705-II and 3705-80 communications controllers and gives users the basic ability to send and receive data over the public data networks.

The software works with the vendor's network control programming, providing transmission control, data formatting, error recording, testing and other high-level functions that allow the 3705 to communicate with a variety of SNA terminals and distributed processors using packet-switched networks.

It also permits data to be transmitted via packet-switched networks to non-SNA terminals having the necessary facilities to transmit or receive data through X.25-based networks.

The NCP Packet Switching Interface will be made available in three releases over the next year. The first release establishes the basic link to the public data networks and features a maximum packet length of 4,092 characters. It will be available in the third quarter of this year.

It contains "Modulo 8" packet set (Continued on Page 6)

DP Shortage Hits Hardest In Metropolitan Locations

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Shortages of DP professionals afflict metropolitan areas more uniformly than small towns in the U.S., according to a telephone survey of DP managers *Computerworld* conducted last week.

Around big cities, DP managers typically have trouble recruiting qualified professionals and have to deal with high staff turnover rates because available DPers can choose

from many employers.

However, outside urban sprawls, the situation varies. DP managers have difficulty attracting computing specialists to some small towns. But DP managers in many small towns find enough specialists who wish to avoid big city life.

When DP positions fall vacant at Consolidated Cigar Co. in New York, DP manager Michael Lentini interviews until "blue in the face" to find a qualified applicant. These interview cycles "rob me of time I need to manage effectively," Lentini told CW.

Qualified DPers are also hard to come by in Chicago, according to Edward Modla, management information systems director at Allied Products Corp. Modla's approach is to hire inexperienced people and train them in-house for computing jobs.

On the edge of greater Los Angeles, DP director Phil Lucien wrestles with a 45% annual staff turnover rate at Purex Industries, Inc. in Lakewood, Calif.

(Continued on Page 4)

IBM Datamaster Joins Ranks Of Small Business Systems

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

ATLANTA — IBM has joined the ranks of small business system vendors by announcing the System/23 Datamaster, a data processing and word processing system that aims at the \$10,000 to \$15,000 market and will be sold through IBM's retail outlets.

Along with the announcement, IBM cut the production status of its 5120 desktop processor from "new" to "not new," in essence killing that processor as a member of IBM's active product lineup.

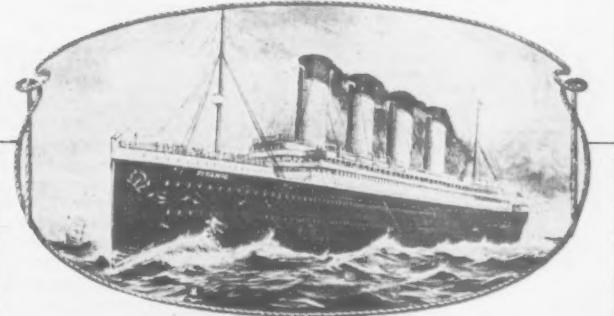
The workstation-based Datamaster comes with a minimum of 32K bytes of main memory, which is upgradable in 32K-byte increments to a maximum configuration of 128K bytes. Up to two workstations can operate simultaneously, but industry analysts and observers believe IBM plans to expand that number to four.

The processor is programmed in business Basic and can make use of industry-standard Basic programs. In addition, IBM said Datamaster Basic programs are "highly compatible" with those on System/34, implying that an upgrade to the larger proce-

sor would be straightforward.

However, the firm made no mention of the RPG programming language, popular on System/34, System/3 and the top of the General Systems Division line, System/38. Analysts say IBM will probably offer RPG-II support as well as Basic.

(Continued on Page 4)



The search for the Titanic drew to an anticlimactic close last week. Explorers returned to port after 20 days at sea, during which they used the latest computer-assisted gear in an attempt to find the remains of the ill-fated passenger liner. See story on Page 15.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh

News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb

 Senior Editors:
 Features Jack B. Rochester
 Catherine Marenghi
 Software Rita Shoor
 Communications Phil Hirsch
 Systems Timothy J. Scannell
 Industry Marcia Blumenthal
 Management Brad Schultz

 Associate Editor: Office Automation Ann Dooley
 Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
 Senior Writers:
 Software Lois Paul
 Communications Bruce Hoard
 Systems Tom Henkel

 Staff Writers: Bill Loberis
 Deborah Wise

 Correspondents:
 New York Bob Johnson
 Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
 Phil Hirsch
 West Coast Robert Batt
 Jeffry Beeler
 Donovan White

 Chief Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
 Associate Chief Patricia Keefe
 Copy Editors: Steve Milmore
 Linda Rosenthal
 Barbara T. VanScoyoc

 Editorial Assistants: Susan M. Blakeneay
 Cheryl Brady

 Contributors:
 Education J. Daniel Couger
 Taylor Reports Alan Taylor

 Human Connection Jack Stone
 Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Julian Marshall, Thomson Computer-Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R 5SD. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publications, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 521532.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 20-85-66.

Asia: Hitotsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J242461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crown Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO A25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippieau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda, Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 213083KWORD BR.

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

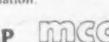
Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices P/N127420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except semi-weekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld and Computerworld Extra! is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon.

\$1.25 a copy: U.S. — \$36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$65 a year; Europe and Near East — \$125 a year; other foreign — \$175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilms Int'l. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

U.S. to Quit AT&T Antitrust Suit?

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The government's antitrust suit against AT&T was on the verge of collapse last week, after the Reagan administration and the telephone company agreed on a quid pro quo — termination of the suit in exchange for tightening of a communications bill now pending in Congress.

But Judge Harold H. Greene, who is presiding over the antitrust case, denied a Justice Department motion for an 11-month delay in the trial, scheduled to resume today.

Greene acted after Assistant Attorney General William Baxter told him the administration has concluded there is no realistic possibility of enacting S. 898, the Communications Act rewrite bill recently approved by the Senate Commerce Committee,

"unless, in some sense, this case is put on ice."

If the legislation passes with the amendments that have been worked out, "it would be the administration's intention to discontinue the litigation," Baxter explained to Greene, adding that the amendments had been "checked" with AT&T.

According to one knowledgeable source, the government is now likely to go back to court and request dismissal of the case. A Justice Department spokesman said the government is free to withdraw its charges at any time, on a unilateral basis, without action by Greene. However, Sen. Strom Thurmond, chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, said his group would hold a hearing this week on the government's actions.

AT&T Trial to Resume Today, Defense Witnesses to Take Stand

(Continued from Page 1)

18-week period in an attempt to prove that AT&T violated the Sherman Antitrust Act. Now it is the phone company's turn to defend itself against these charges.

According to one estimate, the proposed findings will be submitted late in December. That could enable Judge Greene to begin considering his verdict in early January. But because of a number of unknowns, it is impossible to be precise about the timetable.

Efforts are under way within the Reagan administration, for example, to withdraw the government's charges. The secretaries of Defense and Commerce — Casper Weinberger and Malcolm Baldridge, respectively — do not want AT&T forced to divest itself of Western Electric or the Bell operating companies.

Weinberger is worried that breakup of the Bell System would weaken national security while Baldridge fears that it would make U.S. telecom-

munications standards and products less acceptable in other countries and enable foreign manufacturers to increase their share of the domestic U.S. telecommunications market.

According to an ex-Justice Department attorney who has been closely following the case, "the government has shown that AT&T is guilty of unsavory, but not illegal, practices." To prove a violation of the Sherman Act, the government must, among other things, prove that the phone company has engaged in unlawful conduct that has the purpose and effect of maintaining a monopoly power.

While government witnesses have shown clearly how Bell operating companies fought to prevent interconnection of independently made terminal equipment in the years following the Federal Communications Commission's 1968 Carterfone Decision, they have failed to show that it was done purposely to help Western Electric maintain its dominant market position, the source said.

Under the agreement worked out by AT&T and government lawyers, the amount of "competitive" equipment Western Electric could sell to Bell operating companies would depend on how much it sold to non-Bell telephone companies and end users. One aim is to enlarge the market for independent suppliers within the Bell System. Another is to prevent unfair price competition. On that point, an AT&T spokesman said the prices charged non-Bell customers would "validate" the prices charged the operating companies.

Another Amendment

A Justice Department spokesman said the administration plans to support a second amendment to S. 898, aimed at giving the specialized carriers equal access with Long Lines to Bell's local-exchange networks. The AT&T spokesman, when asked to comment, said it was not a part of the agreement negotiated by Bell and Justice Department lawyers.

Both specialized carriers and independent terminal manufacturers will fight the government's proposed amendments vigorously, judging by what their spokesmen were saying here last week.

The terminal makers' primary concern is the alleged failure of S. 898 to separate the manufacturing and research and development of regulated and deregulated products, while the specialized carriers insist that local-exchange service must be separated from long-distance service to a far greater extent than is provided in the Senate bill.

"Assistant Attorney General Baxter is wrong and his rationale is specious," commented Rep. Tim Wirth, chairman of the House telecommunications subcommittee. Wirth's group will shortly begin drafting its own communications bill. Wirth added that the assistant attorney general "is aware that common carrier legislation is the top priority of my subcommittee."

This Week

IN DEPTH

Natural Project Control Follows Page 54

NEWS

Supervisors to Guide Planes if ATC Strike Hits 4

TDF Barriers Seen Hitting U.S. Firms in Pocket 5

Study Cites 'Assaults' On SNA 6

Domestic X.25 Support Gives 3705s New Life 7

STC Makes Bid for Memorex 8

Users Given Dos, Don'ts in Software Game 9

Today's Top Brass Eyeing War Room Graphics 10

Orr: Assess User Needs Before Going Graphic 11

IBM Enhances 'Elias-1' Package 12

STC Goes Data Base With Medicaid System 13

Florida Officials Put Lid on Food Stamp Fraud 14

Computer-Aided Search Fails to Find Titanic 15

Mining Operation Uses Units 4,000 Feet Under 16

DPER Says Information Center Needs Tight Rein 17

Expert Systems Seen in Future Households 18

Futurist Sights 'People Amplifiers' on Horizons 19

College, Corporation Cooperation 22

Larry Long's List of Professional Societies 24

Turnaround Time 25

EDITORIAL

Editorial: The Big Lie 30

Taylor Report: MUG's Business Unfinished 31

Human Connection: Communication Problem 31

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Dat-Fast Brings Hospital More CPU Time 37

'Vsam-Tune' Replaces 'Listcat' Reports 38

Data Dictionary Bows for DS990 40

Univac Program Backs Municipal Finances 41

'Purchase-Master' Offers Management Control 44

COMMUNICATIONS

Univac Adds Software to UTS Terminal Series 45

Modern Targets Teletype Users 47

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

New Minis Update Chevron's Old CPUs 51

MINIWORLD

Firm Learns Hard Lesson in Mini Buying 53

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Changes Seen Needed for Human Factors 55

System Accesses Data Base to Produce Letters 56

Visual 200 Gains 'Wako' 58

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Terminal Distributors Eye New Markets 61

Memorex Moves to Divest BSD 61

New ICL Head Sets Financial Strategy 63

ADVERTISING INDEX 104

STRIKE!

**Can we interest
you in nine
innings of good,
fast sorting?**

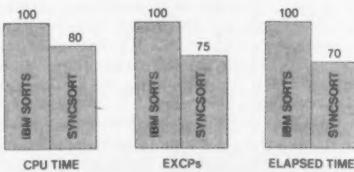
(SyncSort vs. the Armonk Giants!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

**Season tickets
now available.**

Chart of the Month:

Performance Comparisons



You say the baseball strike shook you up? And you're looking for a new and exciting game you can follow without interruption?

Well, how about Big League Sorting? It's more reliable than baseball . . . better behaved than tennis . . . and a lot cheaper than betting on the bangtails.

HOW DO YOU GET STARTED? It's easy. Become a SyncSort fan. Watch the "Pride of Englewood Cliffs" demolish the opposition every day and every night.

You won't be alone, of course. SyncSort is the biggest crowd pleaser in America. It's the sorting choice of more than 70% of America's major data processors. And since it fields teams in all three sorting leagues—OS, DOS and CMS—SyncSort is the hottest triple-play combination since Evers to Tinkers to Chance.

WHO'S ON FIRST? Better Performance. Syncsort is the most technologically advanced sort program anywhere. In fact, many of its innovations are now patented. The end result is simply more sorting work for fewer computer resources.

Compared to the sort programs fielded by our rivals—the Armonk Giants—SyncSort will save you anywhere from 15% to 50% in CPU Time, Elapsed Time and EXCPs. And in tight data-processing pennant races, that can be a critical edge.

WHAT'S ON SECOND? Better Programmer Productivity. You'll never see SyncSort kicking dirt on your programmers. It's loaded with features designed to replace coding, compiling and debugging on those simple applications. So why waste your time hitting fungoes when you can count on a million-dollar infield like this:

- **INCLUDE/OMIT**—chooses records to be sorted.
- **SUM**—summarizes designated numeric fields.
- **INREC/OUTREC**—reformats records on input or output.
- **REPORT FORMATTER**—produces records with headings, pagination and dating.

I DON'T KNOW IS NEVER ON THIRD. We field the best Technical Service in the game. If you need expert sorting advice, our veteran coaches will be glad to provide it fast. About 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours, without collective bargaining.

So if you'd like to become a SyncSort watcher, give us a call. We'll send over one of our bright-eyed scouts to give you a personal demonstration.

He or she will toss out the first sort and utter those words that have made pulses quicken all over America: "Play BAL!"

syncsort
INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Supervisors to Guide Planes if ATC Strike Hits

By Marguerite Zientara

CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In the case of a threatened air traffic controllers (ATC) strike, supervisory personnel with rusty skills may be left to separate aircraft, according to a General Accounting Office (GAO) report released last week.

The threat of a crippling strike is once again abroad, following the overwhelming rejection last week of the tentative Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)/Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Pato) contract. Controllers rejected the agreement by a vote of 13,495 to 616.

The GAO study confirms the results of an investigation by Rep. Bob Whittaker (R-Kan.) concerning staffing and training problems within the FAA. The study was requested last June by Whittaker and Sen. Charles Percy (R-Ill.).

According to the report, proficiency training problems exist at O'Hare International Airport — the world's busiest — O'Hare Center, Denver Airport and Denver Center, the four facilities studied.

"Although FAA regulations specify that supervisors at all FAA facilities must remain current in their ability to control air traffic, GAO found at three of the facilities the FAA had no method to ensure that the supervisors were remaining proficient in their ability to safely separate air traffic," Whittaker noted.

"This is a very important point because the FAA has said that in the event of a controllers strike, the supervisors would step in to control air traffic," he added.

In addition to the proficiency training problems at O'Hare, that airport

is also plagued by staffing shortages, the report found, although the other three sites had no staff shortages.

The GAO noted that the FAA admits the problems exist and will take action to resolve the deficiencies cited in the investigation. "In the fu-

ture," Whittaker said, "I will continue to monitor the progress of the FAA in dealing with the problems cited in the GAO report and also their plans for replacing the outdated IBM computers that are responsible for controlling air traffic."

IBM Joins Small Business System Mart

(Continued from Page 1)

The processor is reportedly based on Intel Corp.'s 8086 microprocessor (IBM refused to specify the model number, but it did confirm that the microprocessor is manufactured by Intel). Displaywriter uses the 8060, but IBM said the Datamaster microprocessor is not exactly the same.

It features single or dual integrated diskette drives capable of storing between 0.3M bytes and 2.2M bytes of information. An optional diskette unit is also available to provide a maximum storage of 4.4M bytes, IBM said. The processor comes with 112K bytes of read-only memory and has a main storage cycle time of 975 nsec. Also standard in the processor is storage parity checking, IBM said.

In addition to the Datamaster workstation, the 5322 in IBM's nomenclature, the firm also announced two printers: the 80 char./sec 5241 and the 160 char./sec 5242. An option to 5242 that offers a 40 char./sec letter-quality printing capability, called the 5242 Model 2, is also available, IBM said.

IBM also announced the 5246 diskette unit that contains up to two drives of up to 1.1M bytes of storage each. Models 021 and 022 can be attached to 5322 for file sharing. With the addition of the 5246 diskette unit, each 5322 can access up to 4.4M bytes of on-line storage. With two workstations and an additional 5246, total diskette memory can be increased to 6.6M bytes, according to IBM.

Software Debuts

Software announced with the system includes a line of accounting packages that IBM is collectively calling the Business Management Accounting System. Programs include billing, inventory accounting, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and general ledger. The programs are menu-driven and users can automatically update information between application programs. Each program costs \$1,025, IBM said.

Also announced was Release III of the Business Reporting/Application Development System program product, which allows users to tailor Datamaster to specific needs.

A word processing option that reportedly uses the same software as Office Products Division's Displaywriter is also available on Datamaster.

Features include the ability to draw upon data processing files to print business letters for mass mailings to all customers or specific groups. Also

included are standard text-editing functions, IBM said. The word processing circuit card costs \$600 and the software costs \$500 for a combined price of \$1,100.

A base configuration of a 64K-byte single workstation with 2.2 bytes of diskette storage, an 80 char./sec printer, an integrated diskette controller and a diskette sort package costs \$9,830.

The same configuration with a 160 char./sec printer costs \$10,630 and a dual-workstation installation with an 80 char./sec printer, the 5246 diskette unit Model 022, a 3775 disk controller, the diskette sort package and a printer switch cable assembly costs \$19,090, IBM said.

In announcing Datamaster, IBM formally shut the door on its somewhat unsuccessful 5100 line of desktop processors. The production status of the 5120 was changed from "new" to "not new," meaning IBM no longer plans to actively market the processor. IBM made a similar move on the smaller 5110 when the 5120 was announced.

Datamaster also destroys what little market was left for the System/32, a batch-only system for small business-type applications, analysts said.

Delivery is immediate and IBM said it plans to market the Datamaster through all its General Service Division sales channels as well as its Office Products Division retail outlets in Baltimore, San Francisco and Philadelphia.

DP Shortage Hits Hardest in Cities

(Continued from Page 1)

To fill the 16 job slots under him, Lucien provides in-house training to promoted operations workers and has lowered the level of skills necessary for some DP functions by implementing high-level software.

In the nation's capitol, DP director Ray H. Kunkle reported no great harm from DP shortages at The Washington Post Co. But he joined many survey respondents in asserting that people should have more "practical" experience in computing when they graduate from college and start DP careers.

Fresh from school, entry-level programmers tend to take unrealistic "textbook approaches" to DP, Kunkle maintained.

Computer science graduates generally lack sufficient awareness of the business world, agreed data systems manager Doug Callaway at Imperial Sugar Co., Sugar Land, Texas. Academic DP programs should be taught in business schools, according to Philip G. Andruss, DP director for the Shawnee County government in Topeka, Kan.

Olympia Brewing Co.'s Wendell Carlson, who serves on a community college advisory board, observed that

computer science departments turn out "mechanics" while DP departments turn out "race car drivers." By this analogy, computer science graduates have a deeper understanding of how systems work, how their design can be improved and what they may be like years from now.

In contrast, DP graduates are more adept at using systems to draw optimum performance out of available resources.

Trained as a systems engineer, Carlson, an information systems director, said he shared the mechanic's fascination with technology. But at Olympia Brewing, he prefers to hire race car drivers.

Carlson suggested that national statistics that show demand for DP professionals far outstripping supply do not describe the situation in Olympia and many other small towns. Job applicants at his company are drawn to the Pacific Northwest's physical beauty.

At Winnebago Industries, Inc. in Forest City, Iowa, DP manager Gary A. Heiser said applicants for positions on his staff seem to place a higher priority on life away from big city pressures than on career opportunities in computing.

Double your productivity and cut your costs

...with the building blocks that make your microprocessor development tools successful



Uniq Computer Corporation has combined Bell Laboratories UNIX Software and DEC Hardware to give you the most productive microprocessor development system available today. Any good system includes cross assemblers and compilers. Uniq takes the next step...the Environment...UNIX.

The UNIX Environment is the proven way to boost programmer productivity, with modern software tools like structured languages, source code control, text formatters and essential project control utilities. Multiple projects — multiple users — all on the same computer...SUPPORTED.

Uniq extends its commitment to productivity with on-line support for all of its products through the RTAC Network. We can deliver your system immediately. Call us today.



Computer Corporation
"Building on Success"

Washington, DC
(202) 737-3020

Chicago, IL
(312) 879-1566

San Francisco, CA
(415) 362-0470

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories. †DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Exec Tells Congress

TDF Barriers Seen Hitting U.S. Firms in Pocket

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau
WASHINGTON, D.C. —
Erection of transborder data flow (TDF) barriers, a very real near-term threat to U.S. multinational companies, would directly translate into increased costs, a corporate telecommunications director told Congress recently.

"Any restrictions on transborder data flow for multinational corporations would mean we would lose economies of scale," according to Gaige Paulsen, corporate director of telecommunications at Motorola, Inc. "We would have to hire more people, duplicate hardware, software and facilities and change our planning as well as our management."

Dollar and Cents

While volumes have been written on the privacy concerns, political nitpickings and Third World intransigence leading, inevitably it seems, to data flow barriers, the dollar and cents aspects of the problem still are not clear.

To this point, Congress, after several year's hearings and study, has still not developed firm figures on the problem. And that situation will probably continue, at least for the short term, because countries are only now beginning to study the economic aspects of international communications and information issues.

However, the outlook for companies whose data processing and telecommunications operations might not be burdened by data flow barriers is easily and succinctly described, according to Paulsen: "In a nutshell, costs would increase."

Impact on Firms

Paulsen's comments came during hearings July 22 as the House telecommunications subcommittee, grappling with a long-term effort to deregulate the American communications industry, paused to consider the impact of its action on the international competitiveness of U.S. firms.

Because the U.S. economy is now "far more international in its makeup," Subcommittee Chairman Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.) said in an opening statement, the subcommittee must "ensure that any attempts we make to update our telecommunications laws and policies are based on a thorough understanding of the world in which we live."

It is equally important, he added, that "U.S. policy enhances the ability of firms to

compete overseas."

"We are all aware in some inchoate, cover story kind of way," Wirth continued, that the U.S. economy is moving into a services-based, information-dependent era. So it is necessary "to ensure [that] users of telecommunications products and services have access to the diversity of products and services they

require."

Paulsen, responding to that concern of the subcommittee, urged Congress to "exercise extreme caution in the formulation of policy." As described by the Motorola executive, the issue is sensitive and the stakes high.

"Our worldwide manufacturing and marketing activities have become extremely

dependent on our international communications system," he noted.

The company currently operates a worldwide data network using 26 international circuits, including satellite links, handling approximately 1.5 billion characters of data per day.

The network includes more than 4,000 interactive terminals connecting U.S. installations with 20 major facilities overseas.

Without that access to information, Paulsen said, "the risk is that alternative management information systems, on other than a worldwide integrated basis, might be too costly and slow for us to remain competitive," Paulsen said.

If You Devoted 24 Hours A Day To Keeping Up With Software Technology, You Might Be Able To Grasp It All. Or, You Could Take A Yourdon Seminar.

When you consider all the new developments being made in software technology today, it truly is a salute to the potentials of the human mind. But trying to keep up with all those advances can make the mind reel. That's where The Yourdon Curriculum comes in.

Our five day intensive workshops focus on a single data processing discipline — structured analysis, structured design or structured programming. By employing state-of-the-art techniques and step-by-step methodologies, we'll help you sift through the most pertinent and important advances so you can better understand what's happening today and what you can expect tomorrow.

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP

is a course in new tools and methods for the analyst. Using a step-by-step approach, its objective is to bring order and rigor to the specification process.

Sept. 7-11	Amsterdam	Oct. 5-9	Dallas
Sept. 14-18	Los Angeles	Oct. 19-23	Copenhagen
Sept. 14-18	Phoenix	Oct. 19-23	San Francisco
Sept. 14-18	Seattle	Oct. 26-30	Atlanta
Sept. 21-25	New York	Oct. 26-30	Madison
Sept. 28-02	Chicago	Nov. 23-27	Ottawa
Sept. 28-02	Vancouver	Nov. 30-04	London
Oct. 5-9	Boston	Nov. 30-04	Los Angeles
Oct. 5-9	Portland	Nov. 30-04	Seattle

ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS

a natural sequel to the Yourdon Structured Analysis series focusing on the latest logical modeling techniques. Using a case study approach, the student will learn to build a logical model of system requirements and thus realize the full benefits of structured analysis.

Sept. 14-18	Denver	Oct. 26-30	New York
Sept. 21-25	Houston	Oct. 26-30	Boston
Sept. 28-02	San Francisco	Nov. 2-6	Chicago
Sept. 28-02	Toronto	Nov. 16-20	Dallas
Oct. 19-23	Los Angeles	Nov. 16-20	Wash., D.C.

STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP

through examples, exercise, and rigorous case study for practical experience, the students are totally familiarized with advanced concepts for systems design.

Sept. 7-11	London	Oct. 5-9	Denver
Sept. 14-18	New York	Oct. 5-9	San Diego
Sept. 14-18	Salt Lake City	Oct. 19-23	Chicago
Sept. 21-25	Los Angeles	Oct. 26-30	Amsterdam
Sept. 21-25	Washington	Oct. 26-30	Houston
Sept. 28-02	Atlanta	Nov. 30-04	Copenhagen

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP

gives the programmer and program designer a broad range of techniques and skills for practical use. Students will be asked to program several exercises using language-less, machine-independent pseudocode and will critically review the work of others in a structured walkthrough.

Sept. 14-18	New York	Nov. 2-6	Los Angeles
Sept. 28-02	Copenhagen	Nov. 16-20	Frankfurt, W. Germany
Oct. 5-9	Salt Lake City		

It's not going to be easy, but combined with your own determination to learn and our proven expertise as the most experienced and successful of the professional development companies, you should come out of the Yourdon workshop a pro. For more information and course listings, fill out the coupon below or call our TOLL FREE number.

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS • DATABASE • MANAGEMENT
Training • Consulting • Publishing

PLEASE send me additional information on:

- STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP
- ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
- STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP
- STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

In the U.S. call TOLL FREE 800-223-2452
In New York & Canada call COLLECT 212-730-2670
1133 Avenue of the Americas 110-111 Strand
New York, N.Y. 10036 London WC2R OAA England
01-836-8918



CW83

Study Cites 'Assaults' On SNA From Government, User Groups

By Bruce Hoard

CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — "IBM's System Network Architecture is being assaulted from all directions. Other vendors, user groups and the government all claim to have a better alternative."

Despite that assault, however, System Network Architecture's (SNA) niche in the battle for network architectural supremacy is secure.

That assessment of IBM's method of governing a distributed DP network is from a study entitled "SNA — State of the Market — 1981" released recently by International Data Corp.'s (IDC) Information Industry & Technology Service.

The report notes that 22% of IBM's domestic mainframe sites are operating under SNA, a percentage expected to reach 45% by the end of 1985. Turning to the future, IDC found 25% of the non-SNA users it contacted are considering converting to SNA within the next two years.

This evidence was gathered from published literature on SNA, a detailed survey of 200 sites using IBM 370X communications processors and a more in-depth survey of 50 SNA users.

Aspiring Contenders

There are several aspiring contenders for SNA's position of prominence, according to IDC. The International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) model represents work done since 1976 in the public and private sectors, with such companies as AT&T and IBM participating.

The OSI model is similar to SNA. SNA has been completely specified, but not entirely published. OSI has been fully published, but not fully specified.

What does that mean? "Thus it may be easier for some vendors of interconnecting or compatible equipment

to build to OSI standards rather than SNA," the study declared.

There is more SNA competition. Various vendors — including Digital Equipment Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Sperry Univac Corp. and Burroughs Corp. — are offering proprietary architectures for their large computers.

The study also features a management summary and sections on the evolution, basic concepts, details and future of SNA. The evolution section describes the pre-SNA environment, in which IBM had more than 200 different types of products installed, 35 teleprocessing access methods and 15 data link controls.

Under basic concepts, the study discusses "the hardware and software basics," including:

- An IBM S/370, 30 series, 3081 or 4300 host.
- An IBM 370X programmable communications controller running some release of Network Control Program (NCP).
- A proper version of an access method such as Virtual Telecommunications Access Method or Telecommunications Access Method.
- Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) and some type of SDLC-compatible terminals.

In the future, burgeoning communications and information needs should bode well for both SNA and its competitors, the report states.

Specifically, SNA will have to be "far more compatible. It will have to support X.25 and X.21 (another communications interface) or IBM will miss selling equipment and services to those users with packet data networks. X.25 is not going away and most industry experts agree that there will be considerable demand for hybrid networks of X.25 and SNA," the study said.

The 78-page study is available for \$995 from IDC's Information Industry & Technology Service at 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Are SNA Users Locked Into All-IBM Environment?

By Bruce Hoard

CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Does IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA) lock users into an all-IBM environment? Does a conversion to an SNA environment isolate users from advances in data communications technology?

Those are some of the hard questions asked by "IBM's SNA: User Impact," a 160-page report produced by Communications Solutions, Inc. The report supplies an answer to the first question by pointing out that "as SNA has matured, IBM has adopted a strategy of providing network management and application software that spans various components of the network.

"For example, IBM's Distributed Office System consists of components that reside in the 8100 distrib-

uted processing systems as well as components that reside in the host." In addition to supporting the remote processes, the host components also provide interfaces to other IBM host software packages, it continued.

The upshot is IBM intends to continue offering users valuable functions such as distributed access to host data bases and compatible interfaces between various distributed software products.

This situation tends to lock users into an all-IBM or IBM-compatible network environment and could also make things difficult for independent vendors, which will be forced to duplicate interfaces to IBM host software.

The report is available for \$395 from Communications Solutions, Inc. at Suite 200, 4040 Moorpark Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95117.

IBM to Support X.25, X.21 in U.S.

(Continued from Page 1)

quence numbering, in which acknowledgment from the receiving node is required after the transmission of every eight packets from the originating node.

It also allows two 3705s to communicate where the first is attached to a primary network node and the second to a secondary network node.

Releases 2 and 3 are to be made available during the second quarter of next year. In Release 2, the Modulo 8 feature will be upgraded to handle 128 packets without acknowledgment, the vendor claimed.

It will also offer the ability to attach "teletype and stop and start" devices. Further, users will have an option of writing their own programs to control those devices.

Release 3 will be characterized by its ability to connect SNA network nodes through X.25-based networks.

The IBM Network Interface Adapter is a "hardware box" said to con-

vert SNA's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocols to and from X.25 communications protocols. It permits a wide range of SNA terminals and IBM processors which do not use 3705s to communicate through X.25-based packet-switched networks.

Combined, the NCP packet-switching interface software and Network Interface Adapter hardware comprise the same package IBM has been supporting as a "black box" for X.25 connection in such countries as Canada, West Germany, France and The Netherlands.

X.21 on 3705s

IBM's X.21 switched and nonswitched features will also be available on the 3705-II and 3705-80. Both will be supported by Advanced Communications Function programming. However, both the nonswitched and switched versions are being offered with a considerably lesser range of terminals and processors than the X.25 products.

The monthly license fee for the X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switching Interface is \$190. The Network Interface Adapter can be purchased for \$9,100, leased for \$270/mo under terms of a two-year agreement or rented for \$317/mo.

The purchase price for the X.21 features installed on 3705s ranges from \$1,550 to \$2,600. X.21 features may be leased for \$50- to \$85/mo under a two-year agreement or rented for \$59- to \$100/mo. On other devices, the purchase prices for X.21 features range from \$770 to \$945, or they can be leased for \$22- to \$27/mo under terms of a two-year agreement. The rental price is \$26- to \$32/mo.

Why did White Plains release its X.25 and X.21 products now? William R. Becklean, a vice-president at Kidder, Peabody & Co., feels IBM caved in to the clamor of customers.

"I think IBM has tried for a long time to ignore X.25," he commented. "I think a lot of people, IBM included, figured X.25 was not a good solution to the networking problem, but X.25 is gaining momentum because people are using it and want to keep using it. So I think IBM was really forced to support it," he said.

Can anybody connect CP/M to DEC securely?

YES. WE CAN!

IE Systems, Inc.

Box 305, 98 Main St. Newmarket, NH 03857 (603) 659-5891



†Registered trademark of Digital Research
*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Domestic X.25 Support Gives 3705s New Life

By Brad Schultz

CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — IBM's release of domestic support for X.25 confirms a new lease on life for the 3705 communications processor family and a new direction for the Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

Many IBM watchers predicted last year that the 3705 family would retire this year. The family is about as old as commercial data communications itself, they explained, and IBM has stretched the basic 3705 design considerably over the years to accommodate software the vendor keeps adding to SNA.

IBM spokesmen gave strong hints in 1980 and recent months that domestic support for the X.25 communications protocol was inevitable. Some industry analysts speculated that a 3705 replacement series would be the vehicle for this support, which greatly eases use of public data networks by IBM customers.

But IBM has tied the X.25 support to "selected" 3705 models. The vendor may launch the long-awaited series of 3705 successors in coming months, augmenting the H series mainframes anticipated by many analysts. However, 3705s will not be phased out for some time if sense can be made of the three models — M81, M82 and M83 — added to the family around April Fool's Day [CW, March 30].

World Standards

Public data networks in the U.S. and other nations are based on X.25 and X.21, which are recommended as world standards by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT), a United Nations affiliate.

X.25 defines three protocols for packet-switching, a method of data communications employed by public data networks to optimize usage of telephone lines. X.21 defines the interface between a user's processors or terminals and public data networks.

Until last week's announcement of support for the CCITT protocols, SNA stood at odds with an international drive for "open systems interconnection" — peer relations among different brands of systems in a network. The International Standards Organization (ISO) favors X.25 and X.21 in its developing model for open systems.

Since its 1974 debut, SNA has insisted on master-slave relations among systems in a network and, according to experts, made it difficult for those systems to be other than IBM systems. Master-slave relations tend to enforce centralization of a large user's DP resources. This typically makes fairly high-level executives out of the people IBM salesmen might contact.

Last year, IBM spokesmen began expressing support for the ISO's open systems project. A "statement of direction" was issued, endorsing the basic concept of open systems and acknowledging that IBM offered X.25 compatibility in some foreign countries. However, IBM chief scientist and vice-president Lewis M. Branscomb said at the time IBM would not precede the common carriers with domestic support for the

CCITT protocol [CW, Nov. 3].

Common carriers have not announced widespread X.25 availability (Bell watchers speculated the support would come with AT&T's Advanced Communications Service).

Analysis

but IBM had two major reasons to contradict its chief scientist.

First, large financial institutions pressured IBM to grant them X.25 for communications with overseas branches [CW, Nov. 24]. The Federal Reserve System even gave signs it might order banks to feature the protocol. In fact, the president of IBM's

Systems Communication Division, Allen J. Krowe, revealed in January that IBM proposed X.25 compatibility in a bid submitted to the Federal Reserve System for a major upgrade of its electronic funds transfer facilities [CW, Jan. 19].

A second reason for IBM to come through with X.25 was pressure from competitive vendors. For example, San Jose, Calif.-based Systar Corp. released a front-end system that gives X.25 to IBM's System/34 and System/38 [CW, May 18]. Other vendors, such as NCR Comten, Inc. used X.25 compatibility to hammer away at 3705 sales.

Around the time of Systar's announcement, an IBM General Systems Division (GSD) product manager

admitted that GSD was selling X.25 compatibility with its Series/1 minicomputer. The compatibility, in the form of a software package and two circuit cards, quietly went on the market in fourth quarter 1980 — about the time Branscomb said IBM would not offer X.25 before the common carriers [CW, May 25].

SNA has altered course with last week's announcement of 3705-resident X.25 software and a network interface adapter for conversions between SNA's Synchronous Data Link Control protocol and X.25. The architecture may dominate data communications in most parts of the world, but it must tolerate peer relations among many brands of systems to do so.

**EVERYBODY'S
FAVORITE
SOFTWARE PACKAGE**

IS NOW BETTER!

FDR V4.5
FAST DUMP RESTORE™

PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS

- 10 to 30% Reduction in Elapsed Time
- 40 to 60% Reduction in Tape and Disk EXCP's
- 50 to 80% Reduction in CPU and SRB Time
- Channel Contention is Reduced

FEATURES

- Support for Indexed VTOC
- DASD Error Recovery
- Dumping by Group Name (DSG=)
- 3850 MSS Support
- ...And More

COMPAKTOR

- Consolidation of Free Space Extents and Multiple Extent Data Sets
- Move and Expand VTOC
- Data Set Placement by Group, in Sequence or Individually
- Simulation Reports

ABR — DASD MANAGEMENT

- Incremental Backup
- Archive Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- DASD Management Reports

4000
USERS



Free 30 day trial
available for IBM OS,
VS and MVS.

What Would The Babe Think?

(Continued from Page 1)

the players are the statistical products of a computer's programs.

Although the teams of both the American and National Leagues have been on strike for nearly two months, since June 30 a radio station here has been broadcasting seemingly "live" Red Sox ball games that apparently come from Boston's Fenway Park.

Using a computer-produced game called Strat-O-Matic, announcers at WITS radio regularly deliver a play-by-play account of sometimes grueling contests that have never occurred. While listeners thrill to the taped sounds of the crowds and cheer their favorite team on to victory, the only action that takes place is the roll of the game's dice.

"Announcers create pitches, complete with balls, strikes and hit players," Richard Chmura, vice-president and general manager of WITS sports department, explained. "It sounds so

real we got calls from people when we first started broadcasting saying, 'Hey, why didn't you tell us the strike was over?'

"In fact, we had a guy who lives in Kenmore Square near Fenway who swore he could hear the crowd cheering."

Compiled by an IBM 370/138 computer, the game contains detailed records on each player that show his chance of making a catch, a double play or an error during a typical game. Each player's league statistics and averages from the previous year are gathered by the Strat-O-Matic Game Co. in Glen Head, N.Y. These statistics, along with a number of arbitrary fielding and running ratings and other sports information collected by the staff, are sent to Banner Computer Services, Inc., a service bureau located in New York City, that processes the information.

"The computer puts these statistics into percentages and then works out

dice probability percentages that are placed on the cards," Hal Richman, Strat-O-Matic's president, said. The computer makes about 200 decisions per player. In all, it takes the computer roughly 400 hours to assemble an entire season for the firm's basic game and about 1,400 hours to complete the advanced version.

In Boston, WITS has been using both the basic and advanced editions of the game for its big-league broadcasts. Because the station depends heavily on the use of sound effects to provide the feel of the park, the game is usually played by local celebrities prior to the game's actual broadcast. The station's two play-by-play announcers then use the results of the game and these sound effects to script an entire nine-inning baseball game. The whole game, with its runs, outs and foul balls, takes about an hour to complete, WITS sports manager Chmura pointed out.

Because the Boston station is the flagship for an 83-station network, the dramatized games are broadcast throughout the country, he said.

Although WITS is taking its digital season seriously — Chmura was recently named commissioner of the Strat-O-Matic games by the radio station's staff — it is not trying to fool people into accepting the computer-produced game as a substitute for Abner Doubleday's temporarily canceled sport.

Stations in Washington, D.C., Detroit, San Diego and other cities recently used the board game to simulate last month's All-Star Game that pits outstanding players of the American League against similarly talented players of the National League. As expected, because Strat-O-Matic is essentially a game of chance, the winner of the league bat depended upon what radio station you were tuned in to at the time. "It's not baseball, but it's the next best thing to it," Strat-O-Matic Commissioner Chmura observed.

STC Makes Bid For Memorex

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Capping several weeks of rumors, Storage Technology Corp. (STC) made a written offer last week to acquire Memorex Corp.

The offer provides for an exchange of four-tenths of one share of STC stock for each outstanding share of Memorex common stock.

Negotiations between the two companies began about two weeks ago, just prior to Memorex's announcement of a \$24 million loss for its second quarter, the fifth consecutive quarterly loss reported by the firm. (See related story on Page 61.)

The current offer represented a premium of about one-third more than the market price of Memorex stock when acquisition rumors started. At that time, Memorex stock was trading at about \$8 per share.

The STC offer translates to about a \$12-per-share price for Memorex stockholders and, despite the recent climb in the price of Memorex stock, STC Chairman and President Jesse I. Aweida said he considers his company's offer "fair and in the best interest of the shareholders of both companies."

The acquisition is subject to approval by the boards of directors of both companies. These boards will meet probably within the next two weeks, STC said.

Corrections

The issue of June 15 included a story on The Computer Company, a Richmond, Va.-based service bureau fined for poor performance ("Service Bureau Fined \$25,000 for Performance"). Following its usual practice, CW referred to that company by its acronym (TCC). Later, CW received a letter from The Continuum Company, Inc. of Austin, Texas, stating that the latter has a service mark registration for TCC which covers specified computer services. The letter also stated "there is no connection whatsoever between The Computer Company and The Continuum Company, Inc."

The correct title of Shoshanah Zuboff's research paper for MIT's Center for Information Systems Research is "Psychological and Organizational Implications of Computer-Mediated Work." The paper, available for \$2, found workers at odds with computerization [CW, July 27].

Consultant John K. McKenna was described as trying to hire DPs willing to understand management [CW, July 27]. He is encouraging DPs to be willing to understand management.

Professionals Unlimited's directory of IBM System/34 software service vendors was incorrectly listed as being available for \$11.95. The cost is \$11.95 plus a diskette that must be sent with the order to enable users to print the directory or view it on a System 34 workstation.

One or two 80M-byte disk drives, not 1M- or 2M-byte disk drives, can be connected to Rianda Electronics, Ltd.'s Atlas disk controller [Disk Controller Out for LSI-11 Micro Series," CW, July 20].



"I'll pay your IBM maintenance bill"

I'm Bob Rich, General Manager of Computer Maintenance and Leasing Corporation. A few years ago we had an idea that changed people's attitudes about computer maintenance: you don't have to sign an IBM Maintenance Agreement for IBM service, parts or personnel.

When you purchased your IBM system, two maintenance plans were available.

• IBM Maintenance Agreement — you pay a fixed monthly fee for all normal services as needed.

• Per Call — you pay an hourly charge up to \$100 plus parts, plus travel, portal to portal.

CMCLC provides a comparable maintenance agreement, service from IBM engineers using IBM parts, for a lot less. Then, IBM bills us at the per-call rates.

You get the security and budgeting control of the IBM Maintenance Agreement, at significant savings, and we promptly pay all IBM bills.

Also, we offer extended hours of maintenance coverage, mechanical replacement of "problem" machines and a complete preventive maintenance program.

It's possible to get more for less. Call: 1-800-328-3655 (Minnesota: 612-473-3608 collect).

We'll give you the names of people in your area who have found that it's more than possible. It's simple.



computer maintenance and leasing corporation

1009 Twelve Oaks Center
15500 Wayzata Boulevard
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

IF IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE YOU GET YOUR TERMINALS, HOW COME SO MANY USERS GET THEM FROM US?



Selection. Support. Dependability.

When you get a terminal from us, you get what you need, when you need it.

You also get total support which helps you get the proper interfacing before your terminals arrive, and solves any question that might arise after your terminals arrive.

In short, you not only get terminals fast from Qwikterm, you get people who know their terminals and who'll stand behind them.

That's why so many users come to Qwikterm for terminals.

And that's why they keep coming back.

QWIKTERM
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Dec TI Lear Siegler Racial-Vedic Disable Perkin-Elmer Anderson-Jacobson All Models

LA 34	TI 745	ADM 3A+	3413	1640	550 B	All Models
LA 36	TI 765	ADM 5	3451	1650	1200	
LA 120	TI 765	ADM 31	3455	630	1251	
VT 120	TI 767	ADM 32	3456	1250		
VT 132		ADM 42	3457	1250		
VT 52			3458	1250		

Boston Chicago

2 Audubon Road,
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 246-1665

284 West Devon Ave.
Bensenville, IL 60106
(312) 595-7733

Los Angeles

14670 East Firestone Blvd.
Units 401 & 402
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 521-7160 521-7161

New York

2 Penn Plaza
New York, NY 10121
(212) 564-7731

San Francisco

1105 Larkspur Landing Cir.
Larkspur, CA 94939
(415) 461-0823

Washington, D.C.

1555 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 522-1210

Users Given Dos, Don'ts In Software Buying Game

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Can you imagine buying a software package just to get the salesman out of your office? It's happened a surprising number of times, Thomas J. Sullivan told attendees at the Harvard Computer Graphics Week conference here.

Unnecessary purchases can be avoided by following a specific methodology when acquiring software. "Software purchases don't just magically happen," the manager of product development for International Computer Programs, Inc. (ICP) said.

He began his presentation by describing the four classes of software vendors for a standing-room-only audience at the session "What You Should Know about Acquiring Computer Graphics Software."

There are the hardware vendors offering software packages to their customer base. These vendors have "a vested interest in selling the gear," he said. So their software products may well be designed to sell hardware rather than meet the customer's software needs.

Universities also develop software packages that meet needs in the commercial market. However, buyers should be aware that support and enhancements they can expect to receive from the groves of academe may not meet maintenance needs.

Time-Sharing Vendors

Time-sharing firms offering graphics packages are the third vendor group. You must "watch the cost equation very carefully" with time-sharing, Sullivan said.

Independent software suppliers let end users "begin to reduce the risks" of software acquisition, he said, offering the following pointers on buying products from these vendors: Begin by requesting brochures and product specifications from the likely vendors for your environment, give the vendor the parameters in which he must operate and let him know that you don't want to talk to salesmen at this stage.

Sullivan then recommended obtaining total user lists. Find out how long other end users have utilized the system and how closely it aligns with their requirements. Get a feel for the level of user satisfaction with the product.

"Don't take a chance on an unknown vendor," he said. Find out how long the seller has been in business and whether there are offices in your geographical area.

At this point, the potential customer should be able to pinpoint two or three finalists. Provide them with a formal request for proposal (RFP) that details your requirements and bring them in for an on-site presentation.

And "avoid the salesman/counselor" who offers to help you develop the RFP that will be going out to his competition, Sullivan cautioned.

The formal vendor presentations should be made to all involved parties, including management and end-user representatives as well as

personnel from the DP area. These people can then jointly determine which of the products will best serve their organizational requirements, he said.

Sullivan also maintained that buyers should unequivocally reject vendors who:

- Don't warrant against program defects for at least one year.
- Don't agree to accept financial liability if the product fails to perform.
- Don't clearly define maintenance terms and costs.
- Don't state in writing that you are getting the latest version of the system and paying no more than the lowest price paid by other users.

Honeywell Increases Peripheral Rental, Lease Rates

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. last week increased its monthly lease and rental charges by 7% and maintenance fees by up to 20% on a number of its disk drives, printers and unit record equipment.

At the same time, the firm also hiked the software license fees on selected systems and applications software from 15% to 20% and increased by 5% the monthly system engineering charges for its entire product line.

The price changes will become effective Oct. 1 for installed equipment and Aug. 1 for new business.

The lease and rental price in-

creases and the maintenance price increases affect peripherals designed for the company's DPS 8, DPS 8M, DPS 8C and Levels 68, 66, 64, 62 and 61 computers.

While the lease/rental and maintenance increases amount to from 7% to 20%, when applied across a representative system configuration the hikes amount to between 1% and 2% and to less than 4%, respectively, a spokesman said.

Besides raising its system engineering fees by 5%, the firm also increased its on-call hourly and time and materials rates from 10% to 15%, a company spokesman said.

(Advertisement)

How to train your programmers in assembler language for \$18.50 per student

Since 1974, over 58,000 DP people have learned System/360-370 assembler language using our two assembler texts (one for DOS, one for OS). And from the comments I've received, I know these books are so effective that most DP professionals can learn assembler language from them using the books alone. In fact, as you will see later, I guarantee it.

I also know that programmers who finish our assembler language texts are more productive. Why? Because they can quickly find the statement that caused a program check...regardless of the language they're using. Because they can write and use assembler language subprograms. Because they can maintain and develop complete assembler language programs...even ones that process ISAM or direct files. Because, for the first time, they understand what is happening as their programs execute...they're independent, they're in control.

4 Reasons Why These Books Are Effective

- 1) These books were written by an expert from industry, Kevin McQuillen. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real-world advice.
- 2) Kevin selected the content of these books based on an analysis of the tasks normally required of an applications programmer. That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer and very little that isn't. That's also why the books give substantial coverage to job-control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VSE; the OS book covers MFT, MVT, VS1, and VS2.
- 3) The books are organized in the most effective way possible for a programming course. Quite simply, a complete subset

The manuals we purchased from you are the finest we have ever used. They have allowed our programmers (and not a few analysts, too) to write programs better and faster than I would have ever believed possible.

Michael S. Smith
Government Systems Group

of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book. After this, all material is organized by function (debugging, table handling, subroutine linkage, etc.). As a result, the student always sees the relationships of the parts.

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with

'One of the best ever on a programming language...the book worked very well for us.'

William C. Schmidt
Hobart Corporation

If you have an existing training program in assembler language, the quickest way to increase its effectiveness is to give our book to all students. Because our books contain dozens of complete program listings, they quickly improve coding techniques. Because they provide detailed procedures for testing and debugging, they quickly improve debugging efficiency.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. If they don't prove to be effective in your training programs, you can return them for a full refund...no matter how many you bought, no matter how long you've had them. In short, you must be satisfied.

So mail the coupon today. For each book ordered, I'll bill you \$18.50 plus freight (plus sales tax in California). Then you can see how your assembler language training improves as soon as you start to use these books.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the copies of *System/360-370 Assembler Language* that I have indicated below. If I'm not satisfied, I will return the books for a full refund no matter how long I've had them. I understand that I will be billed \$18.50 plus postage (plus sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity	Version
_____	DOS (407 pages)
_____	OS (450 pages)

Name and Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

SAVE: If you send a check with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about \$1 per book. If you live in California, be sure to add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the United States.)

Today's Top Brass Eyeing War Room Graphics

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — With its tilt-swivel chairs, large rear-projection screen and sleek control console, the corporate war room is a far cry from the traditional boardroom dominat-

ed by an imposing, long table.

And secreted behind the walls are the guts of a half-million-dollar management communications system, the likes of which corporate mastodons will find essential to conducting business in today's changing

world.

This was war room designer W. Robert Widener's message as he spoke as part of a panel titled "Best Applications of Corporate War Room Graphics" at Harvard Computer Graphics Week 1981 last week.

According to Widener, the paper tiger is alive and growing, threatening to swamp top corporate management in a sea of confusing and often redundant periodic reports.

Also, most such reports are out-of-date within days of being drafted, if not sooner, he said.

"There is no need for management having anything but the most current financial and operating statistics, which are readily available right in the mainframe," Widener said. "With things changing the way they do in a multinational business setting, top brass is finding it must have the latest information within easy access. Management is, in fact, beginning to demand it."

DP War Room

What management needs is a central repository for all relevant economic, financial and other statistical business data, a repository independent of the DP department and part of top management's exclusive domain, he said.

This is the war room where the touch of a finger against a skin-sensitive screen calls up the latest available corporate information for vivid color graphics display, a room where a largely paperless, comprehensive work session can be held.

"The total war room makes extensive use of full-color graphics to condense a mountain of information into a readily addressable and readable form," Widener commented. "Computer graphics is simply the ultimate management output in the war room setting."

Widener, whose Intelligen Corp. has installed 60 such war rooms and communications centers, said the historical information stored in almost any corporate CPU can be translated into graphs, which at a glance give monthly trends, averages and cyclical data.

He singled out the case of the Banco Nacional de Mexico, which recently installed a war room costing nearly \$600,000.

The bank's war room features a real-time interactive graphics system with specialized software that permits one man, the president, to singly operate and manipulate a wide array of peripherals.

But all is not roses at the \$10 billion bank since the system installation, according to Sergio Ramirez, bank controller.

Speaking through an interpreter after the panel session, Ramirez said the war room installation has caused "many big problems" to develop between top management and the bank's extensive DP department, which was not consulted about the war room.

Instead, the war room is an independent management-driven and exclusively management-serving entity that has "created the awareness of deficiencies further down in the (DP) department," according to Ramirez.

But management-DP department rifts notwithstanding, Widener and the other panel members said the war room with its state-of-the-art interactive graphics is a sure bet to increase management productivity in quantum leaps.

"We're talking as much as a 30:1 productivity factor, meaning an executive can at times assemble the information he needs for a presentation in minutes where it formerly would take him hours, even days," said Irvin Miller, senior graphics specialist at IBM.

"And with an interactive system, the executive can respond to change literally minutes before a presentation," he added. "In a war room environment, speed is most important."

XEROX PRINTING SYSTEMS DIVISION

BRANCH SALES OFFICES

ARIZONA

Phoenix (602) 264-4971

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles (213) 450-9126

San Diego (714) 574-1000

San Francisco (415) 393-1800

Santa Clara (408) 988-1810

COLORADO

Denver (303) 320-6700

CONNECTICUT

Hartford (203) 278-9810

Norwalk (203) 838-4300

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SALES

FLORIDA

Jacksonville (904) 725-8210

Miami (305) 491-8100

GEORGIA

Atlanta (404) 953-7000

ILLINOIS

Chicago (312) 981-7400

or (312) 454-2714

Peoria (309) 691-5232

INDIANA

Indianapolis (317) 257-5232

KANSAS

Kansas City (913) 677-3434

LOUISIANA

New Orleans (504) 834-2710

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston (617) 861-1670

MICHIGAN

Detroit (313) 355-9400

Lansing (517) 394-1010

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis (612) 854-5052

Saint Paul (612) 854-5052

MISSOURI

St. Louis (314) 342-1190

NEW JERSEY

Parsippany (201) 455-1200

NEW YORK

New York (212) 546-0300

Rochester (716) 271-7710

OHIO

Cincinnati (513) 671-6220

Cleveland (216) 831-6300

Columbus (614) 436-3068

Dayton (513) 223-7317

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City (405) 840-3848

Tulsa (918) 665-2160

OREGON

Portland (503) 295-6967

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia (215) 628-8484

Pittsburgh (412) 992-7010

TEXAS

Austin (512) 345-9950

Dallas (214) 385-9475

Fort Worth (214) 980-0427

Houston (713) 622-0540

WASHINGTON

Seattle (206) 241-1420

WASHINGTON D.C.

Baltimore (703) 841-5232

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee (414) 258-5055

IT TAKES A TOUGH CICS COURSE TO MAKE A SMART PROGRAMMER.

Not all CICS courses are alike. SysEd offers challenging, hands-on training for motivated programmers who want to be real pros and are willing to work.

Our experienced instructors specialize in using real-life programs and design problems. Whether it's Command Level or advanced Application Design, they encourage students to bring in their own projects to enhance the workshop sessions.

The Fall sessions start September 14 and will be held at SysEd's fully-equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City. Class size is limited so applications are accepted on a first come first serve basis.

Customized course offerings are also available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For more information, contact Ken Kaplan (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED
ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.

For Resource Accounting and Chargeback Billing ...



... the VAX™ Standard is PACS™

- Easy Data Maintenance
- On-line Reports to Users
- NEW! PACSGRAPH™ for VT100™

For information or VT100 demo, call or write:

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 West De La Guerra • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Toll-Free (800) 235-5787 • In Calif. (805) 983-1552
TWX 910-334-3471 SIGNAL TEC SNC

TM VAX and VT100 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

Tailor Hardware to Applications

Orr: Assess User Needs Before Going Graphic

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Before taking the computer graphics plunge, users should painstakingly evaluate their needs, then seek out the hardware suited to their individual applications.

"In other words, let us not be the lovers of a cure looking for a disease — buy only what you really need," said Dr. Joel Orr of Orr Associates, Inc., who spoke before a packed audience of 300 at last week's Harvard Computer Graphics Week 1981.

Indeed, if there was a single theme played by all panelists during the how-to-buy graphics hardware ses-

sions, it was "look carefully before you take a \$50,000 to \$200,000 leap," without losing sight of the potential productivity payoffs of graphics.

'Indeed, if there was a single theme played by all panelists during the how-to-buy graphics hardware sessions, it was "look carefully before you take a \$50,000 to \$200,000 [graphics] leap," without losing sight of the potential productivity payoffs of graphics.'

Carl Machover of Machover Associates Corp. of White Plains, N.Y., urged users to use a shopping list approach to buying a graphics system. His approach consists of assigning point values to a number of criteria,

all based on applications needs.

"You can do whatever you want — simulation, forecasting, modeling, the whole works — as long as you

vendors are offering a large and growing selection of graphics terminals and output devices, all with varying degrees of picture clarity or resolution.

The difference among them, of course, is the price, he said. Systems can vary in price from \$2,500 to more than \$100,000. And what is a picture of unacceptable quality to one user is perfectly suitable to another, the sole determinant being individual need, he said.

Plummeting Costs

The choice between a color and black and white terminal has become less of a choice over time because of the rapidly plummeting price of color graphics, he continued.

"Color is getting to be the default proposition — it is becoming so cheap that it is almost mandatory," Machover said.

In addition, recent advances in color graphics software, such as Issco Corp.'s enhanced Tell-A-Graf, which uses English language commands and now allows screen previewing of graphs, are resulting in growing management demand for color graphics.

Machover said that graphics software development is still lagging behind the almost weekly announcements in hardware, but is catching up with the specialized applications needs fostered by explosive current and projected growth in graphics.

Vendor, Human Factors

Finally, before considering the purchase price, the user should make further inquiries into vendor viability, asking whether the vendor is likely to be around to service the equipment or whether the vendor is planning to discontinue the line he is trying to sell, according to Machover.

"Don't forget human factors, because the productivity gains are directly related to how well your people get along with the new system," he said.

He noted that in an effort to get better quality high-resolution pictures, several vendors have reduced the brightness of their screen displays. In subdued light, these system color displays are intense, but the images appear washed out in normal light.

All the above criteria should be carefully scrutinized and then evaluated in accordance with the user's needs and intended applications, according to Machover.

Looking ahead just 12 months, Allen Paller of AUI Data Graphics, Inc. in Washington, D.C., said users can look forward to further price declines in color and black-and-white graphics terminals, as well as to an "explosion of graphics systems designed especially for the micros."

"You will also see absolutely fierce competition in the office automation arena among all the heavyweights, Digital Equipment Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Xerox Corp. and the Japanese, all fighting it out for office supremacy with new, lower cost systems that might promise the moon," according to Paller. "Just be careful, but don't lose out, either."

Steal this terminal.



It's
almost criminal.

Announcing the
Xerox Terminal Sale. Just \$3095 for
a terminal with the best name in the
business.

You can choose from Keyboard
Send Receive, or Receive Only models.
And our terminals are backed by Xerox
quality and service.

\$3095

Plus, the more terminals you buy,
the lower the price is.

Call the Xerox Printing Systems
Division sales office nearest you and ask
them about the Xerox Terminal Sale.

If you miss out, it'll only make you
feel guilty.

XEROX

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals and Printers on a Single Telephone Line Cost-Effectively for the PDP-11 and VAX.

- CONCENTRATION Many terminals—one line
- PROVEN RELIABILITY TC-3s are in use world-wide
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING Efficiencies to 400%
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS Real-time data and signal displays
- COST SAVINGS TO 40% Totally eliminates DZIs and cables
- ERROR CORRECTION Data checked with all errors eliminated automatically
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE—at last!
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL Modern loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics

Put a TC-3 on Your UNIBUS and Get a DZ11 with Stat Muxing too!

For further information and the sales office for your area Call toll-free (800) 255-6935 or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

® Registered Trademarks of DEC

ComDesign

1

® Registered Trademarks of DEC

IBM Enhances 'Elias-1' Package, Extends Support to VSE/Vsam

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has announced Release 2 of its Entry Level Interactive Application System-One (Elias-1) for applications that run in CICS/DOS/VS, DL/1 DOS/VS and VSE/Vsam environments.

The program product, introduced in January, was designed to increase productivity for designers and programmers. The package runs under the VSE/Interactive Computer Control Facility (VSE/ICCF). IBM said it is to be used with one of the current VSE System IPO/E environments including Vtam or Vtam/E.

Among the enhancements provided with Release 2 is the ability to develop application programs using the facilities provided by the DL/1 High Level Programming Interface, such as program framework generation, Elias-1 editors and bricks. Bricks

are the individual components of the program product's building block strategy, IBM said.

Support Extended

In addition, Elias-1 support was extended to all types of VSE/Vsam files for Cobol and PL/I programs in a batch or on-line mode. This support covers program framework generation (error handling) and coding of VSE/Vsam file access statements by using specific bricks, IBM said.

Also announced as part of Release 2 was a procedure that automatically generates a program specification block (PSB) table in the Elias-1 format from existing DL/1 DOS/VS control blocks.

Other enhancements include: DL/I field-level sensitivity support; data dictionary support that allows the export of PL/I structures to IBM's Data Base/Data Com-

munications Data Dictionary; a summary panel that provides the ability to inspect data stored in the Elias-1 tables, which will be used to generate an output skeleton of a procedure; a job stream submission facility improvement that allows the user to avoid recreating a job stream every time a related program or macro set is updated; and, support of the VSE source statement library. Elias-1 runs on any 370, 30 series or 4300 processor supported by the VSE Advanced Functions program product. It requires a minimum of 768K bytes of virtual storage, IBM said.

Elias-1 Release 2 will be available in September and will cost \$164/mo; for users under the Distributed Systems License Option, it will cost \$123/mo. The monthly support charge is \$13 for the first processor and \$8 for subsequent processors.

IBM

Handbook Announced For CICS/VS Version 1.5

RIVER EDGE, N.J. — On-Line Software International, Inc. has announced that its CICS/VS Reference Handbook for Version 1.5 will be available for purchase Sept. 15.

The pocket-size reference book includes programming, debugging and control information for CICS/VS Version 1.5. It is said to represent a major revision of the 1.4 handbook.

The handbook's 11 sections

include macro-level application programming, command-level application programming, debugging facilities, main storage areas and conversion charts.

Version 1.5 of the handbook costs \$25 and discounts are available for multiple copies. Those interested in obtaining the handbook can contact Susan Huber at On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661, (800) 526-0272.

Prices SLASHED on PDP-11/60 System Packages.

If you're a PDP-11/60 owner, now's the time to double your computer power. While the supply lasts, Digital is offering PDP-11/60 system packages at drastic price reductions.

For openers, our 180 cps interactive, hardcopy LA120 DECwriter II printer terminal is standard. So is the 256K byte error correcting code MOS memory. Beyond that, you have a choice of these mass storage device and operating system combinations:

With our powerful multiuser, multitasking RSX-11M operating system, choose from our RK07, RL02 or RM03 cartridge or disk pack drives.

Or, consider our "special" package with PDP-11/60 processor, 256K byte error correcting code MOS memory, LA120 DECwriter II, RK06 disk drives, and your choice of operating system.

You bought your first PDP-11/60 for outstanding performance. Buy its twin for an outstanding price. If you don't own one, don't miss out. Quantities limited. For pricing and availability, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in NH, AK and HI, 603-884-7240).

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

digital
We change the way
the world thinks.

DEC and DATA GENERAL
NOW . . . exclusively from
Newman, the
10-DAY RETURN

Good news:

We've expanded our pacesetting 90-day Double Warranty . . . and made our great deals even greater. Now you can **SAVE** on late-model 8, 11, and DG equipment and get our unique

NO-RISK TRIPLE WARRANTY

1. Genuine DEC and Data General Equipment
2. 90-Day Warranty on Parts and Labor
3. 10-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE. Full credit for any fully-warranted DEC or Data General item returned within 10 days after receipt . . . and WE'LL PAY RETURN FREIGHT!

Call TODAY for details, and for your FREE high-discount catalog.

S81JCW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

COLA

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association

'First' to Receive Federal Certification

S.C. Goes Data Base With Medicaid System

By Rita Shoor

CW Staff

COLUMBIA, S.C. — South Carolina recently became the first state to obtain federal certification for a data base-oriented Medicaid system.

The system came to fruition through the combined efforts of technicians at the state Department of Social Services (DSS) and Clemson University, with some outside help from Touche Ross and Co. consultants.

The claim of being the first data base-oriented Medicaid system is unofficial, noted Jack Peck, who directs Clemson's Division of Information Systems Development. It is based upon informal comments from federal reviewer Don Allen, who used the term "data base management system (DBMS) in a very strict sense."

Allen — again unofficially — declared himself "very impressed" with the system, which utilizes Culianne Database Systems, Inc.'s Integrated Data Management System (IDMS).

The reviewer based his pronouncement on Medicaid experience harking back to Ohio's implementation — the first Medicaid system to get the federal nod, Peck said.

Certification is worthwhile since it means the federal government picks up 75% of all costs associated with processing a Medicaid claim, retroactive to March, 1980, explained Buddy Price, acting director of DSS. Non-certification means a 50-50 split between the state and federal governments, he said.

Obtaining the federal blessing took nearly four years and approximately \$4 million, Price recalled. It also required a lot of time and effort spent in justifying in-state development rather than going to one of the fiscal agents who handle Medicaid processing for other states, he said.

Part of that justification was necessitated by letters from those agents, notably EDS Federal, to members of the state legislature, according to Price. At one point, there was a 90-day hiatus in the development effort because of these letters. And even though the system has been processing all claim types for nearly a year, he "heard some talk about bringing in a fiscal agent" as recently as two weeks ago. "There are still some adversaries out there," he said.

Original Systems

Currently handling 50 million claims annually, the state's system originally consisted of 13 subsystems.

In 1977, federal auditors and South Carolina's Legislative Audit Council jointly determined that the Medicaid processing was "very deficient" in management reporting and recommended developing a system to meet federal certification standards.

The project began with a five-member project team surveying each of the 50 states "to find out where they were." Eventually, the team went to Kentucky, Minnesota and Arkansas in search of a Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS) that could be transferred to South Carolina.

Minnesota's MMIS code and documentation were picked for the journey to warmer climates. But questions about code maintainability led to a decision to generate a new system that was based upon concepts used in Minnesota. DSS personnel were supposed to supervise and control the implementation with detailed system design and programming handled by Clemson programmers and designers on a contractual basis, Price explained. Generating the MMIS requirements document was to be assigned to an outside consulting firm.

A formal request for proposal from consulting firms was approved in

November, 1977. That is when fiscal agent competitors brought things to a screeching, if temporary, halt. We "got the word to stop" one day before the proposal request was scheduled to go out, Price said. Legislators had reportedly received letters from EDS claiming that it could save the state money on its proposed MMIS and "that started the investigation."

A task force composed of representatives from DSS and the governor's office, headed by Computer Systems Management Director Charles Burr, was formed to investigate alternatives. It took about three months to decide that "no significant savings would result if a fiscal agent did the

processing," Price said. The state also felt that it would have "better control if its own people did the work," Peck noted.

The formal request for proposal was finally mailed in March 1978 and Touche Ross won the contract two months later. The consultants sent the finished copy of the requirements document to Clemson in January, 1979 and, thanks to some 12-hour days from Clemson and DSS staff, the first claim was processed six months later. Implementation proceeded in phases and the system was running all claim types on Clemson's IBM 3033 mainframe by September 1980.

"Our new VISUAL 400 tops the industry's finest line of video terminals."

"Compare Visual's line of terminals with any other in the industry. Character or block mode, 80 or 132 columns. Black and white or green and black screens. Double high and double wide characters. Super editing. Limited graphics. Paging. International character sets. Programmable function keys. We emulate and outperform terminals from DEC®, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler and ADDS. Chances are we've got the right terminal at the right price for you. Call our marketing department and see for yourself."

Tom Foley, President

VISUAL 100 —

DEC VT100® Compatible Plus

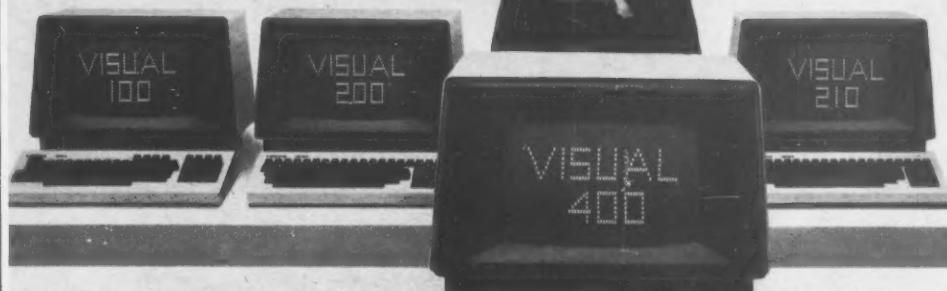
- Advanced video package is standard
- Non-glare, tiltable screen
- Detached solid state keyboard, n-key rollover
- CRT saver feature
- Serial buffered printer interface option
- Hewlett-Packard protocol compatibility option

VISUAL 200 — Switchable Emulations

- Switch selectable emulation of DEC VT52®, Hazeltine 1500, ADDS 580, LSI ADM-3A
- Non-glare tiltable screen
- Detached solid state keyboard
- Large 7 x 9 dot matrix characters with descenders for lower case
- Background/foreground, blink, security fields, editing
- EIA-RS232-C and 20 ma interfaces, serial printer port, smooth scroll, 14 function keys
- Numeric keypad and cursor positioning keys

VISUAL 210 — Block Mode

- All the features of VISUAL 200 plus...
- 14 user programmable function keys, up to 48 codes each may be down line loaded
- Transmit line, field, page
- User programmable message framing including start of message, end of line, field separator and end of message codes
- Remote transmit
- Suspend/resume transmit
- Transmit unprotect/all



VISUAL 400 — Top Of The Line

- All the advanced video capabilities of the VISUAL 100, i.e., 80 or 132 columns, etc., plus...
- Flexible block mode transmission parameters
- Multiple field definitions including numeric only, alpha only, must fill, total fill, right justify, protect
- 8 resident national character sets & line drawing
- Programmable non-volatile function keys
- Control code display
- Printer port independent of communication interface
- 2 or 4 optional pages of memory; flip page or scroll
- Set-up modes for selection of terminal parameters, eliminating cumbersome switches

VISUAL See for yourself!

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000, Telex 951-539

Computer-Aided Theft Ring Smashed Florida Officials Put Lid on Food Stamp Fraud

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

NORTH MIAMI, Fla. — State investigators have smashed a food stamp fraud ring that successfully pilfered thousands of the marketable coupons in a carefully orchestrated, computer-aided scam.

The heist has been assailed by the fraud division of the state Auditor General's Office, which has charged that inadequate distribution regulations handed down by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) have made food stamp fraud "inviting, if not altogether simple."

"They [the thieves] put their heads together here and knew how to get around the built-in security measures, the electronic and the manual ones," said Billy G. Davis, director of the public service fraud division for the auditor general's office. "Then they just plain went to town."

Ring members operated at all levels of the state's computerized distribution system, from data entry to systems control analysis to cashiering, the state auditor general's office has alleged.

Seven Employees Fired

Thus far, seven employees and former employees of the Model Cities Food Stamp Center here have been fired in connection with the theft. At press time, the state Attorney General's Office had just issued arrest war-

rans for four of the seven, charging each with grand theft (in excess of \$20,000), conspiracy to commit grand theft and food stamp fraud.

If convicted as charged, each ring member could be sentenced to up to 20 years in state prison.

In addition, the inspector general's office of the USDA in Atlanta has launched its own investigation into the computer-assisted theft, and charges and indictments from it may be forthcoming.

Fraud Operation

The thieves initiated the scam at the data entry level, where a compromised data entry clerk instructed the system to prepare food coupons for either a fictitious person or for a member of the ring, according to a report filed by the auditor general's office.

Henry Newbold, a systems control worker whose function it was to check the data entry clerk's work for accuracy, then allegedly ignored the illicit entries, some of which would instruct the system to pay out in a single payment up to hundreds of dollars in stamps, the auditor general's office said.

The process then continued through case eligibility workers on up to cashiers, some of whom released stamps without so much as requesting recipient signatures, the report shows.

Davis' initial report states the seven stole \$175,000 in stamps over an unspecified period of time, an amount equal to what cashiers had paid out with unsigned receipts.

But Davis said the actual total is "considerably higher than that, perhaps many times higher." He added that his investigative report, recently completed and handed over to the state attorney general's office, "has just scratched the surface as far as determining how much was really taken, and over what period of time from that one [North Miami] office."

Davis explained that making an accurate estimation of the total take would involve "more man-hours than we could spend," adding that sufficient evidence now exists for the attorney general's office to proceed with the prosecutions.

Meanwhile, Davis has seized the opportunity to blast the USDA for what he claims is that agency's blatant disregard for tighter controls and regulations in the disbursement of hundreds of millions of dollars in food stamps annually.

"From what we have learned here, the [food stamp] program is set up so loose to not exclude anyone in need that it easily affords ample opportunities for large scale rip-offs," Davis charged. "I know the state of Florida has requested stronger regulations, and the USDA has refused us, time and time again."

Davis said his office sampled one month's worth (November 1979) of food stamp data. Using programmed statistical analysis and projections, his office found that over \$4 million in food stamps were fraudulently issued in that one month. Davis said the estimate was "a very conservative one."

"The ongoing rip-offs really boggle the mind, especially when you extrapolate our findings for the amount of fraud in one month to a nationwide total," he said. "I have to say it isn't really computer fraud, per se. The computer perhaps just makes it easier to steal, sort of streamlines things, although it is certainly tough to track after the fact, if only for the sheer magnitude of the thefts."

Similar Scams

However, investigators' woes are just beginning. State and federal authorities recently arrested two individuals who falsified commercial papers in order to function as repositories for stolen and pilfered food stamps.

The Miami pair, using a nonexistent business as a front, cashed an estimated \$17,000 worth of fraudulently issued stamps per month. Investigators believe the pair and others running similar scams may be largely replacing the less structured street-level black markets for food stamps.

\$595?



\$595!

Yes, it's true.

The best selling terminal in its class now has the best price in any class.

That's the only way we could've improved our Dumb Terminal™ video display. We had already done everything else so well that the Dumb Terminal was renowned the world over. With over 150,000 shipped, and more on the way every day.

So now you can buy the ADM 3A for a mere \$595 (quantity one), and the ADM 5 for a paltry \$645. But don't let the price tags fool you. They're the same, dependable Dumb Terminals they've always been. We didn't change that.

The ADM 3A still has all the same reliable features that made it a best-seller. And the ADM 5 has even more operator conveniences. Like reverse video, reduced intensity and reverse video/reduced intensity. Limited editing with erase to end of line and erase to end of page (which reduces the load on your host computer). A gated extension port. Even a full integral

Computer-Aided Search Fails to Find Titanic

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BOSTON — Finding the Titanic is going to take more than a 30-member search team supported by three shipboard computers, sophisticated sounding gear and a host of onshore DP backup.

"It's going to take some luck, my friend, and even then she may never be found," said Mike Harris, leader of a search expedition for the Titanic, which returned nearly empty-handed here two weeks ago.

Now back on land, the computer-assisted search is continuing for the White Star liner that sank off the Newfoundland coast on its maiden voyage 69 years ago. The Titanic carried 1,513 people and a fortune in jewels, currency and gold bullion to the bottom.

Many of the expedition's findings, stored on magnetic tape during the two-week mission, are awaiting digital analysis at the Scripps Institute of Oceanography at the University of California and at the Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory in New York.

But the technicians who wearily disembarked from the research vessel Gyre made it perfectly clear the expedition did not even come close to locating a "Titanic-sized object."

"We now know lots of places where she definitely is not," Harris said at a dockside interview. "I'm convinced she's still down there and in one big piece."

Dr. Carl Lowenstein, shipboard computer technician and research oceanographer, said the expedition team used two of its own portable computer systems in addition to the Gyre's Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 2100-A.

Primary System

The primary system was a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/40 minicomputer to which the team attached a series of I/O devices, including a Texas Instruments, Inc. slow-speed printer, terminals and a Calcomp, Inc. 30-in. square flathead plotter that ran in real-time to assist in underwater video scanning.

"By operating in real-time with the Calcomp plotter, we could log data for future analysis, knowing we could go back on a chart to the exact spot where we later picked up on something interesting," Lowenstein explained.

The video equipment had been dragged across the ocean floor on board a specially designed sled, passing once over the 60-square mile search area.

The PDP-11/40 was also used to generate the navigational charts the crew used to ensure they had covered the targeted area with a minimum of redundancy. Lowenstein displayed the charted results of the Gyre's undersea scanning which, when plotted, resembled a drunken sailor's haphazard course through a crowded harbor.



CW Photo by B. Laberis

There was little to smile about as Titanic expedition financier Jack Grimm, left, and expedition leader Mike Harris met with reporters shortly after returning to port.

However, Lowenstein said there was a well-intended purpose behind the wandering lines of the sled's course.

In addition, a DEC LSI/11 microcomputer was used to store and analyze data dredged up by sonar soundings, much of which is awaiting future analysis. Among the graphic findings to be analyzed with digital image analysis are photos of bottles, an object believed to be a davit or small hook used to secure a lifeboat and a photo of what appears to be a blade of a very large propeller.

The microcomputer also helped researchers plot a sort of mosaic of the searched area, Lowenstein said.

"This will be useful particularly the next time we go out, although it would have been nice to find a little something more this time," he said.

But will there be a next time? Expedition financier and Texas oil millionaire Jack Grimm said at dockside he will not rest until he has found the Titanic.

Grimm may have a long wait. For one thing, two futile search efforts for the Titanic have cost Grimm \$2 million in out-of-pocket expenses.

numeric keypad. And they said it couldn't be Dumb.

So there you have it. The same two proven Dumb Terminals, two new low prices to save you even more money.

And when you think about it, saving money is a pretty smart idea.

Contact your nearest Lear Siegler Authorized Distributor or: Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803 714/774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • New York 800/523-5253* • Boston 617/423-1510 • Washington, D.C. 800/523-5253* • Orlando 305/869-1826 • England (04867) 80666.

*800 numbers also include states of: CT, DE, MA, MD, NY, RI, VA and WV.



LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Quantity One U.S. Prices.

\$645?



\$645!

A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System*



ASK ABOUT
OUR NEW LEASING
PROGRAM!

EM-3275

The EM-3275 is a low cost, technologically advanced IBM 3270* compatible terminal. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276* network requirements.

AFFORDABILITY \$2,350 single-unit introductory offer... quantity discounts available. **COMPATIBILITY** Plug compatible alternative to the IBM 3275/3276* bisynchronous stand-alone information system display unit.

FLEXIBILITY Dial-up, lease line, stand-alone or multi-drop configuration.

UTILITY Standard features: RS-232C async serial printer port; baud rate 110 to 9600; detachable keyboard; switch selectable printer speed; screen format: EBCDIC or ASCII.

MAINTAINABILITY Nationwide coverage.

AVAILABILITY Thirty days.

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

*Subject to Trademark Claims



CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202
Telephone (703) 521-8866



MTI double gift to you:

LA34 DECwriter IV for an incredibly low \$945 plus a \$150 digital multimeter free!

Here's something for all you electronics buffs. The famous Data Precision Model 935 digital multimeter. The one that gives you laboratory accuracy in a hand-held DMM. Free with each LA34, the 300 baud desk-top teleprinter that's ideal for the office environment. The LA34 is loaded with features. In addition to a full ASCII keyboard, the LA34 offers adjustable vertical spacing from 6 to 12 lines per inch and variable character widths from 10 to 16.5 cpi. That means you can print a 132 column line on standard 8½ x 11 paper, and file printouts in standard filing cabinets.

Even when we're not giving away something extra, our lease and purchase prices are hard to beat. MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need for your communications network. Call MTI today.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959

Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016

New Jersey: 201/227-5552

Ohio: 216/464-6688



Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio. Intel, Texas Instruments, DEC, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, Diablo, Teletype, Racal-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Digital Engineering, Techtron, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Western Peripherals, Able Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.



The surroundings and the operator's attire are unusual, but the CRT terminal's function is a traditional one at the Carr Fork copper mine, where it is used to record equipment requisitions on-line for transmission to an IBM 4341 mainframe in the above-ground DP department.

Mining Operation Uses Terminals 4,000 Feet Under

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

TOOELE, Utah — Miners here who formerly scrawled equipment requisitions on the back of a matchbook cover and sent it to the surface to be filled will soon be entering their requests on CRT terminal screens 4,000 feet underground.

Anaconda Copper Co. is in the process of installing up to six IBM 3270 terminals in its Carr Fork Mine beneath the Oquirrh Mountains.

The terminals will be connected to an IBM 4341 mainframe with 2M bytes of memory in the company's DP department and are intended mainly for the requisitioning of materials for maintenance, according to DP manager Jay Furca.

The first phase, which is being installed in August, will provide an on-line, real-time system to enable management to capture production and maintenance history statistics from the mine, Lloyd Vowles, the former DP manager who now manages all DP field operations for Anaconda, explained.

Phase Nucleus

The nucleus of the first phase is a data base-oriented cost system the department designed that will capture cost and statistical information from the mine via the terminals.

The mine includes various kinds of mobile equipment, including jumbo



With the use of terminals in the mine, parts are rapidly directed from a surface warehouse to Anaconda Copper Co.'s equipment maintenance and repair "garage" 3,000 feet underground.

drills, front-end loaders, locomotives, rail cars and support vehicles such as explosive trucks.

"What we want to do is keep track of the maintenance costs and the statistical information about that equipment," Vowles explained.

All requisitions for parts and supplies, whether they come from the warehouse on the mine's property or through purchase orders will be entered into the terminals in the mine or in the above-ground plant.

Subsequent Transactions

Subsequent transactions regarding stock items delivered to the mine also will be updated on-line and will be shown on the history of the piece of equipment being serviced.

From this data, unit cost and unit performance statistical reports will be generated for management and, eventually, a maintenance planning system will be developed to enable management to make decisions on when to schedule maintenance on equipment, according to Vowles.

Another goal is to supply management with cost effectiveness on a unit basis, rather than just on a dollar basis, Vowles said.

"We would like to know and be able to budget for things such as drilling supplies and manpower on a per unit basis. We want to know how many tons of ore we get out of the mine per man-shift and how much our drilling supplies cost per ton of ore," he added.

Anaconda's 15-person DP department installed an IBM 4341 in September 1980. It is running under the DOS/VSE operating system and Furca's shop is putting up IBM VM system software. The department also is using CICS.

"Maintenance here is an extremely important operation," he explained. "It has to be available. This is one of the reasons they went into this. Everything was so laborious and incomplete in batch."

"Before, they filled out everything manually and it was hand-carried, brought up and the material was sent back down to the mine," Furca explained. The terminals will enable all requisitioning and approvals to be made on the system, on-line, and material will be issued immediately.

Increases User Sophistication

DPer Says Information Center Needs Tight Rein

By Robert Batt

CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Information centers can provide dramatic increases in productivity, but they must be tightly managed, a group of senior data processing professionals was told here last week.

Speaking at one of a series of seminars sponsored by Lambda Technology, Inc., James Brya, manager of MIS Information Center at Southern Pacific Communications Co. (SPCC), also claimed that the concept of an information center led to improved intercompany communications and increasing sophistication among users.

Brya outlined the development and impact of the information center that was initiated by IBM Canada, with SPCC becoming the first U.S. site in November last year.

"In our first year of operating the center, experience has shown us that users' expertise is growing and they are demanding more from the information center. At the same time, the user has become a little more aware of the problems and frustrations facing MIS [management information systems] people and this has led to improved communications within the company," he said.

Support Vital

Brya told his audience that when setting up an information center it is vital to get the support of top company executives including the president and vice-president. The MIS department could not promote the concept of the information center alone.

It was very important, he

said, to win the confidence of user departments, so MIS should not oversell the virtues of the information center or oversell itself. If it does this, it will create a credibility gap between the MIS department and the user community.

"The user community must not perceive the information center as just another scheme

devised by MIS to offload work onto the user. Initial users must be carefully selected, their problems must be solved with the highest odds for success. The user attitude is vital because he has got to want to solve the problem himself," he added.

Brya said that with a staff of nine people, the information center supports over 400 users.

The results had been tangible with 10% of MIS resources being used to take care of 30% of the users needs.

Savings Claims

The company, Brya claimed, had saved over \$10 million since the beginning of the year through the use of the information center.

The amount of maintenance work carried out by the data processing professionals, for example, had dropped 30% as users began to take on more of the maintenance functions themselves, particularly in engineering areas. "By 1982, we project that 50% of the users' requirements will be handled by the user himself.

(Continued on Page 20)



TSI sheds light on retrieving vital business documents—fast.

Chances are, at this very moment, somebody somewhere in your organization can't find important documents. And a critical decision is about to be made with insufficient information.

Now TSI can help you do something about it.

With a software system that puts your computer to work managing *textual* information.

It's called Docu/Master.TM

With Docu/Master, you can have immediate access to all the documents you need to run your business—from catalogs to correspondence, memos to minutes, regulations to research reports. On-line access, that can put the complete text of what you need right at your fingertips. With Docu/Master you get what you want. When you want it.

And Docu/Master is extremely easy to use. It installs on your IBM mainframe, using standard operating systems and communications software. Anyone, no matter what their computer background, can put it to work after just a few minutes of instruction.

Take a look around you. If your business requires speedy access to complete and up-to-date information, you need Docu/Master.

For more illuminating information about Docu/Master, call (203) 853-2884 for the location of our office nearest you. Or clip your business card to this ad and send it to TSI International at the address below.

Hardworking software that's easy to use.



NOW TYPE THESE ...and more!



Your logos, symbols, ideograms — inserted in metal or plastic printwheels or type elements in just 3 to 5 weeks. Matching keyboard buttons, too. Now your equipment can "speak" Greek, math, physics, chemistry, music, etc. See the full range.

WRITE OR PHONE TODAY FOR CATALOG

DRAM GO SALES, INC.

Suite 3508
630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020
TOLL-FREE 800-223-0979
In N.Y. (212) 489-2260-61

National CSS

 A company of The Thru Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International

System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

To Advise on Car Repair, Houseplants

Expert Systems Seen in Future Households

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ST. PAUL-DE-VENCE, France — Feeding your houseplants or repairing your automobile in the future may involve the use of a "hand-held expert system" that will tell you, respectively, how much plant food to use and which bolt needs tightening.

These are the projections of Professor Edward Feigenbaum, chairman of the Department of Computer Science at Stanford University, who discussed recent developments in artificial intelligence systems at Sperry Univac's seminar for the UK press here.

An expert system consists of a knowledge base that includes facts and heuristic or judgmental processes and an inference procedure for drawing conclusions or taking action on the basis of knowledge in the knowledge base, Feigenbaum explained.

He described the process as

"knowledge engineering," which is a method of literally tapping the brains of experts in particular fields and producing software that generates hypotheses, solutions, advice, diagnoses and therapy.

The critical problem, Feigenbaum said, is getting the knowledge of these experts into the computer.

Mycin Program

The Mycin program, which was developed in this manner, consists of an interactive dialogue leading to diagnoses and therapy recommendations for physicians dealing with blood infectious meningitis.

A user can ask questions such as "Why didn't you consider treatment with tetracycline?" and the program explains this to the user, building its line of reasoning.

In an evaluation of Mycin's effectiveness regarding proposed diagnoses and treatments, Feigenbaum said the program "just about tied for

first" with the infectious disease faculty-member "experts" who helped develop Mycin.

Another "expert system" developed at Stanford is Puff, which is designed to offer pulmonary function diagnosis. This program analyzes patient data and produces recommendations that are added to the patient record.

It is being used at one laboratory where it runs on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer. Another program is Sacon for structural engineering calculations.

"It takes a long time to dig out the knowledge of expertise," Feigenbaum said.

The work on expert systems began in 1965, he said, with the study of molecular genetics. Molgen, a software package developed in 1980, gave experts symbol manipulation software tools for DNA sequence analysis, according to Feigenbaum.

Although there was no official an-

nouncement of the program, there were 200 academic users within a six-month period, he said. Molgen was developed under Stanford University's Medical Experimental Computer for Artificial Intelligence in Medicine network.

Intelligenetics, a California company, was formed to sell Molgen as a commercial package under license by Stanford University, Feigenbaum said. He added that the most powerful means of selling the software has been to send out the code or let others run it.

The current trend for expert systems is the development of software packages. "This is what we pass on to the next generation of knowledge engineers," Feigenbaum said.

Future Applications

Possible applications for expert systems in the future are in the consumer or home electronics market, which would include games. "The profit is in the hand-held expert system as a symbol manipulator, not a calculator," he said.

Such a system could be used in plant care, he explained, where few people know how to do it well, or in automobile repair. Feigenbaum cited the American tendency toward "do-it-yourself" methods as a natural medium for use of these expert systems.

In the technical market, expert systems could be developed to aid the diagnosis of equipment failure and recommendations for repair, particularly in light of the increasing shortage of trained technical people.

His department is working with IBM and DEC regarding systems for troubleshooting and repair, he said.

Other potential markets are in the military area, the design of large-scale integration and very large-scale integration chips, signal interpretation, intelligence agents and office automation, Feigenbaum said.

Dr. Penny Nii, also of Stanford's computer science department, added, "It will take another 10 years for knowledge engineering to be accepted." The systems are mostly involved with laboratory work. Moving from research to industry is going to require a broad jump, she said.

There are fewer than 100 knowledge engineers in the world, Nii said, adding that it would take about two years to train an individual programmer in this field.

"You are going from a numerical calculation approach to a symbolic approach," she said. Knowledge engineers do not work through the traditional route of specifying, programming and debugging software.

"How can we get a computer to learn so we do not have to feed in all of that information?" is the major problem and Nii said her department is working on this.

Asked about the prospect of developing an expert system for management decision making, Feigenbaum said that the Stanford Business School "experts," top date have been unresponsive to requests to work on this type of program. He said he foresees the eventual move into this area as a natural extension of knowledge engineering.

UK Unemployment Blamed on Rivalry

ST. PAUL-DE-VENCE, France — The rate of unemployment in the UK is growing and it is not a consequence of chip technology. Rather, it is a consequence of new competition.

"Chip technology has produced literally millions of new jobs, but unfortunately not in the UK," Sir Iean Maddock, principal of St. Edmund Hall at Oxford, said here at Sperry Univac's recent seminar for the UK press.

The changes are occurring outside Britain, beyond its control, he said, noting that the country cannot stop the Japanese and the Taiwanese from being efficient or from copying British products. "It is an illusion to think we have so much control over this fate."

Maddock predicted a shift in em-

ployment in the UK, with fewer jobs in the manufacturing industries and more people moving into the social and leisure industries. Eventually, there will be a shorter working life, involving not early retirement, but more time spent in retraining and education, he said.

According to Maddock, there will be increasing job changes within the next two decades. "Not only will people have to look into more and more job changes, but changes in the types of jobs," he said.

Retraining of individuals for jobs will no longer involve fitting them for the same types of industries, but "reborning" them to suit entirely new occupations.

The technological explosion is only one of the factors causing changes in

the face of employment, Maddock asserted, citing recognition that the earth's resources are limited, the expanding population and the communications mobility of technology as other constraints.

"We are in danger of ascribing too many of the bogeys and the threats to that technology," he said.

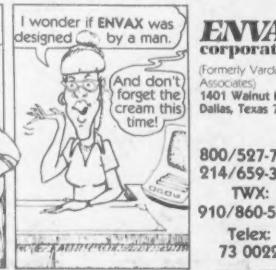
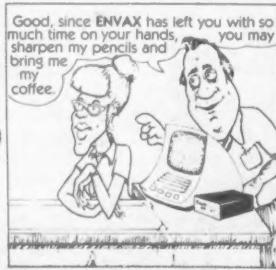
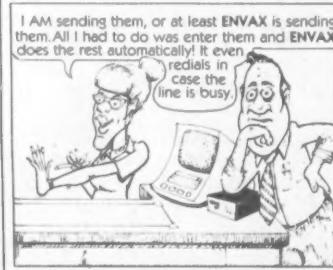
The ability to absorb the technology, Maddock said, is directly related to the educational level. However, if the UK produces a large, very high educational environment, this will strip people from the industry, he explained.

It also will increase these people's tendency to be unwilling to learn from someone else — what Maddock called the "not-invented-here" syndrome.

*ENVAX corporation

Presents
The
ENVAX
and
MRS.
JONES

Episode
#312



ENVAX corporation

(Formerly Vardon & Associates)
1401 Walnut Hill Ln.
Dallas, Texas 75262

800/527-7700

214/659-3800

TWX:

910/860-5761

Telex:

73 0092

1981 ENVAX CORPORATION

*ENVAX is a low-cost data storage device that enables any terminal or word processor to communicate over Telex, TWX, DDD, and private line networks.

Standard features include delayed transmission, text editing, operator prompting and 16 or 48K of battery-protected memory ... and to find out what else "ENVAX does give us a call."

*Regarded trademarks of ENVAX CORPORATION

Futurist Sights 'People Amplifiers' on Horizon

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ST. PAUL DE VENCE, France — "People amplifiers — expert software packages — will enable tomorrow's clerk to perform the work of today's professional," Earl Joseph, staff futurist for Sperry Univac, said here recently.

"This does not mean we will need less professionals. We will need more, but the jobs will be different," Joseph added in his presentation on "Systems of the Future" before a group of UK press representatives gathered here for a four-day conference sponsored by Univac.

Joseph predicted an ethnologic future, combining electronics and ethnic capabilities to amplify their mutual capacity for learning. "In the information age, people amplifiers will bring access to society's knowledge," he said.

Sees Job Increases

When robots are used to displace humans, the total result in society will be job increases, Joseph said. Professionals will become more valuable, he added.

Futurists used to see their roles as doomsday watchers, Joseph said, but now they regard their jobs as that of researching opportunities.

He described the 1980s as the era of "smart machines," which will lead to the 1990s, the era of "macro systems." Chips usually start out in toys, he explained, but eventually these will be put into something useful, such as a projector or refrigerator.

The future computer will be a microcomputer, Joseph said, noting that the new thrust of the U.S. government is to produce very high-speed system integration. "Future systems will evolve with increasing silicon intelligence [high capability in terms of circuitry]," he added.

Regarding the future of artificial intelligence systems, Joseph said that in the last decade we have learned more about how the brain works than in all the time before that.

At long last, there are

things we can put into common everyday devices, such as the automobile and the airplane, he said. He cited an advertising campaign for a microwave oven that tells users they can throw away their cookbooks because the instructions are built into the oven itself.

Pointing to work on medical diagnosis systems at Stanford University, Joseph said: "In the next decade, with

work going on, procedures to make use of a knowledge base could be in the form of a type of calculator."

The medical diagnosis software is an example of a system that lets the user play back in real-time the taxonomy, Joseph said. It involves "teaching the hardware rather than teaching people," he added, noting that the software involves incorporating the knowledge of experts in

a field, as well as an inference capability.

"You can get beyond what is stored in the knowledge base by using heuristics," he said.

Logic Questioned

The audience of science and computer industry journalists strongly questioned Joseph's logic regarding future employment trends with increasing computerization.

At one point Joseph had asked, "If you were the manager of a Detroit automobile manufacturer and it would cost you \$4 per car to computerize assembly operations as opposed to \$20 to employ more people, which would you choose?"

No one chose the latter course and one journalist later asked what would happen to the auto workers displaced by machines.

The new look in low-cost data entry.

It's the brand new HP 2622 block mode terminal from Hewlett-Packard.

With its high-resolution character cells, forms firmware and full display enhancements, the 2622 gives a dazzling screen performance for jobs like data entry and retrieval.

But what makes this terminal look even better is its price—just \$2075.

Drawing the most from your system.

The HP 2622 display station goes beyond the standard low-cost block mode features. With its format mode and optional line drawing sets, you can design forms just like the ones your people are used to working with. And there are two full pages of scrolling memory to help make everything picture clear.

But the HP 2622 is more than just a flashy screen personality. It has a typewriter-style keyboard with separate numeric keypad for quick and easy data entry; eight user-definable soft keys; self-diagnostics for high reliability; even an optional built-in thermal printer for hard copy at the touch of a key.

See how good your system can look with the HP 2622. For an eye-opening demonstration, call your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or return the coupon to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 398, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Price U.S. list.



Yes! I'd like more information on the HP 2622 display terminal.

Please send literature on HP's family of compatible data terminal products.

CW 8-3

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 398, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

OS/TOTAL/CICS USERS

You need ATOM! The only online TOTAL application and DBA support tool on the market today...

ATOM can copy data bases, search files, add and delete records, count records, validate chains and more... all under security protection.

DATAMART

20939 Flaming Arrow
Crosby, Texas 77532
713-960-8815

Information Center Needs Rein

(Continued from Page 17)
self," Brya asserted.

According to SPCC, the aim of the information center is to allow end users to have direct and immediate access to the information they want, using simple methods and without draining the resources of the DP department.

"Our aim is to get MIS out of the way so that it can concentrate on the things it needs to. In the future, our objective is to have the corporate data base driven by the production functions so that the end user has direct access to the data base. This means that when the user has a DP need he can make his own decisions about which way he wants to go," Brya added.

Significant Benefits

This objective of promoting greater user independence can, Brya said, have significant benefits. These include:

- Lower costs per application because the user can often get the job done more quickly than if he waits for MIS to come up with a solution.

- Increased productivity because there is rapid access to information, allowing both the user and MIS to get more done.

- Management becomes 'problem management' rather than 'symptom management.' By allowing the user to satisfy his own needs and solve his own problems, he is more likely to ask the right questions.

"Through the concept of the information center, we are trying to take away all the traditional barriers that MIS has put up to end users in the past. We are attempting to make the environment such that the user feels comfortable in coming to us," Brya said.

A key concept in the SPCC information center is that the MIS department does not attempt to solve the users' problems for them. Rather, it simply provides guidance and assistance with the user actively participating in finding a solution.

End-user applications being developed through the center include financial planning, major aspects of

corporate training, data retrieval and analysis and time-sharing. Some support in the traditional software languages such as Cobol and assembler is also planned.

At present, SPCC says it has 30 to 40 full-time users of the information center. Each user has a profile specifying items such as what software it used and for what applications. Each user costs the company around \$300 per month in using the center,

which has a total budget of less than \$500,000 per year, he said.

Brya concluded that the successful implementation of an information center depended on the corporate view of data processing. At SPCC, he said, information was regarded as a corporate resource that MIS was obliged to maintain, but does not own. Users must be provided with access to information on their own terms.

Tape History Meet Set

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — The first conference on the history of magnetic recording will be held here Oct. 22-23.

Sponsored by the University of Santa Clara and the Charles Babbage Institute for the History of Information Processing, the conference will have an industry-wide, international focus, according to its sponsors.

The cost of attending the two-day conference, including two lunches and one dinner, is \$385. Net proceeds from the conference will be donated to the nonprofit Charles Babbage Foundation.

Additional information is available from F. Gordon Smith, Memorex Corp., M/S 12-33, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Paradyne
We make Modems...

We understand most people know us for our modems. And we're proud of the fact.

We worked very hard to develop our leadership position in modem technology. Our history of modem "firsts" reflects well on our people and our engineering abilities.

We were the first with high speed LSI modems. The first with high speed microprocessor modems. The first with the 14,400 bps modem. The first with a 16,000 bps modem designed for computer data. And, most recently, the first with an end user 9600 bps modem for under \$2,600.

But today, Paradyne is much more than a modem company.

We're a complete Data Communications Company!

Superior modems/ network management

As the leader in using LSI and microprocessor technology in developing

modems, Paradyne produces a complete family of modems for operation at data rates of 1,200 to 16,000 bps.

Because we were also the first to use modems to measure line impairments, our ANALYSIS Network Management System offers features unique in the industry. In complex RJE, teleprocessing and distributed networks, ANALYSIS constantly monitors the status of all modems, telephone lines and terminal connections.



ANALYSIS: Network Management System

IBM SYS/38

for:

- FINANCING
- TAX LEASES
- SOFTWARE

call:

DPXPL

1250 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717

Keynoters Set for Compcon '81

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers' (IEEE) Computer Society has announced two of the keynote speakers for its Compcon Fall '81 conference. The conference will be held here Sept. 14-17.

One of the speakers will be Dr. Richard DeLauer, recently appointed undersecretary of defense for research and engineering for the U.S. Department of Defense and for-

merly executive vice-president of TRW Corp.

DeLauer received his Ph.D. in aeronautics and mathematics from the California Institute of Technology and is the co-author of two books: *Nuclear Rocket Propulsion and Fundamentals of Nuclear Flight*.

Also featured will be Dr. Koji Kobayashi, chairman of the board of Nippon Electric Co., Ltd., Japan. He received his doctorate of engineering

degree from the University of Tokyo and was chairman of the Information Processing Society of Japan from 1968-1970 and from 1979-1981.

Dr. Kobayashi's participation continues the tradition of Japanese contributions to Compcon conferences.

Additional information and advance programs are available from Compcon Fall '81, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Data Base Course Out on Cassette

team in analysis, design, and implementation?

What specific information does data administration need from the application development team to logically and physically design a data base? How does an organization establish a long-range data base design plan and work toward it?

The lectures are administered by Thomas F. Meurer, president of ETA. The program consists of five cassettes of 45 to 60 minutes each and includes a student handout for each cassette. The licensing fee for the course is \$2,900 plus shipping charges. Further details are available from ETA at 189 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

Sysed Course On CICS Set for Sept. 14

NEW YORK — Sysed, a division of Integrated Computer Software, Inc., is offering a one-day command-level course in CICS on Sept. 14 for programmers experienced in Cobol, PL/I or Assembler languages.

Taught by Robert Blumfeld, director of education for Sysed, the hands-on course will require students to program and test a data entry and file maintenance system made up of four programs.

Since the course gives special attention to such basic on-line concepts as multi-tasking, pseudoconversational programming and screen design, previous exposure to CICS concepts is reportedly not a prerequisite.

The course will be held at Sysed's classroom and computer facilities in New York. Class sizes are limited, so students will be selected on a first-come first-served basis, a spokesman said.

The CICS training course can also be scheduled on-site at a company's installation. Sysed is located at One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

and Much More!



RESPONSE: Distributed Data Processing System

With our new DATALYZER option, ANALYSIS can now provide system performance information such as response time for CRT's and computer transaction time. Our newest advance, the NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR makes problem management, inventory control and report generation capabilities available to the teleprocessing network manager.

It's no wonder that ANALYSIS has become the standard against which other systems are measured!

"State of the art" distributed data processing

By concentrating on the data communications aspects, Paradyne has developed high speed systems to simplify remote data processing over a variety of communication media.

Paradyne's PIX system permits the computer to do what it does best — batch processing — by relieving it of telecommunications tasks. PIX allows remotely located peripherals to appear to the host computer as if they were in the computer room.

To provide networking capability in more complex processing environments, PIXNET allows the devices attached to multiple PIX systems to interconnect with more than one IBM host computer.

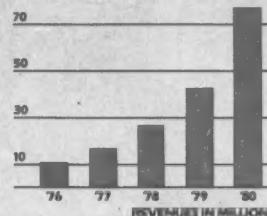
The result? More efficient, cost effective communication!

Paradyne's RESPONSE adds a new level of advantage to the benefits of

PIXNET by providing the capability for on-line, interactive processing applications.

RESPONSE gives IBM users a distributed data processing capability by putting processing power in remote locations and utilizing PIXNET for its communications functions.

The result? Again, more efficient and cost effective communication!



Rapid growth and advanced technology

With annual revenues increasing at a rate of over 50%, Paradyne is a leader in an industry known for its rapid growth.

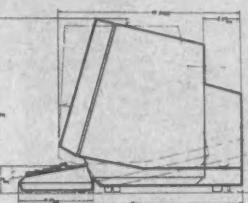
We've used advanced technology to develop and patent superior communications products. Products that have better features, lower costs, and longer lives. Products that satisfy today's data communications requirements better than available alternatives.

Our remarkable sales increases to both end users and to "Value-Added-OEM's" indicates our philosophy of using superior technology to develop unique data communications products has been accepted by the marketplace.

We're PARADYNE...THE Data Communications Company of the 80's.

If you would like to know more about Paradyne's products, write on your letterhead or call:

Paradyne, 8550 Ulmerton Rd., Box 1347, Largo, FL 33540, (813) 530-2000 • Paradyne Canada Ltd., (416) 494-0453 • Paradyne (U.K.) Ltd. (0753) 56712 • Paradyne G.m.b.H (West Germany) (0221) 491078.



Products Engineered for People

μP14400

paradyne

DEC Analyzed!

Monthly Newsletter.

Monsoon on DEC is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC, to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC management, DEC users, and where DEC is headed, representing the collective research of an organization operating exclusively in the DEC marketplace.

SPECIAL Introductory Offer:
Six-month subscription (six issues) for \$95
Send your check now and receive our complimentary wall chart guide to DEC's major management organization.

Monsoon on DEC

712 Beacon Street, Dept. CCR, Boston, MA 02215
(617) 427-1080

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.



Creative Whitman College computer science students developed software aid to graphics plotter.

College, Corporation Cooperation

By Marianna Jones
Special to CW

WALLA WALLA, Wash. — Computer Hal may take over the world, but he won't do it without Tom, Dick or Mary.

Brainpower, not computer power, is the key to making the R2-D2s and the C-3POs of the world serve their purpose, according to Wayne Holt, director of the Office of Computer Services at Whitman College here.

It was creative thinking, for instance, that enabled the college to turn one of its simple computer tools into a versatile system for making graphs that has been exported to computer users throughout the U.S., Europe and Australia.

The system is designed for use with

Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 series computers and is now available to some 3,000 members of the Hewlett-Packard General Systems Users Group Library, which is headquartered at the college.

Basic Plotter

The project started with a basic HP plotter (HP 7221A), that was capable of producing a four-color graph that would be useful to businesses and other institutions for general-purpose illustrations.

It was a popular in-house tool from the beginning, Holt said, but there were certain drawbacks: Each graph required a written program and the plotter could be used by only one person at a time, using a terminal

linked up to the plotter.

Although Whitman could provide various software aids for creating programs, Holt found that "most students and faculty did not have time to write a program."

"The challenge was to write a program so that a user could simply answer questions about what they wanted their plot to look like instead of writing a program by themselves."

A typical user-computer "conversation" envisioned by Holt might go something like this:

Computer: What do you want me to do?

User: Draw a line.

Computer: What color?

User: Green.

And so on.

Holt turned the problem over to some interested students.

First Breakthrough

The first breakthrough was made by Jason Goertz, who has since graduated from Whitman and is now employed by HP in Bellevue, Wash. In 1978, Goertz developed stand-alone plotting — the plotter could be operated without being attached to a computer terminal.

It took another year, with students working on the project in their spare time, before a break came in the programming element. HP got the ball rolling when the company provided a graphics mock-up package called "Mock," developed for internal use, but not pursued with any vigor.

"Our students dug deep," Holt said. "They found a lot of little problems in the program. They thought of new reasons for new commands."

Mark Douglas, a Whitman student from Richland, Wash., is given credit for developing a program "which had all the things HP had before, and more," according to Holt. It was a simple process for creating the desired graph.

Holt and Douglas decided to call the new software "Smock," an acronym for stand-alone plotting and the original mock-up program.

Smock proved to be a mixed blessing. The system was so easy and convenient to use that access became a problem.

While demand was up, "only one person could plot at a time," Holt said.

First Step

The first step away from the one-man, one-machine problem came when HP provided the college with an automatic paper advance for the plotter. In exchange, Douglas and Holt agreed to work on a way to make the machine accessible to more than one person at a time.

Holt took Smock to a Northwest Regional Users Group (Nowrug) conference in the summer of 1980 for a demonstration that attracted the interest of several other persons, including Rich Bergquist and Steve Cooper of American Management Systems in Foster City, Calif. With some help from these experts, Douglas came up with spooled plotting, which could be used with the HP system.

Spooled plotting bypasses direct input into the plotter by feeding information onto a disk. Now any number

The ADABAS Answer:

Give your programmers a 10 to 1 development edge

Right now, you could be developing ten new application systems in the same time it's currently taking to develop just one — without adding to your present DP staff.

All you need is the NATURAL edge.

NATURAL is Software AG's instant online applications language for the ADABAS environment. This revolutionary, easy-to-use system contains all the components you need to build highly sophisticated, yet practical, applications online. This includes data management, programming, fully independent screen mapping, program testing, and compilation.

NATURAL eliminates 90% of the time it now takes to develop new applications or to modify existing programs. This means you get speed that just can't be matched by any other applications system now available.

With NATURAL, programmer productivity and cost-effectiveness increase instantly. And because new application development is so efficient, end-users gain access to crucial information resources faster than ever before.



Used in conjunction with ADABAS — Software AG's award-winning data base management system — NATURAL meets the needs of today's most demanding DP centers. In fact, NATURAL has proven itself so effective that in many installations it has become the primary applications language.

If you'd like to know more about NATURAL, just fill in the coupon, and mail it today. We'll show you how to give your programmers an unbeatable 10 to 1 edge in new applications development, starting right now.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Type of Computer _____
Operating System _____

CW803

When effective data base management is the challenge, ADABAS with NATURAL is the answer.

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091
(703) 860-5050



Improves Basic Plotter

of persons working at separate terminals could all have access to the plotter. When one graph was completed by the plotter, it automatically would begin the next.

Four users, for instance, could now have graphs within 20 minutes. The same four graphs made one-on-one with the plotter would require over an hour's time, Holt says.

The final step to spooled plotting took only a short time when all the pieces of the puzzle were assembled.

"As soon as I saw it was possible, it took only five hours to put into operation," Douglas said. "A few days later, I found one small problem. That took only five minutes to fix."

"All in all, nothing exceptionally technical was involved in the three-year effort" that resulted in Smock and spooled plotting, Holt said. "But the direct involvement of outstanding students with real-world problems made the effort worthwhile."

Low-Key Cooperation

It also illustrates the success possible with low-key cooperation between a computer company and a private college, he said.

"Everyone involved benefits — the company, the students and the users."

At Whitman, real-world experience has paid off, Holt noted. Although computer science occupies only a small part in the curriculum at the small (1,100 students) liberal arts college, students with real interest spend much of their spare time working at activities and training, which many computer science graduates have to get on the job, he asserted.

Martin Returns With Seminar

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — The return of the James Martin World Seminar has been announced by the Technology Transfer Institute, which will host the five-day event in four major cities in the U.S. and Canada this fall.

Martin will provide a synopsis of the DP revolution. His circuit will bring him to Atlanta, Oct. 12-16; Toronto, Oct. 19-23; Boston, Nov. 2-6; and San Francisco, Nov. 16-20.

Martin will touch upon such topics as application development without programmers, network architectures, data base design and corporatewide planning. The five-day course will detail strategies for the management and evolution of these environments.

Senior Management Day

In addition to the five-day seminar, Martin offers a Senior Management Day seminar, which discusses why management must redefine its role. This seminar within a seminar is scheduled for the Monday session of each five-day lecture.

The entire program costs \$1,295, and the Senior Management Day alone costs \$350.

Further details are available from the Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

"We have a limited number of students — about two a year — coming out, but they are in high demand," Holt said. Most go on to high-paying jobs in industry.

Douglas is an example. He already has been recruited, at the end of his junior year, for a computer position with a Washington municipality. In the meantime, he is working on an improved version of Smock, which he calls Painter/3000, and is involved in another project interfacing an outdated terminal so that it may be used with the HP computer.

And why all the fuss about graphics in the first place?

"You have to remember," Holt said, "a picture is worth — as someone once said — 4,822 words."

TRACK 50

Interactive Scheduling System for Project Management

Runs on

PRIME

V-mode,
50 Series hardware

- Analyze Precedence or I-J networks
- On-line error detection
- Up to 5000 activities per network; unlimited networks per system
- Multilevel scheduling
- Produce graphic, time-scaled network charts or Gantt bar charts
- Variable time scale on plotter graphics — 1 to 100 days per inch
- Variable vertical and horizontal dimensions on plotter graphics
- Simultaneous resource leveling for up to 50 networks
- Twenty-one printer reports are standard

TC COMPUTING
INTERACTIVE MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

PUZZLED

by the new DP REVOLUTION?



THE JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR

Puts the Pieces Together

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE PRESENTS

- FOUR FALL MARTIN OFFERINGS
- THE GREAT FALL SEMINAR GIVEAWAY
- THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT DAY
- ATTEND AGAIN AND UPDATE

10,000 Attendees Worldwide Have Solved the DP Puzzle, What Have YOU Been Waiting For?

We all know that new technological advancements have an almost daily effect on the computer field. JAMES MARTIN incorporates all of these new developments into a comprehensive picture of both present and future directions you should take now to insure a successful market-share in the future and a cost-effective corporate DP strategy.

A key to Martin's renowned success is his ability to predict future trends in computing. His predictions about teleprocessing, microcomputing, satellites, personal computing, VEDATA and value added carriers have proven uncannily accurate.

This dynamic, information-packed seminar will be offered four times during Fall 1981:

Atlanta	October 12-16
Toronto	October 19-23
Boston	November 2-6
San Francisco	November 16-20

"The GREAT FALL SEMINAR GIVEAWAY" marks TTI's fifth anniversary and 10,000 Martin attendees. Briefly, this onetime offer enables one student to attend, tuition free, for every ten paid from your company who hear James Martin during the Fall season. For full details, complete the coupon below.

The SENIOR MANAGEMENT DAY SEMINAR will give all levels of management the reins of control over Data Processing. Scheduled for the first day of each five-day lecture, the course will highlight corporate-wide planning of an integrated infrastructure for net-

working, data base control, office-of-the-future integration and information resource management.

Although you may have heard James Martin before, the computer industry isn't at a standstill. Maybe it's time you updated your information and guaranteed maximum productivity for your company.

LET THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY'S TOP MAN INCREASE YOUR BOTTOM LINE TODAY!!!

Call or write today for full seminar information: (213) 394-8305

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON:
THE JAMES MARTIN WORLD SEMINAR

NAME _____

COMPANY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th St. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

Larry Long's List of Professional Societies

• MICRU INTERNATIONAL

Purpose and Objectives: Micru International is an independent, worldwide, not-for-profit association composed of those who use data processing equipment marketed by the Microdata Corp. and its dealer network. It is a unique organization established for Microdata users to serve their own informational and educational needs.

Micru is a primary source of information about Microdata equipment, its uses and applications. It is the gathering place for technical experts who want to know more about the power and growth of the system.

Some Micru members are technically oriented and others are more applications-oriented.

For More Information: Norwin A. Merens, Managing Director, 4300-L Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

Larry Long is compiling a list of professional DP/Computer societies and organizations. To be included, societies and organizations should send a brief description of their purposes and objectives to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

• SOCIETY FOR COMPUTER MEDICINE (SCM)

Purpose and Objectives: SCM is a society comprised mostly of physicians

and other medical professionals whose primary purpose is to foster the development and application of medical informatics to improve patient care and the general health of the public.

The membership is composed of physicians, nurses, members of academia, hospital administrators, engineers, computer professionals and students in related fields. Additionally, its members represent certain U.S. corporate, academic, and professional organizations and include members from several countries outside the United States.

Founded in 1971, this educational and non-profit organization publishes a quarterly newsletter, abstracts of papers presented at its annual con-

ferences and periodic bulletins of interest to the health care computer field. Specific goals include the promotion of medical information technology for patient care management, the establishment of standards for computer-compatible medical terminology and guidelines for handling confidential clinical data, to become a clearing house for state-of-the-art information, and to provide a unified representation on national and international medical informatics issues.

For More Information: Lynn Cheezum, Executive Director, Society for Computer Medicine, 9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

• SOCIETY FOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (SMIS)

Purpose and Objectives: SMIS is a not-for-profit professional society comprised of and operating for managers, educators, researchers and consultants in the field of information resource management.

The objectives of the society are to inform, educate and involve members in the latest developments in the management and technology of the information resource.

SMIS is chartered to foster international recognition of information as a basic organizational resource, and to promote the effective utilization and management of these resources towards the improvement of management performance; promote the highest moral and ethical standards; promote and support SMIS chapters; promote and support research and education leading to a better understanding of the fundamental nature, form, structure, and management of information systems and resources; and identify and evaluate, from a management perspective, existing and emerging practices and technologies.

For More Information: Michael C. Rippey, Executive Director, SMIS, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

• WOMEN IN INFORMATION PROCESSING (WIP)

Purpose and Objectives: WIP is an international organization of women in the computer, word processing and related disciplines. The purpose of the organization is to advance the information processing industry by helping women benefit from opportunities created by automation, whether they work within the industry or work for end users, and by attracting additional qualified women to the industry.

One of WIP's main emphases is to help women build professional contacts more quickly by arranging ways to introduce women in the industry through four complementary and constantly expanding spheres of influence: networks, seminars, affiliated groups and *Parity* magazine.

The WIP Speakers Bureau coordinates cooperative efforts with other groups, both inside and outside the industry, bringing regular opportunities for forum members to speak and help arrange product demonstrations and exhibits.

For More Information: Janice Miller, WIP National Headquarters, Suite 9, 1000 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

MCBA Software.



We'll get you home on time.

MCBA is a software house which specializes in developing and supporting business application packages for mini-computers. We license our packages to other software houses and OEMs, and to End Users who have their own support resources. Licensees receive Source Code, complete documentation, and one year's warranty.

Digital Equipment Corp. — Accounting Software

DIBOL-11 packages for PDP-11s and LSI-11s:

- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Customer Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Report Writer
- Accountants' Client Write-Up
- Professional Time and Billing
- Fixed Assets and Depreciation

DIBOL-8 packages for PDP-8, 78/88 Series:

- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
- Order Entry/Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Accountants' Client Write-Up
- Lawyers' Time and Billing
- Accountants' Time and Billing

Digital Equipment Corp. — Manufacturing Software

DIBOL-11 packages for PDP-11s and LSI-11s:

- Bill of Material Processor
- Customer Order Processing
- Report Writer
- Inventory Management
- Shop Floor Control
- Job Costing

Data General Corp. — Accounting Software

Interactive COBOL packages:

- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
- Order Entry/Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Accountants' Client Write-Up

Multi-User Extended BASIC Packages for DG's microNOVA™, NOVA® and Eclipse®

- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
- Order Entry/Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger

Wang Laboratories — Accounting Software

Interactive COBOL for the VS series:

- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
- Order Entry/Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Mailing List Maintenance
- Inventory Management

Texas Instruments — Accounting Software

ANSI '74 COBOL for the DS990 series:

- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
- Order Entry/Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Mailing List Maintenance
- Inventory Management

Hewlett Packard — Accounting Software

HP COBOL II with IMAGE for the HP 3000 series:

- Accounts Receivable
- Order Entry/Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Sales Analysis

*These packages are currently in development. Inquire for detailed information regarding completion schedules.

If you would like to receive more information about any MCBA application, please contact our Sales Department at:

MCBA * Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone: (213) 247-9050/(213) 957-2900
Telex: 194188

MCBA® is a registered trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. DIBOL®, DECS, and PDP® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX™ is a trademark of S&H Computer Systems, Inc. NOVA® and Eclipse® are registered trademarks and microNOVA™ is a trademark owned by Data General Corp.

Are Women DPers Underpaid?

Q The letter from the woman DP manager who was single-handedly running her firm's entire DP operation without being organizationally recognized as equal to the other department heads was an extreme example of the kind of problem faced by many women in DP. Your answer, I felt, was incomplete; you told her that she was right in her feelings, but neglected to offer a concrete course of action.

This woman is very clearly being taken advantage of by her supervisors. Unless her firm is very small and located in a salary-depressed area of the country, she is being underpaid by at least \$5,000 to \$8,000 (my boss concurs with this opinion).

Moreover, it does not seem that upper management has any intention of remedying this. The fact that it has been stalling her career path queries for more than a year and that she has no backup are evidence enough.

The strategy that I offer is three-pronged. Step One is to obtain an adequate backup person if at all possible. It is beyond all reason for her to be expected to be on 24-hour call; besides, there is the business adage that "to be indispensable is to be unpromotable."

It is quite possible that she will encounter resistance to Step One from upper management. However, after an appropriate length of time (about six months), Step Two may be implemented with or without the success of Step One.

Step Two is paraphrased from an article: "Sudden sartorial splendor, coupled with a number of long lunch hours, dental appointments and so on . . . is a sure way of making management sit up and take notice. They will take some action if they do not want to lose a valuable employee."

This is not using indispensability as a lever; it is merely making a clear statement that the old reliable doormat won't be around forever. Since she states that she has considerable schedule freedom, this should be a very easy step to implement.

If Step Two is unsuccessful, or if she senses that management will fire her for having the temerity to ask for her due, it may be necessary to go to Step Three: change jobs. She is not "looking for greener pastures" to get out of a situation that yields low benefits and high frustration.

She might be surprised by how far her level of experience can take her with a company whose attitudes are neither exploitative nor stuck in the 1930s.

I hope that this will give her some ideas on possible solutions to her problem.

A She initially asked for a confirmation of her assessment of the situation. I concurred and offered some supporting statements.

Although I don't necessarily concur, she and others with the same plight might find your recommended course of action helpful. Read on

for another alternative.

Q To the author of the letter "When Does a One-Person Operations Manager Merit Executive Management Status?" I would recommend:

1. Make regular written summaries of your accomplishments (that is, increased profits, efficiency, productivity; or, reduced costly errors, staff positions and so on) and send them as status reports to appropriate persons.
2. Act like you belong in management's camp. Make recommendations without waiting for requests for your opinion.
3. Several months before your

next performance review, schedule a meeting with your boss to review your work and get his recommendations for future goals and so on. Let him know you expect an increase based on your corporate contributions. If the title of manager and associated prerequisites are important to you, ask for them both.

4. Begin interacting with other professionals to keep abreast of job opportunities and to boost your self-confidence to ask for what you want.

5. Be prepared to use your leverage if your boss turns a deaf ear. Leave; it will be to your advantage to find a more receptive work environment.

Turnaround Time
By Larry E. Long

A All are good recommendations, but unless they are executed carefully, some may backfire.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.

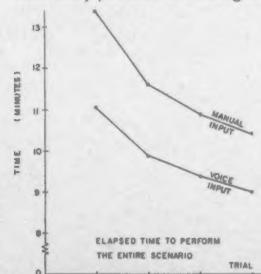
Have a question? Send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Talk is cheap.

In an era of declining productivity in America, voice input technology is one solution to reversing this trend.

A recent study* proved that people communicate with a computer better by using voice input.

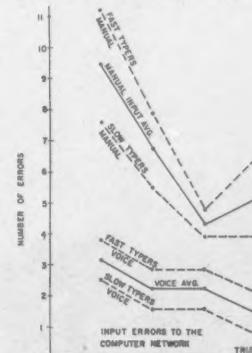
Voice Input Increases Speed
In a balanced sample population of both fast and slow typists, voice data entry proved, on average,



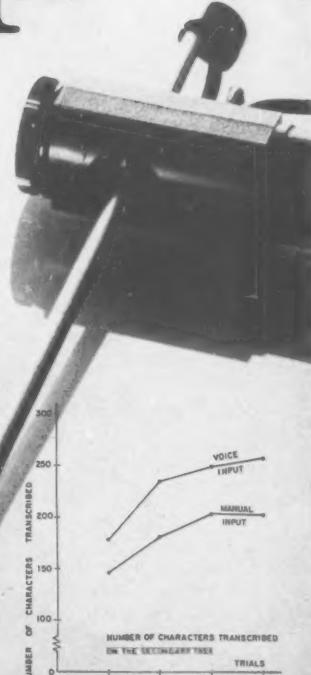
to be 17.5 percent faster than manual entry.

Eliminates Costly Mistakes

With a minimum of three hours of voice data entry training, all subjects were able to significantly reduce their error rates. On aver-



age, 183 percent more errors were made with conventional keyboard entry than with voice data entry.



And, Increases Total Output.

Finally, in addition to increasing speed and accuracy of entry, voice input naturally frees your eyes or hands for primary or secondary tasks. Information processed by voice data entry increased an average of 25 percent over standard manual entry.

You can obtain a free copy of this important study plus additional information on how Heuristics' products can increase your data processing productivity and reduce the costs of unnecessary mistakes. Call or write today.



HEURISTICS

1285 Hammerwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 734-8532 TWX 172180

*Using Voice Input to Operate a Distributed Computer Network. Gary K. Poock, Ph.D., Professor of Operations Research and Man-Machine Systems, Naval Post-Graduate School, Monterey, California. April 4, 1980.

Fall Computer Expos Set For Small System Users

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — The Interface Group will present four regional Computer Showcase Expos in the fall for users of business, professional and personal small computer systems.

The Expos are scheduled to take place at Pier 92 Passenger Terminal in New York City, Sept. 17-19; Brooks Hall in San Francisco, Oct. 21-23;

Miami Expo/Center in Miami, Oct. 30 to Nov. 1; and at the Convention Center, Los Angeles, Nov. 13-15, a spokesman said.

Further information on the Showcase expositions is available from Peter B. Young or Joan Hendrickson at the Interface Group, 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Sept. 30 Through Oct. 2

NIMR Plans Data Systems Meet

LOS ANGELES — "Information Systems: The New Generation" is the theme of a three-day conference to be presented here Sept. 30 through Oct. 2 by the National Institute for Management Research (NIMR).

The conference will cover the application of new computer equipment, software, communications approaches and management technolo-

gies. Included also will be an examination of latest innovations and methods, and a study of successful case histories in financial information systems.

Keynote speakers at the meeting will include Richard K. Davis, vice-president at Performance Development Corp.; Robert Greco, director of information resources management at McDonnell

Douglas Automation Co.; Ed Hibsman, manager of systems and analysis for Management Systems at TRW-Electronic and Defense Systems; Dennis R. Hykes, general manager of financial planning at Control Data Corp.; and Michael E. Mc Corry, vice-president at Qantel Corp.

A 1000-page conference notebook containing speaker presentations and extensive reference material is handed out to all attendees.

The cost of the conference is \$495, including lunch on Monday and Tuesday. Additional information is available from Department PR, NIMR Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

HCR Seminars

To Focus

On Bell's Unix

TORONTO — Human Computing Resources Corp. (HCR) will hold a series of two-day introductory seminars beginning next month here and in three major U.S. cities focusing on Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system.

Aimed at software managers, consultants, analysts and programmers, the courses will cover Unix philosophy, files, programming, program maintenance and text processing. The seminars will also discuss many Unix features including its tree-structured file design, ability to initiate asynchronous processes and its flexible command language.

Course Schedule

The courses will be held here on Aug. 26-27 and Nov. 4-5; in Boston on Sept. 23-24; in San Francisco on Oct. 14-15; and in Washington, D.C., on Dec. 2-3. The seminars will be taught by Michael D. Tilson, vice-president of HCR, and Stephen Pozgaj, a senior consultant with the Canadian-based firm.

The registration fee is \$425. More information on the courses and HCR can be obtained from the firm at 10 Mary St., Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1P9.

*ADF = Informatics Courses

Expert Instruction from Informatics, Inc.

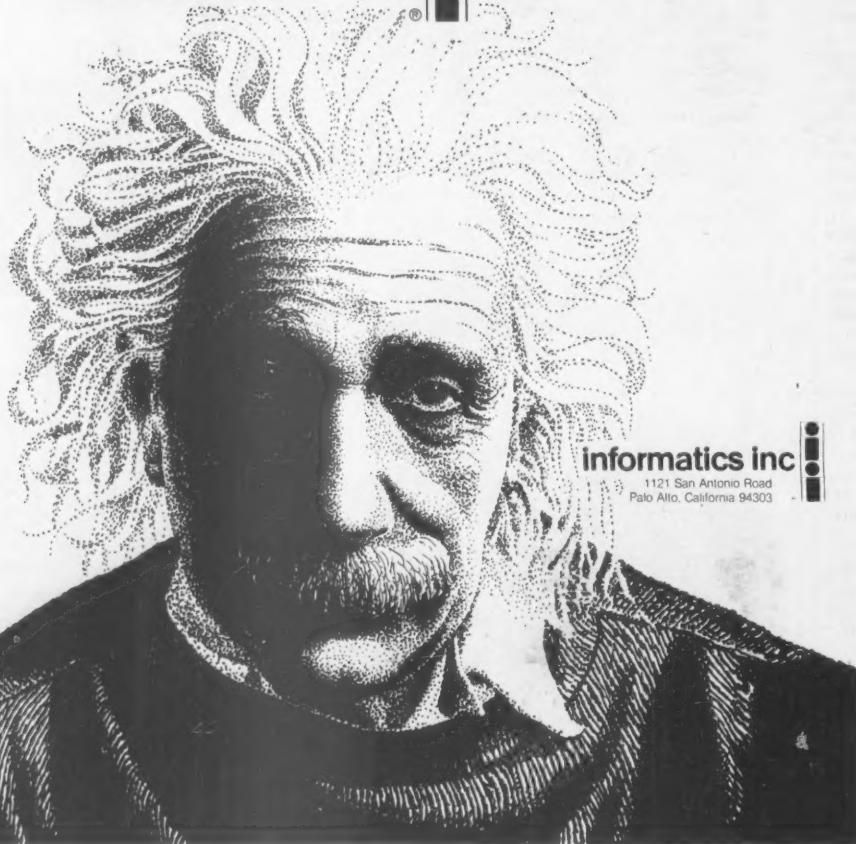
Today, the costs of software development are rising dramatically. ADF can be your tool to fight this by helping you decrease the development and installation time required for data base applications.

Our course will guide you through the design, coding, testing and implementation of a variety of IMS systems under ADF. We thoroughly cover all aspects of the product including user exits and complex audit routines.

No matter how much or how little experience you have with data processing, Informatics ADF course is invaluable. This four-day course will help both users and programmers, even those with previous ADF experience. We also offer an excellent "hands-on" lab. Call us soon for an on-site offering or one of our regional classes in Dallas or San Francisco.

(415)964-9900

ADF = i|c*



INPUT CENTER
DATA ENTRY SERVICES

- Low, Low Prices
- Large Volumes
- Fast Turn-Around
- Estimates By Phone
- Tape, Cards, Floppy Disks, Optical Scanning

CALL COLLECT
312-943-1551
200 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601

COMPUSTAR™

INTERTEC'S INCREDIBLE 255 USER SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER

At last, there's a multi-user microcomputer system designed and built the way it should be. The CompuStar™. Our new, low-cost "shared-disk" multi-user system with mainframe performance.

Unlike any other system, our new CompuStar offers what we believe to be the most practical approach to almost any multi-user application. Data entry. Distributed processing. Small business. Scientific. Whatever! And never before has such powerful performance been available at such modest cost. Here's how we did it...

The system architecture of the CompuStar is based on four types of video display terminals, each of which can be connected into an auxiliary hard disk storage system. Up to 255 terminals can be connected into a single network! Each terminal (called a Video Processing Unit) contains its own microprocessor and 64K of dynamic RAM. The result? Lightning fast program execution! Even when all users are on-line performing different tasks! A special "multiplexor" in the CompuStar Disk Storage System ties all external users together to "share" the system's disk resources. So, no single user ever need wait on another. An exciting concept... with some awesome application possibilities!

CompuStar™ user stations can be configured in almost as many ways as you can imagine. The wide variety of terminals offered gives you the flexibility and versatility you've always wanted (but never had) in a multi-user system. The CompuStar Model 10 is a programmable, intelligent terminal with 64K of RAM. It's a real workhorse if your requirement is a data entry

or inquiry/response application. And if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either the CompuStar Model 20, 30 or 40. Each can be used as either a stand-alone workstation or tied into a multi-user network. The Model 20 incorporates all of the features of the Model 10 with the addition of two, double-density mini-floppies built right in. And it boasts over 350,000 bytes of local, off-line user storage. The Model 30 also features a dual drive system but offers over 700,000 bytes of disk storage. And, the Model 40 boasts nearly 1 1/2 million bytes of dual disk storage. But no matter which model you select, you'll enjoy unparalleled versatility in configuring your multi-user network.

Add as many terminals as you like - at prices starting at less than \$2500. Now that's truly incredible!

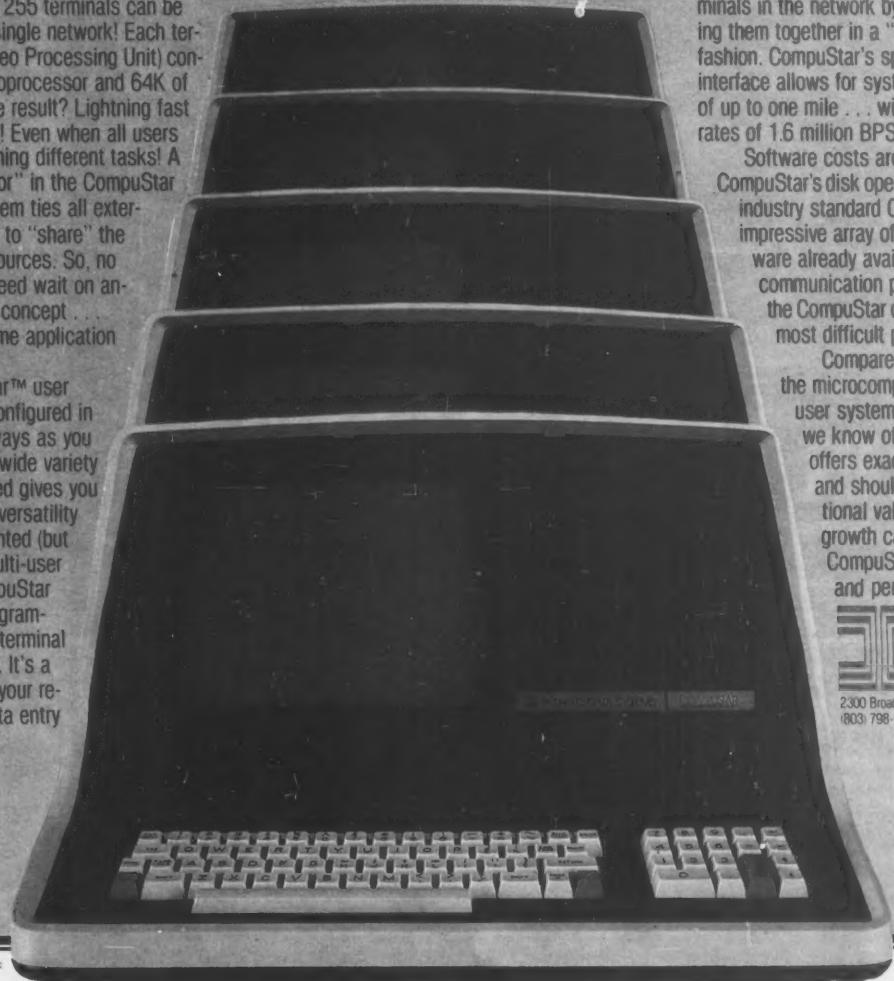
No matter what your application, the CompuStar can handle it! Three disk storage options are available. A tabletop 10 megabyte 8" Winchester-type drive complete with power supply and our special controller and multiplexor costs just \$4995. Or, if your disk storage needs are more demanding, select either a 32 or 96 megabyte Control Data CMD drive with a 16 megabyte removable, top loading cartridge. Plus, there's no fuss in getting a CompuStar system up and running. Just plug in a Video Processing Unit and you're ready to go... with up to 254 more terminals in the network by simply connecting them together in a "daisy-chain" fashion. CompuStar's special parallel interface allows for system cable lengths of up to one mile... with data transfer rates of 1.6 million BPS!

Software costs are low, too. CompuStar's disk operating system is the industry standard CP/M*. With an impressive array of application software already available and several communication packages offered, the CompuStar can tackle even your most difficult programming tasks.

Compare for yourself. Of all the microcomputer-based multi-user systems available today, we know of only one which offers exactly what you need and should expect. Exceptional value and upward growth capability. The CompuStar™. A true price and performance leader!

**INTERTEC
DATA
SYSTEMS**

2300 Broad River Rd. Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 798-9100 TWX: 810-666-2115



Calendar

Aug. 26-28, Asheville, N.C. — **How to Build and Use a Data and Information Resources Directory.** Contact: Information Resources Management Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 40795, Washington, D.C. 20016.

Aug. 31-Sept. 2, College Park, Md. — **Justification, Evaluation and Implementation of CAD/CAM Systems.** Contact: Professional Continuing Education

Courses, University of Maryland University College, Center of Adult Education, College Park, Md. 20742.

Sept. 1-3, Atlanta — **Computerized Office Equipment Expo/Southeast '81.** Contact: Janet Schafer, Cahners Exposition Group, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Sept. 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Communication Systems and Networks.** Contact: Director, Continu-

ing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Sept. 3-4, San Francisco — **In-House Consulting Skills for Systems Analysts.** Contact: Registrar, 14th Floor, University Conference Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 8-10, Washington, D.C. — **1981 Government Micrographics Conference**

and Exposition. Contact: National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 300, 9301 Annapolis Road, Lanham, Md. 20801.

Sept. 9, Newton, Mass. — **Necom '81.** Contact: Carol L. Reimer, Norm De Nardi Enterprises, 95 Main St., Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Sept. 9, Sturbridge, Mass. — **Office Systems—Alternatives in the Eighties.** Contact: Better Word Technology, P.O. Box 515, TnPk. Station,

Shrewsbury, Mass. 01545. Also being held Sept. 23 in Marlboro, Mass.

Sept. 9-11, San Francisco — **ASP-ACSM Fall Technical Meeting.** Contact: 1981 ASP/ACSM Fall Technical Meeting, U.S. Geological Survey, 345 Middlefield Road, M/S 32, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Also being held Sept. 14-16 in Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sept. 9-11, Chicago — **Strategies for Implementation.** Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Springs, Md. 20904.

Sept. 9-11, Boston — **Data Communications Systems: A Short Course.** Contact: American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Bldg., 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Sept. 16-18 in Houston.

Sept. 9-11, New York — **Corporate Electronic Funds Transfer Conference.** Contact: Sheila M. de Valia, Suite 800, EFT Association, 1029 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Sept. 9-12, Santa Clara, Calif. — **Workshop on Pascal and Programming Technique.** Contact: Continuing Education in Engineering, University of California Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif. 94720.

Sept. 10-11, San Diego, Calif. — **Simulation: Tools and Techniques Conference.** Contact: Lili Alcala, Conference Registrar, Caci, 12011 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Sept. 10-11, Chicago — **Office Automation Systems.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Sept. 10, St. Louis — **Stratis-Management Overview of Structured Systems Development Methodology.** Contact: George Blatt, Department K277, P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166. Also being held Sept. 11 in Minneapolis, Sept. 15 in Boston, Sept. 21 in Atlanta, Sept. 23 in Detroit and Sept. 25 in Denver.

Sept. 10-11, Washington, D.C. — **The Computer-Micrographics Interface: Com and Car.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Sept. 10-13, Chicago — **Mid-West Computer Show.** Contact: National Computer Shows, 824 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Sept. 13-15, Carmel, Calif. — **Multifunction Work Stations.** Contact: Richard D. Murray, Director of Conferences, Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Com-



Meet Uncle Multie:

The Multi-function, Multi-user, Multi-talented Terminal System from Codex

Our CDX-68 Series intelligent terminal system improves your cost-efficiency and office productivity by performing a multitude of tasks.

Multi-functional.

- Data entry and validation
- Inquiry/Response
- Text processing
- Distributed data processing
- Administrative message handling

Multi-lingual.

- COBOL
- BASIC
- Communicates in interactive 3270
- 2780/3780
- Async TTY.

Multi-user.

- Standalone or clustered
- Runs concurrent operations
- One to 40 megabytes disc storage
- Printers from 55 cps to 600 lpm.

Multi-talented. The CDX-68 can also be connected to the Codex DNCS Network Control System for central site management. This not only helps you increase network uptime, but also gives you vital statistics for network planning.

One system for multiple applications? You bet. It lets you combine your terminals and communications equipment into

one Integrated Communications network for optimum efficiency, lower cost. Call or write today for more information. 1-800-821-7700 (ext. 310). In Missouri 1-800-892-7655 (ext. 310).

codex
A Subsidiary of
MOTOROLA INC.

We'll get you through

ICMA

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex 92-2443
Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580 • Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium
Tel: (02) 762-2351 • Codex U.K., Ltd., Croydon, Surrey, England Tel: 01-680-8507 • Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan
Tel: (03) 355-0432 • ESE LIMITED, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada Tel: 416-749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.

EDITORIAL

The Big Lie

The State Department is about to be caught in a lie. While this might not be unusual for an agency accustomed to peddling the polite half-truths and distortions that are so often the staple of international diplomacy, the department this time is about to be caught in "the big lie."

"The big lie," as we all know, is an improbable story that, trumpeted loudly and long enough, gains some measure of credibility. The big lie in this case is the department's assertion before a number of international forums that U.S. multinational corporations really are concerned about protecting the personal privacy of employees and customers.

For several years, U.S. representatives have been spreading this falsehood with great vigor, trying to persuade other countries not to pass laws restricting the transmission and processing of automated personal data.

This transborder data flow debate has intensified in the last few years, with a number of countries, primarily our major European trading partners, arguing personal data should not be transmitted out of their countries to third nations, such as the U.S., unless those nations can guarantee privacy protection equal to those of the home country.

Since the U.S. has little in the way of privacy legislation, and nothing that corresponds to the omnibus statutes arising in many European nations, this prospect has understandably troubled American multinationals whose overseas operations rely to a great extent on the free movement of data from one country to another.

Reacting to those concerns, State has sought to ensure our privacy-frenzied friends abroad that the U.S. does not have equivalent omnibus privacy laws because we make laws only to attack specific problems and that we are moving slowly but surely to take up privacy matters.

Meanwhile, the U.S. representatives have said, there is no reason to fear U.S. multinationals because any personal data transmitted to the U.S. or by U.S. companies overseas will receive zealous safeguarding by the corporate hierarchy.

This is not an assertion that has received widespread credence around the world. However, largely on the strength of this argument, the State Department did successfully negotiate a set of voluntary privacy guidelines in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), to which the U.S. belongs. The OECD gave members about a year to prove they would honor those principles.

ple. Come October, the organization will meet in Paris and review the extent of the guidelines implementation.

For the U.S., unless something changes in a hurry, the State Department will have little to say at that meeting.

During the last days of the Carter administration, the Commerce Department sent letters to 750 corporations asking them to visibly demonstrate acceptance of the privacy guidelines.

By the beginning of July, only 25 companies had done so. Now the Reagan administration is trying its hand, through another mailing from Commerce's National Telecommunications and Information Administration.

The outlook is not good, however, and the Commerce and State Departments are clearly troubled. The officials were surprised when several representatives of corporations and trade associations said many companies do not want anything to do with the guidelines. Many firms, it seems, feel they can accommodate their international operations to individual national privacy statutes around the world and see no reason to increase their liability to privacy suits by their American workers and customers.

It is hard to argue with that reasoning unless one points out, as State is desperately trying to do, that privacy guidelines negotiations were just the first part of a long-range OECD project already into its next phase — studying the economic and legal aspects of transborder data flows.

The barriers to data transmission and processing that might result from these deliberations of a relatively friendly international body are truly frightening to U.S. representatives. And that's just the good news. Third World countries are even now considering privacy principles that include data regulation and taxation proposals so draconian they leave U.S. corporate executives wondering whether to laugh or cry.

State recently promised Congress it will diligently represent U.S. interests in international discussions. However, many here are wondering how much help U.S. firms can expect from the department if it ends up with egg on its face after working so hard for the OECD guidelines.

The department's European counterparts have said all along, mostly in private, that when it really came down to it, there was no way U.S. corporations would adopt these guidelines.

The U.S. has little time to prove them wrong and refute this big lie about U.S. concern for personal privacy in the computer age. State Department officials, aware the matter is largely out of their hands, are waiting to hear from these corporations that started the lie in the first place.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago

August 2, 1976

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — More than half the consumers questioned in a survey here were opposed to the AT&T-conceived Consumer Communications Reform Act. The public response was part of a random survey conducted by The Yankee Group. About 55% of the consumers said they were opposed to the legislation then pending in various versions before both houses of Congress.

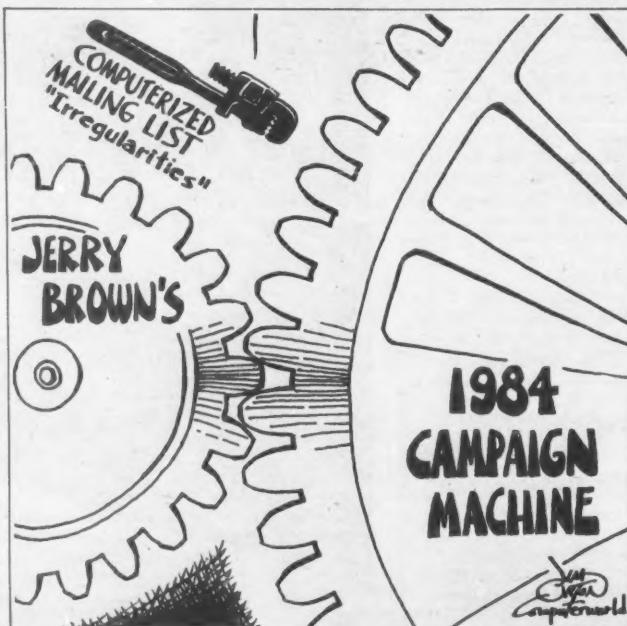
Ten Years Ago

August 4, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Post Office Department's computerized management information system (MIS) was shown to cost more and be less useful than previous manual systems, according to the General Accounting Office (GAO). The GAO reported that inadequate planning,

insufficient testing and excessive haste resulted in a system that was more than two years late, cost \$60 million, required more rather than fewer people, had "substantially increased costs," a high error rate and produced useless reports.

CHICAGO — The computer profession celebrated ACM '71, the observance of the 25th anniversary of computers. The annual convention of the Association for Computing Machinery was expected to draw more than 1,000 attendees, considered a "tribute" to the dedication of programmers and managers whose companies were not paying expenses because of budget problems, an ACM official suggested. "The Quarter Century View" was expected to be one of the most well-attended features of the meeting. Mayor Richard Daley proclaimed this "Computer Quarter Century Week."



THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

MUG's Business Unfinished

The Mumps User Group (MUG) normally meets once a year. The 1981 meeting is over and all serious matters have now been put off until 1982. Unfortunately, this situation is leaving the patients in more than 100 Veteran's Administration (VA) hospitals without benefit of computers. In the meantime, both unused computers and necessary programs are waiting and available, but the "owner" of the hospitals, the VA, is trying, for its own reasons, to ignore them.

It would be easy to write a column blasting the VA and, in particular, its Office of Data Management and Telecommunications. Both the history of VA computerization, with an apparently unfought dependence upon a single hardware vendor — Honeywell, Inc. — and the apparent future indeed cry out for a number of columns on the subject.

It is also comparatively easy to write about the way the VA is attempting to hide the continued use and availability of Dr. Chase's decentralized systems, both internally and through mere neglect. Both subjects would be factually and technically interesting and perhaps will deserve space in the future.

But neither would really hit today's need. Nothing would change if they were published. No continued and informed action plan would result and the impact, at best, might perhaps reduce the lead time to having those hospitals computerized brought down to five years from the

present 10!

From my talks with VA hospital representatives and others over the past few weeks, one thing seems apparent. It would be possible to have at least half of the hospitals actually computerized within the year remaining before the next MUG meeting. This could be achieved with the currently available \$800,000, with the unused computers and so-called word processors and with the programs — both ready to be used and those that are to be further developed — that are to be found in just about every part of the country.

Moreover, I believe the MUG authorities know this and also know that, if nothing breaks the current stalemate at the agency this year, most hospitals will continue uncomputerized while a large, centrally dominated and technically obsolete system unavoidably will be on its way up the bureaucratic ladder.

Under these circumstances, the actions of the 1981 MUG meeting in urging individual people to make waves is little better than an evasion of responsibility.

Success Not Certain

True, success of concerted MUG action cannot be guaranteed. Indeed, I would go further and at this stage give it less than a 25% chance of heading off the next VA computer scandal or of having the current oversight group of the Office of

(Continued on Page 35)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Users, DPers Suffer Communication Problem

Comment: DPers must be hypersensitive to the needs of users for regular, concise and clear communications about the status of systems plans.

Example: At installation time, DP installers are frequently forced to contend with an unending stream of software bugs.

Although these DPers exhibit considerable pride — and technical expertise — in solving software problems in what amounts to a "pressure-cooker" environment, the users look aghast upon these occurrences, wondering:

- Why the installer could not explain in one-syllable terms just what the problem was and how it could be handled should it recur in the future.

- Why the software was released in the first place.
- If the next release will have more bugs added than are removed.

- What unknown systems misfortunes will befall them after the technical "geniuses" return to their lairs for further introspection.

Comment: System failures at installation times tend to undermine the confidence of the users, so much so in some cases that the installers are not invited back. Restating an old but still valid theme: When will the large system developers learn what the microsystems suppliers have known for some years now — it would be easier to gain user acceptance.

(Continued on Page 34)

READER COMMENTARY/Kenneth T. Orr

After 25 Years, Software Still a Mystery

It seemed a little incongruous. There was the Space Shuttle, multi-billion piece of gleaming hardware sitting there unable to take off because of a software error. One computer, it seemed, couldn't talk to another.

All in all, it wasn't too unusual for problems to pop up in a new program. What was amazing, however, was the fact that none of the announcers on any of the news programs I flipped to had even the slightest idea what the cause of the problem, "software," meant.

Talk about an image problem. After more than 25 years, software is still a mystery to most people. Unhappily, "most people" includes nearly all top managers and a great many data processing managers as well!

Part of the problem people have in understanding software is that its tangible form is so unremarkable. It is difficult to imagine, when looking at a stack of listings, that those listings embody a product as complicated as an airplane or an automobile or a modern office building.

Image Problem

Software also suffers from an image problem because of the difference between toy systems and industrial-

grade systems. Everyone understands the difference between a tricycle and a truck, or a child's playhouse and a skyscraper. However, it is much more difficult to "see" the difference between a Basic program written by an amateur programmer for his own use and an industrial-grade, on-line processing system that must handle hundreds of thousands of transactions and be used by hundreds of people.

Over the last 25 years the engineering of software has come quite a long way, but because of the failure to explain the very nature of the business, many organizations are continuing to make the same kinds of mistakes in managing software that they were making 10 or 20 years ago.

Because it is not well understood, the management of software is subject to a great many fads. We have seen large organizations engaged in a wide variety of "ultimate solutions": higher level languages, operating systems, total management information systems, data base management, distributed processing and, now, information resource management "user-friendly systems" and systems methodologies.

Each approach proposed to end forever the "software problem." But

that problem, like the common cold and the cockroach, persists despite efforts to eliminate it. Why?

In order to solve a problem, you have to treat the disease, not simply the symptoms. Most people look at software or, more correctly, a software system as a short-term phenomenon. We simply think in much too short time frames. For years, managers have been told that systems only last for one-and-a-half to three years. While this may be true for toy systems, for the major industrial-grade systems, the time spans are more like 20 or 30 years as a minimum.

Accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, inventory, manufacturing, marketing and general ledger are all mainline systems that will be with us no matter what. Today, most major corporations have large-scale operations containing thousands, perhaps tens of thousands, of programs whose cost to develop is valued in millions, even billions, of dollars. The degree of engineering involved in these thousands of programs varies from the ridiculous to the sublime.

What has been called the "software problem" is really several problems:

- The development of software.
- The maintenance of software.

• The quality and flexibility of the information upon which the organization runs.

Because of the intangible nature of software and information and because of the rapidly changing nature of computer hardware, it has been easy to overlook the necessity for long-range planning and careful engineering of information systems quality.

Poor Decisions

As a result, we spend \$2 in software maintenance for every \$1 of development cost. But, more importantly, billions more are spent because of poor decisions made on poor data.

In most billion-dollar industries, management would not think of trusting major engineering decisions to amateurs, no matter how gifted. Unfortunately, this is not true of software engineering. Invariably, there is serious discussion of "user-developed systems" and "heuristic development," as if such activity were possible, much less desirable.

User involvement is a critical element of any good information system, just as it is in any good aircraft system or communications system or highway system. However, it is not

(Continued on Page 34)

Wrong Operating System

I was distressed to read in your report on the IBM Series/1 "IBM Series/1 Test Snags Preclude Comparisons" [CW, June 15] that "Two operating systems are offered with the Series/1." This statement is incorrect in that it omits an operating system and, in so doing, omits a Cobol subsystem that I guarantee would have run your programs correctly. This Cobol makes EDX Cobol look like something out of a Crackerjack box.

The operating system I refer to is Control Program Support (CPS). CPS was the first operating system IBM offered for the Series/1. CPS is a tight, efficient, multiprogramming system that takes full advantage of the powerful Series/1 architecture.

The Cobol subsystem mentioned is CPS Virtual Cobol. Virtual Cobol al-

lows programs more than 2M bytes in size to execute concurrently in partitions ranging from 6K- to 32K bytes of real memory. In addition, extended storage processing allows concurrently executing applications to bid for additional real storage outside partition boundaries from a free real memory pool — further enhancing performance.

The CPS Cobol instruction set does not support the COMPUTE verb or the CORRESPONDING option, while EDX Cobol supports both of these. However, CPS does support the powerful compound/complex logic operators AND, OR and NOT in relational expressions, which are not supported under EDX Cobol.

We have three Series/1 systems using CPS Virtual Cobol. We used EDX Cobol on one of these systems for a time under EDX Version 3. In more than two years, I have received only a handful of error correcting patches from IBM against CPS and Virtual Cobol. In the last six months, I have received a stack of diskettes and paperwork almost two-feet tall consisting of nothing but IBM-issued error corrections and corrections to corrections for EDX! EDX is a joke. The Series/1 with the right operating system/application software is a powerful, versatile problem solver.

As for the claim made in the article that IBM refused to assist in solving the problems with EDX Cobol — I

contacted an acquaintance at IBM's Boca Raton, Fla., lab (where the Series/1 is supported) who claims no one in the EDX support center was contacted for assistance. If you called some flake at a local IBM branch office with a Series/1 problem, I am not surprised you didn't receive any help. Boca Raton is the place to direct Series/1 questions and problems.

We are sold on the Series/1. Please don't turn others off solely because EDX, only one of three operating systems, is a piece of trash.

Timothy M. Pearson
Pearson Roux & Co.

Joplin, Mo.

Issues in DBMS

In "Choosing the Right DBMS for Your Application" [CW, June 29], Michael M. Gorman has identified data independence and performance as the issues that will dominate discussions about data base management systems (DBMS) in the 1980s.

However, he does not seem to realize that data independence and performance improvements will be accomplished in the storage management function, not in the data management function.

The user should not need to "know" the storage structure to use a DBMS effectively. By decoupling the data management and storage management functions, a data administrator can choose the "best" storage structures. As requirements change, storage structures can be changed and the changes will be totally transparent to the user.

The theoretical foundation for achieving this transparency is Extended Set Theory, as developed by D.L. Childs. He has shown that all the storage structures (hierarchy, network, relations, B-trees) and their associated operations can be mapped into sets and set operations. Therefore, applications can issue requests for sets of data and the storage management function can then issue the appropriate set operations commands to retrieve the data.

This effectively decouples the data from the application, allowing for more independence and pushes the performance question into the hands of the storage management function.

In *Industry Measures*, March-April
(Continued on Page 35)

THE GREAT SEMINAR GIVEAWAY

The EXPERTS Provide the Foundation... TTI Provides the EXPERTS!



THE LEADERS THEMSELVES

Have you heard JAMES MARTIN present the facts about the NEW DP REVOLUTION and how to increase your application creation productivity 1000%?

Why learn about computer networks from a vendor, when LEONARD KLEINROCK can completely explain the magic of packet switching to you?

Why not listen to PETER DENNING, President of ACM and the originator of the Working Set Concept, when evaluating your computer's performance?

Shouldn't you learn how to make your hardware and software fault-tolerant from AL AVIZIENIS, author of *Fault-Tolerance*?

When constructing your Relational Database Management System, why not learn the facts from PHILIP BERNSTEIN, creator of the first Relational Database Management System?

The list goes on but the point is the same: AT TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE, WE EXPECT AND PROVIDE THE BEST FOR YOU.

THE SOURCE OR A MIDDLEMAN?

Our goal is a QUALITY EXPERIENCE FOR YOU THE ATTENDEE. To realize this goal, it is important not only to detail the METHODOLOGIES, but also to explain the TECHNOLOGIES and how they can be applied to YOUR company.

We feel that you deserve to hear the facts from the SOURCE instead of a MIDDLEMAN.

Therefore, we provide the most current state-of-the-art seminars, taught by the experts themselves.

It's only at TTI seminars that you can hear the EXPERTS detail the TECHNOLOGIES that they have created.

QUALITY YOU'VE COME TO TRUST

This Fall we celebrate our fifth anniversary. We thank you for your support and the reputation that you have helped us establish and promise never to sacrifice the QUALITY YOU'VE COME TO TRUST IN OUR SEMINARS.

In honor of our anniversary and 10,000 James Martin attendees worldwide, we are sponsoring the "Great Fall Seminar Giveaway." This one-time offer enables you to send one attendee, tuition-free, with every five paid students from your company who attend the same Seminar of Excellence, and one free student to the James Martin Seminar for every ten paid who attend any of his four seminars this Fall.

Look for complete giveaway details and our new brochures in the mail soon. To be included in the mailing, send us the coupon below or call (213) 394-8305. Shouldn't you learn from the experts?

PLEASE SEND ME SEMINAR INFORMATION AND GIVEAWAY DETAILS

CW B/3

NAME _____

COMPANY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th St., SANTA MONICA, CA 90402, (213) 394-8305

POWER PREDICAMENT No. 5

The more you expect from DP services the less you can depend on your computer!



As demand for computer time increases, the computer hardware becomes more vulnerable to common Power Gremlins and reliability can greatly suffer.

Computers operating on raw utility power are frequently plagued with a variety of power problems that cause system crashes, unexplained errors and reduced productivity. Only the **Atlas UPS/Uninterruptible Power Conditioner** guarantees new, perfectly clean, flicker free, computer grade electrical power—and at a very affordable price. Anything less is power pinching!

Call or write for Atlas literature.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS
Home Office: 6437 Ruth Street, South El Monte, CA 91733
Phone: (213) 575-0755
Regional Centers: Boston (617) 492-2525, Chicago (312) 572-2237

"These Are The Best Financial Reports I've Seen."

Get Software International Back Here.

Today."

NOW AVAILABLE
FOR IBM SYSTEM 38

Call Or
Write Today.

Software International has sold more General Ledger systems than all of its major competitors combined.

**SOFTWARE
INTERNATIONAL®**

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

The World Leader in Financial Management Software

General Ledger and Financial Reporting Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Payroll/Personnel
Human Resources Fixed Asset Accounting Work Order Management

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962

Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167

Dallas (214) 960-0220
Denver (303) 696-8591

Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402

New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700

Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

International Representatives In: Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

After 25 Years, Software Still a Mystery

(Continued from Page 31)

very likely amateurs are apt to build systems that produce correct answers under all conditions, are efficient to operate, are easy to maintain and contain proper recovery and security measures.

In short, short-term fixes are not apt to solve the "software problem." In fact, it is likely that uncritical adoption of these new approaches will make the situation even worse by the end of this decade.

Top management and DP management need to be educated. Short-term fixes don't work. Software, though intangible, is a product. As such, the normal engineering life cy-

cle applies (see Figure 1).

In the past 15 years software engineering has matured dramatically. Major technological areas such as structured systems design, data base design, cybernetics and ergonomics have come together to aid in the development of a systematic, scientific base for engineering software.

As understanding of the products and processes of software engineering evolves, it becomes possible to develop training, tools, and automation to help the software engineer. Computer-aided systems/data base design (CAS/DBD) is just around the corner.

In the next few years, software en-

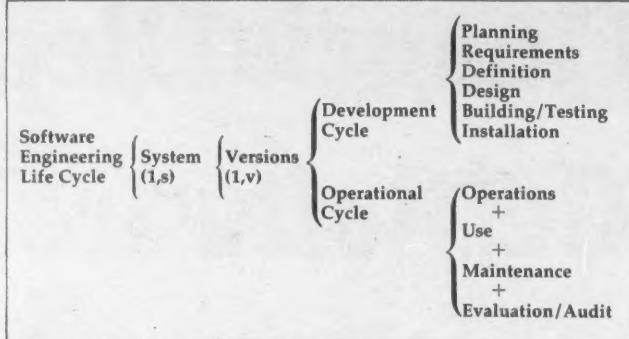


Figure 1

gineering will be increasingly important to more organizations. As more products become dependent upon software for function and flexibility, top managers will become more involved in the software process. Already, major industries are heavily dependent upon microcoded software. This group will expand dramatically in the next few years.

Continuing Evolution

In management information systems, bigger and more complex systems will continue to evolve. Office automation will bring a dramatic increase in the need for quality systems. Understanding software engineering may become critical by the 1990s. As products, management and production all become electronic, those that master the art and science of building quality software hold the future in their hands.

Those who view software engineering as a peripheral activity will find little solace in the fact that the major winners of the last decade of industrial competition, the Japanese, are currently making major investments in improving software. Based on their track record, it would seem unwise to underestimate their efforts.

With any discipline, there is a ten-

dency to overestimate the short-term effects and underestimate the long-term impact of a new technology. This is surely the case with software technology. It takes a long time for the state of the art to make it into both the educational system and standard practice. In fact, the knowledge of the early 1970s is only now making its way into the college curriculum — and it has not even penetrated most organizations.

And while the first generation of software engineering is only now taking hold, second and third generations of software engineering knowledge are becoming evident. Developments such as structured data base design, structured requirements definition model systems/program design, entity/transaction/event data bases and others are having major impacts.

Who knows? By 1990 even newscasters may understand what software is!

Orr is president of Ken Orr and Associates, Inc. and is the author of Structured Systems Development and Structured Requirements Definition.

DPers Don't Communicate

(Continued from Page 31)

tance if software were delivered that worked the first time it was released — not 21 or so releases later.

Example: Some users pointed out that post-installation operations were so unfavorable they were concerned that the DP department was "out to get them" or "planning to torpedo the user departments."

Comment: Bill Delaney, president of Analysis and Computer Systems of Bedford, Mass., had these comments on the subject in his recent letter to me:

"If you add up the evil done by evil people and compare it against the evil resulting from well-intentioned incompetence, there is no comparison ... evil people [make up] a very small proportion of the total."

"Since the well-intentioned tend to be readily forgiven and not disciplined, they remain in place and tend to repeat similar mistakes."

"You can't cut the head off someone who is honestly trying to help and inadvertently erases a costly data base that takes months to create. [The point is that] creative incompetence can get by your most ingenious safety procedures and road blocks."

YES!

There is an alternative to INFORMATION MANAGEMENT*

the NETMAN™

Data Center and Data Communications Management Information System for:

- Hardware and Software Inventory
- Order Processing
- Budget Preparation
- Problem Tracking
- Milestone Event Auditing
- Configuration Management
- Billing Validation
- Change Management
- Trouble Reporting



california software, incorporated

3250 wilshire boulevard, suite 900
los angeles, california 90010
213/383-8333

* A subset of Information/System, a program product of the IBM Corporation.

DASI IS NOW PERFECTLY COMPATIBLE WITH BURROUGHS.

Here's great news from DASI for Burroughs users only: the Visual SRI/Century. A low-cost, flexible, quality engineered terminal that perfectly emulates the Burroughs TD 830 and MT 983 series.

The basic terminal does it all. TDI and RS232 synchronous and asynchronous communications. An alternate serial I/O port for printers and bar code readers. Concurrent foreground data entry and background printing. User-defined function keys. Multiple display keys. And keyboard-select software options.

DASI gives you local off-shelf delivery, local 24-hour field service and free on-site 90 day warranty. Just what you'd expect from the nation's largest independent distributor of telecommunications equipment. Call today for information on lease, rental and purchase plans. We'll have you up and running in no time.



DASI
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Cole Road & Camden Avenue P.O. Box 1230 Blackwood, NJ 08012 (609) 228-0700 / ATLANTA 404-449-5436 / BOSTON 617-769-6420
CHICAGO 312-967-0440 / CINCINNATI 513-793-9714 / CLEVELAND 216-473-2131 / DALLAS 214-256-5536 / DENVER 303-741-2922 / DETROIT 313-589-1409
HARTFORD 203-674-1100 / HONOLULU 808-524-6600 / ILLINOIS 312-665-1100 / INDIANAPOLIS 317-273-1100 / KANSAS CITY 816-255-1100 / LAS VEGAS 702-733-1100 / MILWAUKEE 414-768-8000 / MEMPHIS 901-327-4400 / NEW JERSEY 201-227-8800 / NEW YORK CITY 212-580-3201 / ORANGE COUNTY 714-957-1257 / PHILADELPHIA 215-657-8215 / PITTSBURGH 412-279-4435 / PHOENIX 602-944-0665 / PORTLAND 503-644-8600 / RICHMOND, VA 804-780-0126 / ROCHESTER 716-377-2080
ST. LOUIS 314-376-2804 / SAN ANTONIO 512-655-3274 / SAN FRANCISCO 415-281-1811 / SAN JOSE 408-244-3772 / SEATTLE 206-251-5070 / SYRACUSE 315-437-7833 / WASHINGTON, DC 301-459-3377. Or call Dotti D'Altama toll free: (800) 257-7748. In NJ (800) 232-6510.

Your distributor for TI, Diablo, LSI, DEC, Visual, Hazeltine, HP, Teletype, Rixon, GE and Memorex.

Mumps User Group's Work Still Unfinished

(Continued from Page 31)

Management and Budget, with its Circular 109A, left in even a nominal checking role. I do not underestimate the agency's clout.

However, the facts require exposure and because of their technical novelty — even to trained computer programmers and analysts — the very act of forcing them effectively into the open will help MUG members, the DP profession and the patients. (Some of these patients recently went on a hunger strike in protest about conditions generally, which indicates some sort of concern.)

Important Issues

What are the facts that should be exposed? In these days, money waste is naturally one of them. Time waste — in delaying the time when the hospitals are computerized — is another. It is very nice to say some columnist estimates the really necessary time period as less than a year, but the provision of a technically and financially sound proposal properly laid out by the MUG consultants would be a lot more persuasive.

It is also very nice to say that the data base package is working in San Francisco (as I have found that it is), or that it has been working for more than a year without programmers, or that it has been successfully transported to other hospitals. All of this is true. But how about actually gathering the systems from such sites as Birmingham, Ala.; Oklahoma City, Okla.; and Washington, D.C. and putting them all together? Is that really outside the possible action of MUG?

Indeed, how about finding those crated computers, identifying which hospitals have been denied access to

systems and telling the local congressmen and senators? Is this really not worth doing?

MUG has to realize that if the advantages of Mumps in the development cycle are to be appreciated and recognized, then more is needed than an ANSI OK. They have had that for five years now.

However, few people, even in the technical community, realize the differences and possibilities of Mumps-like development. As long as these are not appreciated, it is no wonder the traditional, centralized systems win out — systems that are painfully and inadequately specified in advance by nonmedical professionals and then wrapped into petrified, inflexible and patient-discouraging

packages.

MUG simply has not appreciated the duties that are imposed on anyone who carries technology further out to users, and it is this MUG failure to carry on the necessary effective education of us all that is, at root, responsible for the VA's being able successfully to deny the existence of the Mumps systems.

The 1981 VA situation should be regarded by MUG as being an almost unparalleled opportunity to get its own capabilities and those of Mumps across. Action now, without waiting for 1982, is the best way to proceed.

Copyright 1981 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

LETTERS

(Continued from Page 32)

1981, Ralph Stout states:

"Complete data independence is the single most important performance requirement for future information systems ... [and] has proven to be very elusive to achieve, though many systems claim to provide data independence, they achieve, at best, only varying degrees of separation ... only one provides independent control over a mix of logical and physical structures."

The storage management system referred to is Set Theoretic Data Spaces [STDs] developed by Set Theoretic Information Systems. It not only has the data independence attributes above, but has dramatically demonstrated the performance improvements that can be achieved when the data management function is separated from the storage management function.

A task I ran using STDs required processing an unordered collection of records (3.6 million, occupying more than 61.6M bytes of disk storage) and cross-tabulating the values in several fields. This task required only 80 CPU seconds on an Amdahl Corp. V6 and produced more than 7,000 records. Further order of magnitude improvements are possible as these set operations are put in hardware in highly intelligent back-end machines. Whether the storage management function is accomplished in software in the host computer, in software at a remote site or in hardware, it is important the functionality of the data management and storage management be separated.

The data independence and performance of a DBMS will indeed be the issues of the '80s, and improvements in both will be best accomplished by decoupling data and storage management function.

Clifford R. Kuhl
Systems Analyst

Vector Research, Inc.
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Discover
the most organized (and inexpensive) way to keep up with
what's new in computer techniques and management—



The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

Take any 3 books
for only \$1 each
(values to \$74.95)

You simply agree to buy 3 more
books—at handsome
discounts—within the next 12
months

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

70205. PRINCIPLES OF DATABASE SYSTEMS, <i>Jeffrey D. Ullman</i> , \$19.95	54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/I, <i>Kapp and Leben</i> . Specific techniques to write application programs in ANSI COBOL, PL/I, or Assembler language in an IMS DB data base environment. <i>Jeffrey D. Ullman</i> , \$37.95
42420. THE DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT, <i>Graver M. Booth</i> . Covers horizontal and hierarchical distributed structures, networking and much more. <i>Graver M. Booth</i> , \$21.95	41628-2. DATABASE: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management, <i>S. Atre</i> , 444 pages. <i>S. Atre</i> , \$27.95
39993-2. COMPUTER NETWORKS, <i>Andrew S. Tanenbaum</i> . Covers everything from parallel computers to multiprocessors from local networks to satellite transmissions. <i>Andrew S. Tanenbaum</i> , \$28.00	39993-2. COMPUTER NETWORKS, <i>Andrew S. Tanenbaum</i> . Covers everything from parallel computers to multiprocessors from local networks to satellite transmissions. <i>Andrew S. Tanenbaum</i> , \$28.00
43725. EFFECTIVE DATA BASE DESIGN, <i>William H. Inman</i> , \$23.95	40068. COMPUTER SURVIVAL HANDBOOK, <i>Woolridge and Linton</i> . Explains the computer and how the executive or manager can cope with it. Includes case studies. <i>Woolridge and Linton</i> , \$23.95
80844. STRUCTURED SYSTEM PROGRAMMING, <i>Welch and McKeag</i> . A reference guide for professionals at every level of experience. <i>Welch and McKeag</i> , \$24.95	50556. GRAPH ALGORITHMS, <i>Shimon Even</i> . Includes the depth-first search technique, how to establish maximum flow in a network, planar graphs and much more. <i>Shimon Even</i> , \$20.95
62641. MICROPROCESSORS: From Chips to Systems, <i>Reinhold L. Kosick</i> , \$25.00	39762. SYSTEM DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, <i>Arthur B. Peter</i> . In-depth coverage of top-down structure, syntax directed translation, block structure, and more. <i>Arthur B. Peter</i> , \$24.50
85725. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 OS AND ITS JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE, <i>Daniel H. Rindfuss</i> , \$25.00	42952. FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMMING: Application and Implementation, <i>Peter Henderson</i> . <i>Peter Henderson</i> , \$28.00
41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 OS AND VS/DS PROGRAMMING, <i>OS and VS/DS STORAGE DUMPS</i> , <i>D. H. Rindfuss</i> , \$22.95	50556. GRAPH ALGORITHMS, <i>Shimon Even</i> . Includes the depth-first search technique, how to establish maximum flow in a network, planar graphs and much more. <i>Shimon Even</i> , \$20.95
42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING, <i>Edsger W. Dijkstra</i> . Program derivation and composition, common mistakes, etc. <i>Edsger W. Dijkstra</i> , \$18.95	79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK, <i>Robert L. Glass</i> . Analysis of technical tools available for software design and implementation. <i>Robert L. Glass</i> , \$18.95
69743. THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DESIGN, <i>Melvin Page-Jones</i> , Softcover. \$22.50	

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions.

2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for \$33.00, or 3 books for \$100 each when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. (Including this introductory offer, you can now keep 50% off. That's like getting every other book free!)

3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 70% off the publisher's prices.

4. **Complaint Service.** At 3-4 week intervals (6 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you want the Alternate, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

51955-2. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS, *Hamish Donaldson*. Counts as 2 of your 3 books. \$34.95

80847. STRUCTURED MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING, *Morris Krieger et al.* How to use the 8080/8085 microprocessor instruction set and more. *Morris Krieger et al.*, \$20.00

79240. SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY: Human Factors in Computer and Information Systems, *Ron Shneiderman*, \$24.95

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION, *James Martin*. Includes over 200 diagrams. Counts as 2 of your 3 books. \$27.95

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices, *Peter F. Drucker*. The skills a good executive needs to stay effective in modern management. \$39.95

81843. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE, *Gary DeWard Brown*. Includes descriptions of hardware devices and access methods and reference to many useful JCL features. *Gary DeWard Brown*, \$13.95

39762. SYSTEM DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, *Arthur B. Peter*. In-depth coverage of top-down structure, syntax directed translation, block structure, and more. *Arthur B. Peter*, \$24.50

4263-2. DATA CENTER OPERATIONS, *Howard Shaeffer*. Performance evaluation, costs, reducing turnover, and much more. Counts as 2 of your 3 books. \$29.00

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

51955-2. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS, *Hamish Donaldson*. Counts as 2 of your 3 books. \$34.95

80847. STRUCTURED MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING, *Morris Krieger et al.* How to use the 8080/8085 microprocessor instruction set and more. *Morris Krieger et al.*, \$20.00

79240. SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY: Human Factors in Computer and Information Systems, *Ron Shneiderman*, \$24.95

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION, *James Martin*. Includes over 200 diagrams. Counts as 2 of your 3 books. \$27.95

59920. MANAGEMENT: Tasks, Responsibilities, Practices, *Peter F. Drucker*. The skills a good executive needs to stay effective in modern management. \$39.95

81843. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE, *Gary DeWard Brown*. Includes descriptions of hardware devices and access methods and reference to many useful JCL features. *Gary DeWard Brown*, \$13.95

39762. SYSTEM DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, *Arthur B. Peter*. In-depth coverage of top-down structure, syntax directed translation, block structure, and more. *Arthur B. Peter*, \$24.50

4263-2. DATA CENTER OPERATIONS, *Howard Shaeffer*. Performance evaluation, costs, reducing turnover, and much more. Counts as 2 of your 3 books. \$29.00

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

7-AP

Riverside, New Jersey 08075
Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for \$33.00, or the three volumes indicated, billing me only \$1.00 each.

I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancellable at any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (4990-3).

Check here if you prefer three other volumes—and indicate below by the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied for any reason—you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of Firm _____
(if you want subscription sent to your office.)

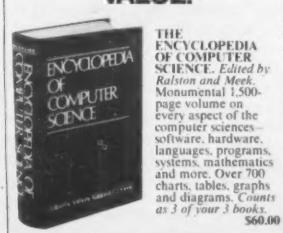
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

EXTRAORDINARY
VALUE!



Coin No Proof

"Shroud of Turin Dated to Time of Crucifixion" [CW, July 13] appears to contain an error of logic. The representation of a coin in a picture does not prove the picture was made during the same years the coin was being minted.

Assuming the portion of the coin shown is unlike any other coin, the most that could be proven is that the picture was not made before the coin was first minted.

A story so long on wishful thinking hardly merits so much press, nor *Computerworld's* front page.

William J. Harrington
Trenton, N.J.

Insight Missing

The front-page headline "Shroud of Turin Dated to Time of Crucifixion" [CW, July 13] grossly distorts the information presented in the article. The Page 4 headline demonstrates not only more editorial restraint, but also the essential insight missing in the story: The dating of the coin's image establishes only the earliest date the shroud's image could have been formed.

The later statement, "Textile experts examining ...

LETTERS

linen ... [by] tracing cotton ..." further detracts from the article. Linen, of course, is made of flax, not cotton.

A complaint about *Computerworld's* wide breadth and shallow depth of news coverage must be raised: Stick to your areas of expertise or hire staff who can reason beyond the flak of press releases.

David D. Stubbs

Portland, Ore.

Myth or History?

While "Shroud of Turin Dated to Time of Crucifixion" [CW, July 13] will, I hope, raise interest in the historical credibility of Christianity among *Computerworld* readers, many may still respond that the New Testament is an historically inaccurate book full of myths, of which the bodily resurrection of Jesus Christ may be regarded as one of the chief.

Interestingly, the New Testament documents are some of the most historically reliable documents in the world. *The New Testament Documents: Are They Reliable?* by F.F. Bruce, presents the results of modern research and sound historical scholarship in readable form.

As for the "myth" of the bodily resurrection, here again the historical evidence is overwhelming. It is a shame my favorite book devoted to the defense of the resurrection, *Man Alive*, by Michael Green is out of print. But Frank Morison's excellent book, *Who Moved the Stone?* is still available.

All three books were published by Intervarsity Press.

Ronald C. Wackwitz
Programming Director
Comp-Aid Co.
New Braunfels, Texas

Misplaced Values

As cited in "Exec Says Programmer Productivity Just a Fad" [CW, June 22], Peter Lamasney is absolutely correct. Our industry does have a misplaced set of values.

Instead of being technology- or programming-oriented, we should put our emphasis on business and systems. How many times are we going to design systems to meet our hardware or software requirements? When are we going to get smart and start designing systems logically to meet our organizations' business requirements? No amount of elegant programming is going to solve anything if the problem is poorly specified in the first place.

We must stop the mad dash to the coding pads. Instead of

the user's requirements, not the computer's.

Programming should take less than 15% of the total elapsed development time. If done properly, programming should be a simple translation process. This gives credence to the increased popularity of program generators today. Let's also not forget that structured programming techniques are based on the assumption that the system design is complete to begin with.

Tim Bryce

M. Bryce & Associates, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

trying to do systems design at the wrong point in time (during programming), we must concentrate more on the front end of systems design, such as the proper specification of our business problems and information requirements. This is where the real creative work for systems analysis/design is required.

To many, this will seem like systems design is taking too much time. But a thorough analysis in the first place will pay dividends later by providing maintainable and manageable systems and quality results.

On the other hand, the user must learn that there's a lot more to systems design than the magic of the "black box." The user cannot abdicate involvement in the systems design process. After all, we're designing systems to meet

"PROTOCOL" 1067 CONVERTORS IN STOCK ASCII to SNA/SDLC

• RENT • LEASE • BUY

Call now for details on the best deal in town

1-800-345-8278

Newcorp
Products, Inc.

45 Commerce Drive Aston, PA 19014 215-485-8180

OUR DISKS ARE FLEXIBLE. OUR STANDARDS AREN'T.

We certify every *Ectype*™ flexible disk we make. Not every other one. For full details, call us at 605-996-8200.

SYNCOM
Your flexible alternative
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301

©1980 Syncom, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.

Computer rooms have special electrical requirements that cannot always be met with conventional equipment. Our power units are specially designed to provide, distribute, and monitor the clean, isolated power needed by processors. Additionally, all of our units have a low impedance, single point, computer grade, grounding system.

Power Distribution, Inc.
P.O. Box 3241
Richmond, Va. 23235
(804) 320-2320



POWER
units for computer rooms

UCC System Helps Manage Data Centers

DALLAS — A software system designed to help with data center management has been introduced by University Computing Co. (UCC) here.

Operating under MVS or VS/1 environments that support CICS/VS, UCC Eight/Crisp provides the ability to monitor problems, activities, projects and inventories within the data center. "It is ironic that DP came into being to automate certain functions within the corporate organization only to conduct its daily work [in] a manual or ... semi-automated [mode]," Product Manager Julia Donohue said.

"The time has come for the data center to gain control of its destiny by automating and managing the activities which will determine its level of success," she stated.

Suggested uses for the product include areas such as problem management, customer support or service and project control. For example, UCC Eight/Crisp can be used to track daily internal computer center problems and their assignment and resolution, the firm said. It also addresses management of the on-line network control center so line and terminal problems can be resolved with configuration data, equipment location and inventory information.

Product Features

Product features include an electronic mailbox, a broadcast facility, a priority system that utilizes up to 12 weeks of historical data, an alert function that notifies operators when a problem has not been corrected for a user-specified amount of time and a phone directory.

Available immediately, UCC Eight/Crisp costs \$45,000 and includes one year of maintenance. After the first year, the maintenance fee is \$5,400. The product is also offered for \$1,895/mo on a 36-month lease/purchase plan, which includes maintenance.

UCC is located at the UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Subbing Dat-Fast for NCR Utility Brings Hospital More CPU Time

By Rita Shoor

CW Staff

DALLAS — Replacing NCR Corp.'s QDISCMGT utility with Dat-Fast from the Software Clearing House (SCH) has given 18 more hours of computer time every week to Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas.

The hospital had been using NCR's product for backup/restore procedures on all of its production runs, according to Tom Smith, one of seven programmers at the installation.

But plans to run additional applications on the shop's dual NCR 8550 Criterion processors were in the offing. And the time to run these new systems had to be carved out of the time spent running current applications, explained Carroll Innmon, assistant director of finance, who oversees Presbyterian's DP department.

In the effort to speed up backup runtimes, Smith, then a se-

nior computer operator, "heard some very encouraging things" about the NCR-compatible Dat-Fast package.

Not content to accept what he had heard on faith, Smith set up a benchmark test comparing the times required to run QDISCMGT and Dat-Fast for six daily production runs.

There was a substantial variance in runtimes between the two products — from 18 minutes to 40 minutes — for the six jobs and Dat-Fast ran more quickly than QDISCMGT in every case included in the benchmark.

Total runtime for the jobs was three hours and 33 minutes with NCR's package and 55 minutes for the SCH software, Smith said. The result was a net saving of two hours and 38 minutes on a daily basis or about 18 hours of computer time freed up every week.

The benchmark was run in

December 1980 and results since then "have met our expectations," Innmon said. "It would have been a bad day at Black Rock if they hadn't."

Figures show that Dat-Fast, which cost the hospital \$2,500 last year, paid for itself in approximately one month, Smith said. "The faster the tape drive, the faster it runs," he continued. "Its only limit is hardware speed."

Since Dat-Fast requires at least 64K bytes, QDISCMGT is still being used on some short computer runs with limited available memory. But the SCH product is currently utilized in about 80% of all production runs, according to Smith.

He initially ran into some problems restoring files from tape to disk. These have since been corrected and "out of the [NCR-compatible] packages available, it's the best," the operator-cum-programmer said.

Gives Single-Point File Viewing

'Datadictionary' Extended to DL/1

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has introduced support for IBM's DL/1 data base management system (DBMS) in its dictionary system. The option reportedly extends ADR's Datadictionary facilities to include "a wide range of descriptive information about the basic structure" of the DL/1 hierarchical DBMS.

Datadictionary's multidata base support allows DL/1 users to view, control and manage data at a single point for DL/1, Datacom/DB and traditional files. The product supports secondary indexing and unidirectional, bidirectional and virtually paired bidirectional relationships. This allows physical and logical data bases to be designed with relationships and data fields that are unique to DL/1, ADR said.

The option also supports complete descriptions for logical data bases, including segment sensitivity and field sensitivity

and the logical data structure description provides a view of the physical/logical data base as seen by an individual DL/1 user.

A permanent license for Data-dictionary ranges from \$15,000

to \$23,600. Available late in the third quarter of 1981, the DL/1 option license costs \$6,000 under DOS/VS and \$7,500 in OS/VS sites. ADR is at Rt. 206 and Orchard Road CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

'OPT' Lets CICS User Write Application in One Sitting

ATLANTA — An application generator and user-oriented query package that reportedly allows users of IBM's CICS to develop entire applications in a single sitting has been announced by SMS, Inc. here.

Said to "sharply reduce" the time and expertise required to write on-line application programs, the On-line Productivity Tool (OPT) is presently running in more than 20 CICS installations, according to Frank Beck, SMS president.

The product offers a fill-in-the-blanks method to create the

application program on a display screen. It allows users to become "highly productive with less than one day's training," he claimed.

Range of Capabilities

In addition to the end-user query techniques, OPT offers a range of file management capabilities for experienced programmers. It incorporates a Cobol-like procedural language for developing on-line programs requiring complex logic, data manipulation, record control.

(Continued on Page 38)

APEX=CONTROL

APEX—Automated Planning And Execution System

APEX does for Data Centers what Data Centers do for everyone else—automates and controls workflow and information throughput. APEX puts the benefits of automation to work in your shop. Production control is what APEX is all about: management control; status control; elimination of JCL handling; pre-print report reviewing; dependency

control; increasing throughput; upgrading training; reducing reruns... Real-world DP production control!

There may be imitations or stop-gap bandages, but if you're really serious about your Data Center, there is only one proven product to consider: APEX.

IBM 370, 303X, 43XX and compatibles.

I wish to learn more about the Johnson Systems' performance products I have checked off.

- APEX — Automated Planning And Execution Control System (Production Control)
- ALARM — Hardware Reliability Measurement System
- OB JARS — Job Accounting Report System
- DOB JARS — Job Accounting Report System
- UMAX — CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System
- GOLD — CICS/VS Graphic Online Display System

J Johnson Systems, Inc.

7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700 Telex 89-1100

Name _____

Title _____ Tel. _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

CPU _____ Op. Sys. _____ TP Sys. _____

W111

'Vsam-Tune' Replaces Reports Produced With IBM's 'Listcat'

MT. FREEDOM, N.J. — Macro4, Inc. has announced Vsam-Tune for Vsm users operating in DOS/VS or DOS/VSE environments.

Designed to replace reports produced with IBM's Idcams Listcat software, Vsm-Tune was set up with the "typical Vsm user in mind," a spokesman said. This user is defined as someone who generated Vsm files by means of IBM default parameters, an approach that leads to redundant disk space, excessive I/O processing and

poor use of available core for buffering, Macro4 said.

Vsm-Tune reportedly optimizes Vsm performance by ensuring that at open time, Vsm clusters have the optimum number of I/O buffers for the processing about to be performed. It also generates recommendations for further performance gains based upon redefining the clusters, the spokesman explained.

The product indicates underutilized or wasted disk space and provides values to

be used in redefining Vsm clusters to release that wasted space, he continued.

Offered for \$250/mo on a one-year lease, Vsm-Tune is available from Macro4 at 1 W. Hanover Ave., Mount Freedom, N.J. 07970

Igor 1' Gives Graphics In Real-Time

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Interactive Graphic Systems, Inc. (IGS) has introduced a package designed to provide real-time support for computer graphics applications requiring very high image update rates and operator interactivity levels.

A key feature of the package, which shares elements of the existing IGS GAM/GDL support package, is said to be the use of Sanders Associates, Inc.'s Graphic 7 vector refresh and Graphic 8 raster display systems as the supported display devices. The package also reportedly offers multitasking capability, debugging support and I/O features.

The initial release of Igor 1 is available for use with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 IAS or RSX-11M operating systems and the VAX-11/780 VMS operating system. Igor 1 as a stand-alone, with a license fee of \$3,500, will be available "shortly," a company spokeswoman said. The license fees for Igor 1 with GAM/GDL support start at \$8,400, with deliveries beginning in October.

IGS is located at Suite 225, French Quarter Plaza, 20969 Ventura Blvd., P.O. Box 1805, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365.

FREE FOR 30 DAYS

ON-LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS NOW YOU CAN

- Route JES and POWER Output to CICS Printers
- Generate Reports in CICS or BATCH
- Have Complete Recovery From CICS and Printer Outages
- Process Special Forms
- Route Reports Flexibly

NO MODIFICATIONS TO CICS OR PROGRAMS

ROPESTM

Axios Products, Inc.
2364 Middle Country Rd.
Centereach NY 11720

CALL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL 516-588-5461

TONE 3

High Performance — Low Overhead

TSO for VSI

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manual!)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

Call or
Write for
Details

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

TONE
Software

Software Manages POS Communications

OMAHA, Neb. — Computime, Inc. is offering software designed to provide simultaneous communications over switched telephone lines from point-of-sale (POS) terminals.

Designated Point of Sale Communications Management System, the software is suited for medium and large retailers. It can be installed on any IBM mainframe running DOS/VS or DOS/VSE in a normal communications environment. A version for OS is being planned, as is an SDLC communications module, Computime said.

In operation, the system is driven by a "master call file" containing pertinent line and location data and selects the appropriate communications module based on the particular device type in each location, according to a Computime spokesman. This technique is said to eliminate device/data dependency in turnkey systems and vendor-supplied software.

The base system costs \$25,000; transmission modules are \$7,500 each; and communications statistics history and reporting modules are \$2,500 each, Computime said. The firm is located at Lakeside Atrium Building, 10407 Devonshire Circle, Omaha, Neb. 68114.

DX 10 SPOOLER

Release 3.0 is now available

Many new features

Find out about our limited time special price offer

FOR ALL YOUR TI NEEDS

SUN VALLEY SYSTEMS, INC.
(602) 274-7555 (212) 830-0840

SVS

ATTENTION SYSTEMS HOUSES

I.B.M. has just announced

- 30% Discount on Series 1 for development & demonstrations.
- Larger Volume & Value Added discounts on Series 1.
- PXS Development Language and Operating System for Series 1.

We have PXS Business Applications available for immediate installation & remarketing. Take advantage of this new business opportunity. CALL NOW 813-461-3671.



LeRoux, Pitts & Associates
300 S. Duncan Ave., Suite 205-8
Clearwater Florida 33515

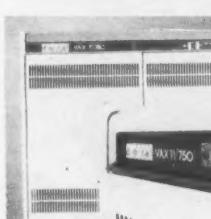
'OPT' Backs CICS Users

(Continued from Page 37)
trol and arithmetic functions.

Because OPT is totally interactive, users are not required to work with batch compiles, program tables, transaction IDs or screen maps, the vendor said.

OPT runs as a CICS application program under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, OS/VSI and MVS and supports a variety of file access methods including Vsm and Isam and interfaces with DL/I, according to the vendor.

Available on a 30-day trial basis, monthly license fees for OPT begin at \$375. SMS is at 6075 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.



The VAX Family
11/780 & 11/750



Rosie Gaudette, President
Jane Baril, Sales Manager

Orion Industries has current deliveries on the following DEC systems: PDP 11/03, 11/23, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX 11/780 & 11/750. Orion's services include system configurations, installation, operating systems and software assistance as needed. A fully stocked parts department can assist your upgrade needs. All equipment is new & eligible for maintenance. Call us for a prompt response & solution.

Orion Industries

Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

84% of all major audit packages in use today are by Cullinane.

Number of Users

EDP-AUDITOR	800
CARS	550
EDP-AUDITOR/3	50
	1400
All competitors	270
Total	1670

Source: Computerworld

Of the 1,670 major audit software packages in use nationwide (according to a recent article in Computerworld), 1,400 were by Cullinane. An amazing 84%! And of these, a majority were our premier audit package—EDP-Auditor.

Why this overwhelming preference? Because EDP-Auditor completely outperforms its competitors. It's that simple.

EDP-Auditor is a generalized audit and retrieval tool with an elegant library of over 60 generalized audit routines that perform specialized tasks commonly required in the audit profession. Designed by auditors for auditors and supported by auditors, EDP-Auditor allows users to achieve audit independence... increase the scope of the audit function... better utilize personnel resources... comply with regulatory requirements... and protect corporate assets. The system can easily pay for itself with the first application.

EDP-Auditor is fully integrated with AIMS. AIMS is the first real Audit/Information Management System devoted to the audit/retrieval function, takes advantage of Cullinane's experience and success in the integration of database products and is the most advanced system of its kind. INFORMATION DIRECTORY is a key component that increases audit productivity and aids as a documentation tool.

Attend a free Audit/Retrieval seminar in your local area. These seminars feature EDP-Auditor, Information Directory and AIMS as well as CARS, an excellent audit tool should you need to audit on different hardware types including minicomputers. Also presented is

INTERACT—an extremely valuable new tool for on-line program development, text editing and word processing. For a schedule of dates and cities, mail the coupon below.



Database
Systems

FREE SEMINARS

Dates and Cities

SEPTEMBER	23	Little Rock, AR	7	Tampa, FL	29	Vancouver, BC	19	Newport Beach, CA
8 Jackson, MS	24	Atlanta, GA	7	Toledo, OH	20	Omaha, NE	10	Pittsburgh, PA
8 Norfolk, VA	24	Cleveland, OH	20	Ottawa, ONT	21	Baton Rouge, LA	11	Washington, DC
9 Albany, NY	24	Albany, NY	20	Philadelphia, PA	4	Kansas City, MO	12	Rehoboth Beach, DE
10 Morristown, NJ	24	Stamford, CT	20	San Juan, PR	4	San Diego, CA	13	Memphis, TN
10 New York, NY	24	Westbury, NY	20	Dayton, OH	4	Toronto, ONT	24	Orlando, FL
10 Toronto, ONT	29	Quebec City, QUE	22	Seattle, WA	4	Ukiah, OR	1	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
15 Birmingham, ND	1	Calgary, ALT	22	Meadowlands, NJ	5	Charleston, WVA	1	Harrisburg, PA
15 Dallas, TX	1	Erie, PA	22	Knoxville, TN	5	Holifax, NS	1	Richmond, VA
15 Fredericton, NB	1	Winston-Salem, NC	22	Milwaukee, WI	5	Springfield, MA	3	White Plains, NY
16 Boston, MA	1	Allentown, PA	22	New York, NY	12	Cleveland, OH	8	Orlando, FL
16 Indianapolis, IN	6	St. Paul, MN	22	Phoenix, AZ	12	Hialeah, FL	8	Montreal, QUE
16 Los Angeles, CA	6	Houston, TX	22	Troy, MI	17	Atlantic City, NJ	8	Princeton, NJ
17 Dearborn, MI	6	Winnipeg, MAN	27	Baltimore, MD	17	Columbus, OH	9	Ottawa, ONT
17 Los Angeles, CA	6	Albuquerque, NM	27	Birmingham, AL	17	Minneapolis, MN	10	Washington, DC
17 Washington, DC	7	Cincinnati, OH	27	Portland, OR	17	Seattle, WA	15	Boston, MA
22 Columbia, SC	7	Portland, OR	28	Phoenix, AZ	18	Buffalo, NY	15	Nashville, TN
22 Louisville, KY	7	Sacramento, CA	28	Seattle, WA	18	Salt Lake City, UT	16	Cleveland, OH
22 Montreal, QUE	7	Akron, OH	29	Roanoke, VA	18	San Jose, CA	16	New York, NY
22 Topeka, KS	7	Syracuse, NY	29	Roanoke, VA	18	Southfield, MI	17	Rochester, NY

I'd like to attend your seminar on _____

Date _____

In _____

City _____

Name/Title _____

Name/Title _____

Company/Department _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

My computer is _____

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

CWB/3

.....Audit Software: Cullinane.....

'Tcup' Aids Burroughs Users

MINNEAPOLIS — A communications utility software package that allows users of Burroughs Corp. computers to create and maintain on-line and batch-processing systems is available from Technalysis Corp.

Technalysis Communications Utility Package (Tcup) consists of three interacting components.

The Message Control System controls communication between terminals and on-

line application programs. The Job Execution System executes and monitors a series of batch programs without operator intervention.

The Screen Formatter Package allows the user to design and generate code for CRT terminal screens in on-line applications, according to the vendor.

The entire package costs \$10,000. Technalysis said from 6700 France Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Utilizes 'Query-990'

Data Dictionary for DS990 Bows

DALLAS — A data dictionary software package said to provide the capability to generate reports describing data organization has been announced by Texas Instruments, Inc. for its DS990 systems.

The DD-990 permits the use of the company's Query-990 software to locate information stored in conventional files, the vendor said.

The dictionary allows the

user to analyze the impact of proposed data changes before the changes have to be made, and reports can be generated that identify what systems, programs, files and records are affected by the change, the company claimed.

The DD-990 is priced at \$2,500 to \$3,500 depending on the customer-selected media from Texas Instruments, Inc., Digital Systems Group,

P.O. Box 202146, Dallas, Tex. as 75220.

Pace Offers IBM Users 'Komand/Basic'

MANASSAS, Va. — Pace Applied Technology, Inc., developer and supplier of the Komand family of job accounting program products, has introduced a job accounting system for IBM users called Komand/Basic.

Komand/Basic provides utilization and costing information with more than 30 preformatted reports available.

Also included is a report writer and statistical inquiry system that can produce a wide variety of special reports from the Komand/Basic data base.

Intended for the medium-sized IBM MVS or VS/1 user, the program will handle SMF and provide charge-back. Komand/Basic costs approximately \$10,000 from the firm at 7900 Sudley Road, Manassas, Va. 22110.

Publishers Get Mini Package

MAYWOOD, N.J. — STC Systems, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Storage Technology Corp., is offering the Subfile-Data System, a minicomputer business package designed for the magazine and journal subscription fulfillment industry.

The system operates with STC's Champ operating system and is fully compatible with the Pubs-Data system for the book publishing industry.

Both systems can operate on any of STC's hardware — from 12M bytes to 1,200M bytes of storage, the vendor said.

The package costs \$25,000 from the firm at 9 Brook Ave., Maywood, N.J. 07607.

DPL Users Form Group

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Users of DPL, National Information Systems, Inc.'s data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. processors, recently formed a group here.

Walter Scrivens of Johnson & Johnson in Raritan, N.J., was elected president of the new organization that is intended to provide a central forum for the exchange of information and the direction of DPL.

National Information Systems is at Suite 245, 20370 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Meet today's challenges in information processing by attending...

Datapro Seminars

September
through
December
1981

TEN NEW SEMINARS

	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta (A) Denver (B)	Houston (H) Dallas (B)	Seattle	San Diego
DC-1 Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	9/14-16 12/7-9	9/21-23	11/4-6	10/26-28 12/14-16	12/14-16	(D) 11/9-11	10/19-21	11/16-18	
DC-2 Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems	12/14-15	10/26-27	10/5-6	10/1-2	11/12-13	(D) 11/30-12/1	(H) 12/17-18	9/17-18	
DC-3 Data Communications: Effective Network Design	11/4-6	10/19-21	11/16-18	9/9-11				11/30-12-2	
DC-4 Introduction to Teleprocessing Software	11/30-12/2	9/21-23	11/4-6	9/14-18				12/7-9	10/14-18
DC-5 Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications	12/9-11	11/4-6	9/14-16	10/21-23	12/16-18			9/23-25	
SS-1 Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach	9/21-23	10/26-28	10/19-21	11/16-18					
SS-2 Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice	11/11-13	10/21-23	9/23-25	9/16-18		(A) 11/30-12/2 (D) 12/9-11		12/16-18	
SS-3 NEW Structured Systems Analysis, Design and Programming	9/14-16	9/21-23	10/19-21	10/26-28			(D) 11/30-12-2		
SS-4 NEW Evaluating and Selecting Computer Software Packages	11/2-4	10/12-14	11/9-11	12/14-16			(H) 11/30-12/2		
SS-5 NEW Structured Testing	11/4-6	9/21-23	10/14-16	12/9-11					
SS-6 Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines	11/18-20	11/9-11	9/14-16	10/14-16			(H) 12/14-16	9/23-25	
SS-7 Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis	9/23-25	12/14-16	10/14-16	11/18-20		(D) 10/21-23			
SS-8 NEW Effective Data Base Management	11/30-12/2	10/19-21	11/16-18	9/21-23		(D) 12/7-9			
EM-1 EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation	11/9-11	10/26-28	9/23-25	10/12-14					12/9-11
EM-2 Effective Computer Operations Management	9/14-16	9/16-18	10/14-16	10/26-28					
EM-3 NEW Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning	11/4-6	11/16-18	11/30-12/2	9/30-10/2					
EM-4 EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach	9/9-11	10/14-16	9/30-10/2	12/14-16	11/30-12/2				
EM-5 Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's	9/21-23	10/26-28	11/16-18						
OA-1 Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications	11/16-18	11/4-6	10/14-16	9/9-11	12/14-16	(A) 12/2-4			
OA-2 Word Processing: Effective Operations Management	9/21-23	10/14-16	11/16-18	12/14-16			(D) 11/11-13		
OA-3 Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems	12/2-4	11/11-13	11/4-6	9/14-16		(D) 12/14-16		10/14-16	
OA-4 NEW Planning for Office Automation: Concepts and Practices	10/26-28	9/23-25	12/14-16	12/2-4			(H) 11/11-13		
G-1 Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	12/16-18	9/23-25	11/4-6	9/16-18	11/30-12/2	(A) 10/26-28			
G-2 Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation	10/21-23	9/21-23	9/14-16	11/30-12/2	12/7-9				
G-3 NEW Basic: An Introduction to Computer Programming for Managers	11/11-13	12/9-11							
G-4 NEW Intro to Micro/Personal Computers: Application, Selection and Usage Guidelines	10/26-28	10/12-14	12/14-16						
G-5 Using PASCAL/ADA for Increased Programming Efficiency	9/21-23	11/16-18	10/26-28	12/7-9					
G-6 Using Computer Graphics: Techniques, Systems and Applications	11/30-12/2	11/16-18	11/4-6	10/19-21					
G-7 Effective Oral Presentation Techniques for DP Professionals	9/21-23	10/19-21	10/26-28	11/16-18					
MB-1 NEW Accessing and Utilizing Public Data Bases	11/9	12/14	11/2	10/19					
MB-2 NEW Local Networks	11/10	12/15	11/3	10/20					



Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. [If you have not received your copy, call toll-free number below.]

CALL 800-257-9406

(In New Jersey, 609-764-0100)

Call for catalog, instant enrollment, or more information. Request a subscription to Seminar News for helpful tips and reminders.

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard, Delran, New Jersey 08075
A McGraw-Hill Company



Univac Program Backs Municipal Finances

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has unveiled an interactive software program for handling local government financial applications.

Total Accounting for Government (TAG) runs on the vendor's System 80 and was designed by the Certified Public Accounting firm of Main Hurdman & Cranston.

The program can be used for budgetary appropriations and encumbrance account-

ing, general ledger accounting, subsidiary ledger accounting, vendor data (purchasing history file), cash controls (receipts and disbursements), departmental accounting and expenditure and revenue projections.

The software package costs \$25,000 from the firm at 3 Center Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.

Small Systems Gain Package For Projects

SOLANA BEACH, Calif. — A project planning and control package that runs on small business systems has been unveiled by F.H. Krantz Associates.

Project Master II is for project managers "with problems," according to a spokesman. In the project planning mode, task data and task precedence relationships are used to develop and display all higher level schedules.

Schedules are automatically adjusted for temporary shortages of key skills and level-of-effort tasks that must continue until project completion.

In project control mode, the software uses monthly inputs on accomplishments and expenditures to compute current schedule and financial status at every level.

Project Master II costs \$7,500 from the firm at 215 S. Highway 101, Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.



THINKING OF AN IBM SYSTEM/38?

Before You Spend \$250,000 For A Computer, Invest \$65 In An Education.

The "In-Depth Evaluation of the IBM System/38" is a totally new, independent analysis designed to give you answers and straightforward advice.

Helps you understand the System/38 to determine if it's right for your organization.

- System/38 versus 4300
- Performance considerations
- Configuration trade-offs
- Conversion planning
- Detailed cost analysis
- IBM Support/strategy
- 116 pages-3 ring binder

\$65.00 per copy



3 Computer Drive
Albany, New York 12205
Phone: (518) 785-0973

It can mean the difference between a \$250,000 expense and a \$250,000 computer investment!

Package Assists Cobol Programmers

NEW YORK — A software package designed to let Cobol programmers "use the English language to its fullest advantage" has been announced by Sitnerology Co.

The Cobol Clarity package reads Cobol source coding and, via printed messages, provides guidelines for modifications that should make the coding "more clearly understandable, fully source-documented and standardized," according to company president Jerry Sitner.

Implementation proceeds through four phases, he explained. First, there is a management orientation to help supervisors

"set the clarity tone for their staff." A session for programmer/analysts is set up to "condition and encourage them" to the Clarity approach, Sitner said.

A detailed orientation is provided for the staff member selected to ensure that the proper programming approach is sustained. Package installation takes place in the final phase.

Available immediately, the three orientation sessions cost \$1,500 and the processor itself can be leased for \$350/mo. Sitnerology is headquartered at 14 Washington Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

It's like multiplying your CICS programming staff by ten.

TRANS IV lets you increase programming productivity ten times or more — without adding CICS programmers.

This solution-oriented application development system performs CICS/VSE functions automatically.

With it, programmers can write on-line application programs interactively, without referring to CICS macros or internals.

Features For Productivity. With TRANS IV, you can define files and display formats in real time — also procedures unique to your applications (like edit and range checks).

TRANS IV gives you on-line error correction and test/debug capabilities — without cards, batch processing, or programming.

TRANS IV operates under all releases of CICS/VSE.

With our Informatics classes and learning aids, programmers are fully productive with TRANS IV within a week.

The Problem Solver. If you've got a scarcity of CICS expertise and a growing demand for on-line applications, find out the details of TRANS IV.

It's an impressive system that can help you go a long way toward maximizing your CICS investment. In a very short time.

TRANS IV is one more way Implementation Systems from Informatics help you manage human energy problems.

Call or fill out the coupon for more information. Or attach your business card to the coupon.

Implementation Systems Product Management

21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park,

California 91304 (213) 887-9121

Telex: 69-8715 Cable: INFORMATICS

Send me more information about TRANS IV.

Send me a salesman with an order form.

informatics inc



Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (____) _____

CPU _____

Operating System _____

TRANS IV for DOS/VSE by Informatics®

The Information Management Company.

Nobody sizes up your network needs like Digital.

Digital's know-how is changing the way networks are planned to perform right from the start.

Not everyone takes sizing as seriously as Digital.

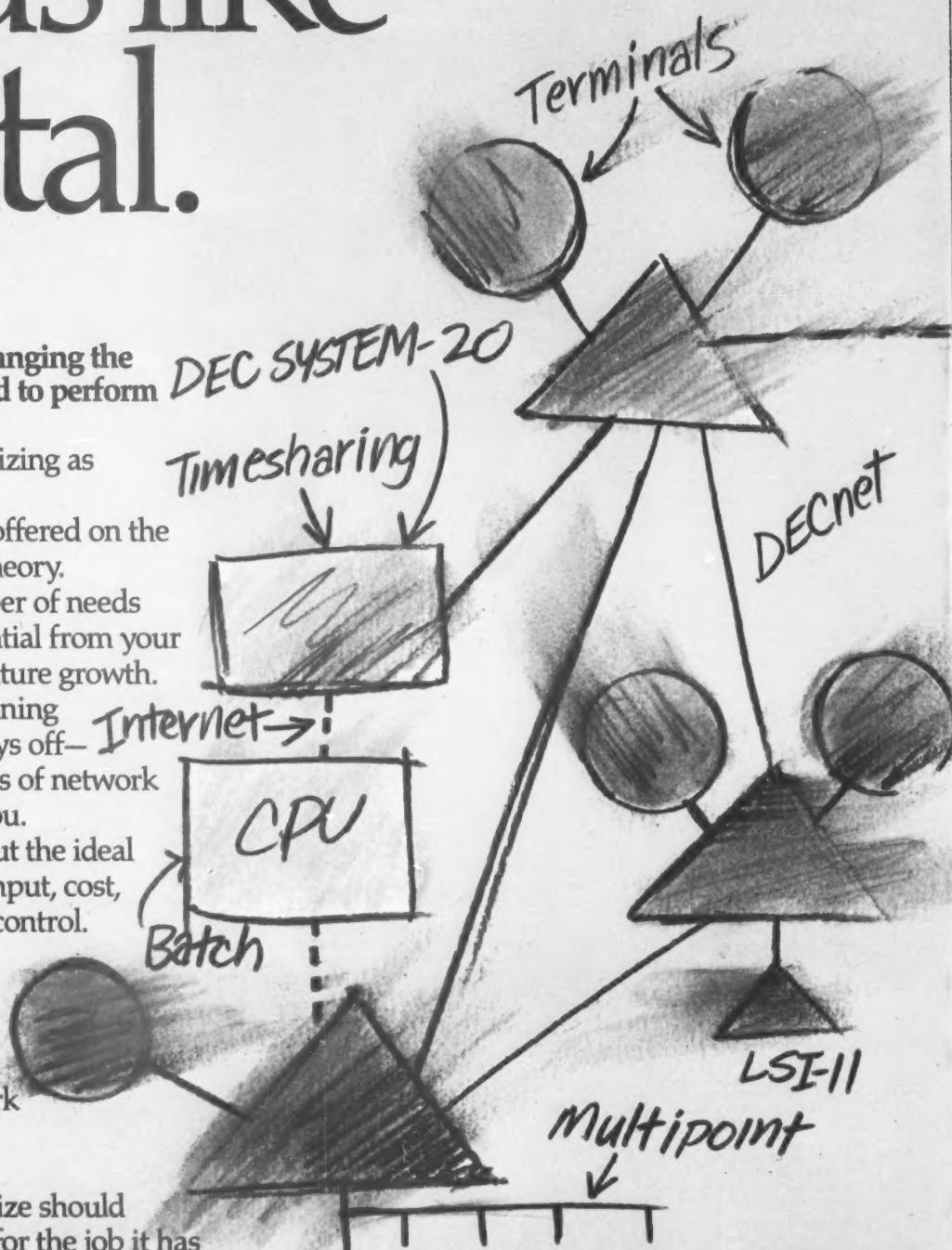
You'll see networks offered on the "one technology fits all" theory. Networks that fill a number of needs but may not get top potential from your investment or allow for future growth.

At your earliest planning stages—where it really pays off—you can put Digital's years of network experience to work for you.

Experience works out the ideal balance of speed, throughput, cost, data integrity, flexibility, control.

Experience asks the right questions to start with. Basics such as: What business problem do you want your network to solve? What systems must communicate?

To specifics: What size should each individual node be for the job it has to do locally? How much communication



redundancy should be planned to avoid downtime? What options are possible later for future growth?

And how do you meet your requirements most economically?

Digital's range of options.

No other vendor can match Digital's broad range of flexible, cost-effective communications and processor options which allow networks to be sized to your organization's particular needs.

A few examples. Some manufacturers support only BISYNC or X.25. Digital supports Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and other standard mainframe communications protocols.

An advanced SNA protocol emulator

allows Digital systems to participate in IBM/SNA networks.

And Digital offers X.25 Packetnet™ System Interfaces so Digital systems can communicate to public packet-switched networks.

DECnet™ Digital's highly functional networking software, provides features not available with mainframe protocols. With DECnet, you have point-to-point, multipoint, and parallel communications.

You can automatically reroute information around problem areas so network operations can continue even when communication links or nodes fail.

Even add new nodes without shutting down operations. With DECnet, you can have complete control.

Your Digital Network Profile.

A Digital team of networking experts will work closely with you, from concept through installation through support.

First, a written Profile details your network requirements. The number and location of each proposed node, each terminal. Types of network

applications. Volume of data to be transferred between individual nodes. Data urgency and importance. Line and system reliability, availability, and maintainability. Costs. Network operations and security. Future growth.

Digital's Customer Support Plan.

Based on your Network Profile, our experts, working with you, document how Digital will help satisfy your needs. Installation, start-up, training, network maintenance, troubleshooting.

This plan clearly spells out what Digital will do, when it will be done, and how it will be accomplished. Following this thorough preplanning, Digital field service and software support experts will install and verify the hardware and software needed at each node, and demonstrate working network connections.

Digital planning leads to Digital performance.

A working network, ready to go. Ready to perform to the maximum now. Capable of expanding later as your business grows.

To date, Digital has implemented over 5,000 network nodes around the world. And we don't just install them. We support them, too, with an international team of over 14,000 service people. At Digital, we're changing the way technology works for your needs.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754.
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213
Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada:
Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.

'Cadets' Now On Wang Minis

NEW YORK — Commercial Software, Inc. has announced its Cadets telephone and telecommunications cost accounting software now runs on Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS minicomputers.

Previously available for use with only IBM mainframes, the Cadets software had an interactive data base updating capability added to it, resulting in the Wang compatibility. Because the VS supports word processing, it can be used to assist in directory preparation.

Cadets costs between \$45,000 and \$50,000, depending on computer configuration, CSI said from 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Cobol Generator Fits Variety of Machines

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — A Cobol generator available on Data General Corp. AOS, as well as Hewlett-Packard Co., Prime Computer Corp., Tandem Corp. and Texas Instruments, Inc. computers, has been announced by Phoenix Systems, Inc.

Pegasus operates off a data dictionary and provides more than 10,000 lines of code per day in production of complete programs in Ansi '74 Cobol, the vendor said.

Pegasus is priced at \$2,450 from Phoenix Systems, Inc., 1106 Ohio River Blvd., Sewickley, Pa. 15143.

'Purchase-Master' Package Offers Management Control

DUNSMUIR, Calif. — A requisition and purchasing management control system developed for use on Data General Corp. computers has been announced by Applied Business Systems, Inc.

Purchase-Master is organized into three major functional areas: stock requisition control, purchase order preparation and analysis and purchase order tracking. The package was designed for use on a stand-

alone basis or in conjunction with the firm's production control, inventory management and/or accounts payable systems.

The package consists of approximately 50 program modules written in Extended Basic for operation on DG computers under RDOS or AOS. The license fee for end users is \$2,500. The firm is located at 4350 Upper Soda Road, Dunsmuir, Calif. 96025.

'Pacs' Release 3.0 Billing System Has Budget-Checking Procedure

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — A new release of Signal Technology, Inc.'s charge-back billing system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors is said to feature simplified data maintenance, data display and budget-checking procedures.

Release 3.0 of the Process Accounting and Chargeback System (Pacs) includes Pacsgraph, which the vendor said displays resource utilization by hour of the day. Twelve different resources may be selected for display on a standard DEC VT100 terminal, the vendor said.

A budget-checking option reportedly warns the user of approaching budget overruns, and can lock out users who have exceeded their budgets. Pacs is written in VAX Fortran

77 and macroassembler and operates under the VMS operating system. A one-time license fee of \$3,900 includes documentation, source programs, installation and a year of free maintenance and updates.

Signal is located at 15 W. De La Guerra St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

Cemetery System Fits Series/1

SPRING HOUSE, Pa. — Whelan Associates, Inc. has developed a Cemetery Accounting System for use with the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

The system features installment accounts receivable, endowed care billing and inquiry, disbursements, planting orders, lot cards, interment

DBMS Offered Free With 'Impact'

EAST BRUNSWICK, N.J. — MDCR, Inc. is offering its data base management system (DBMS), IRS, free to buyers of Impact, a financial modeling language.

IRS is fully integrated with Impact, so users reportedly can use the full range of IRS commands. Together, the products provide a complete range of conversational data handling as well as reporting, planning, analysis and financial modeling, according to MDCR.

Both run on IBM 370 and compatible computers. Interactive versions are available for use with the VM/370 and MVS operating systems, the vendor said.

Impact costs \$52,000 for a perpetual license, or can be rented for \$1,500/mo.

The free DBMS offer applies until Dec. 31. More information is available from MDCR at Suite 120, 760 Highway 18, E. Brunswick, N.J. 08816.

information and inquiry, sales analysis, owner information and inquiry.

The system is built with the Prompt Data Base Facility under the EDX operating system. The cost is \$16,000 for the software from the vendor at Gwynedd Plaza, A/E Center, P.O. Box 650, Spring House, Pa. 19477.

HOW TO MAKE SURE YOU NEVER BECOME OBSOLETE

A fast, furious, five-day course for Software managers, to update you well into the 80's. Taught personally by Tim Lister and Tom DeMarco.

You're a seasoned, top-flight Software manager, but the world you manage has changed dramatically.

The techniques are new. The people are new. They develop systems differently than you once did.

You haven't the time to go back to school to catch up. And those expensive methodologies leave you gasping to know more.

How can you update yourself completely, in the shortest possible time?

**SPEND FIVE DAYS
WITH LISTER AND DEMARCO
IN SAN FRANCISCO, AUG. 31-SEPT. 4**

Tim Lister and Tom DeMarco are leading authorities on managing structured techniques. In their complete

five-day course, "Strategies for Software Development," they will arm you with facts and principles that will carry you well into the 80's. They will teach you how to separate superficial change from significant change.

You'll return to your shop better able to understand the new techniques you must manage. You'll know where your projects stand and where they're going. And you'll have firmer control of any new changes that hit you.

After you finish your course, the 150-person Yourdon organization and Yourdon Press will be there to keep you updated, year in and year out.

Send the coupon at right or phone Yourdon toll free to sign up.

Sign me up for "Strategies for Software Development" in San Francisco, Aug. 31-Sept. 4.

Send me detailed brochure of the course.

Name _____

Organization _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

YOURDON
851 Traeger Ave., Suite 350,
San Bruno, Ca. 94066
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

Call us toll-free at **800-223-2452**
(In Canada and New York State, 212-730-2670 Collect)
On West Coast call, 415-871-2800

COMMUNICATIONS

Unit Analyzes Response Time On IBM 3270, NCR 501 Nets

EAST NORWALK, Conn. — A response time analyzer that determines the performance level of data communications networks utilizing IBM 3270 (or 3270 look-alikes) and NCR Corp. 501 terminals is available from Datacomm Management Sciences, Inc.

The RTA-327 reportedly allows all measurements to be made at the CPU or remote controller site via a bridged (in-service, noninterfering)

basis on the RS-232 interface between the communications controller and modem equipment.

It is designed for use with binary synchronous communications or Standard Data Link Control protocols with IBM 3270 or equivalent terminals operating in the conversational mode.

The response time analyzer costs \$4,875 from Datacomm at 25 Van Zant St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

Backus' Digilink Functions As Switch or Print Buffer

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Backus Data Systems, Inc. is offering a device that can be utilized as an intelligent switch or print buffer device.

The Digilink can be configured to connect two dissimilar terminals to share one modem or connect two remote CPUs back-to-back with a monitor terminal on a third port, the vendor said.

Reportedly, each individual RS-232 port can be dependently set up through keyboard commands to accommodate devices with different bit/sec rates, parity, X-on/X-off, fill characters, buffer length and automatic line feed.

Pricing for the 4K-byte model starts at \$775, Backus said from Suite 110, 1440 Koll Circle, San Jose, Calif. 95112.

Converter Lets Ascii Units Emulate IBM 3277-2 Units

TORRANCE, Calif. — A protocol converter that enables low-cost Ascii asynchronous terminals to emulate IBM's 3277-2 display station for interactive communications with a binary synchronous communications (BSC) host is available from Local Data, Inc.

The Datalynx/3270 appears to the host as an IBM 3271-2 cluster controller. It converts the EBCDIC code and BSC data format of the host into Ascii code and asynchronous format, the vendor said.

Two asynchronous RS-232C input/output channels are said

to enable one Datalynx to link two terminals or one terminal and one RS-232C printer interactively with the BSC host.

The protocol converter costs \$1,950 from Local Data at 2701 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.



Local Data's Datalynx/3270

Univac Adds Software, Buffered Teletypewriter To UTS Terminal Series

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has enhanced its UTS family of terminals by adding a text processing utility, an edit processor program and a buffered model of the UTS 10 with Teletype Corp. Model 33-compatible keyboard send/receive (KSR) protocol.

The text processing utility is available for the UTS 40, allowing it to utilize the Univac 0791 correspondence-quality printer. It provides a text processing capability for UTS 40 users who wish to extend the usefulness of the terminal as a multipurpose device.

In addition, the utility is said to furnish the capability to create, modify, store or retrieve and transmit to a Univac host computer and print text information. The program operates on a UTS 40 intelligent terminal with 65K bytes of user random-access memory (RAM), at least one diskette and usually a letter-quality printer.

The text processing utility licenses for \$25/mo.

The edit processor program is designed for use with the UTS 40 programmable CRT terminal and reportedly provides the capability to process programmer source files, including line insertions and deletions.

Both the edit processor and text editing utility can operate in a stand-alone mode using standard UTS 40 hardware configurations. The UTS 40 can also communicate with a Univac host system using the OS/3, VS/9 and 100 OS operating systems or execute any other user-developed program at other times, said the vendor.

The edit processor program has a monthly license fee of \$30.

The buffered KSR 33 protocol UTS 10 is supported by software resident in Univac host systems using the OS/3, VS/9 and 1100 OS operating systems. The purchase price for this model is \$1,560, Univac said. More information is available from P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

X.25 Exerciser/Tester Gets Speed, Disk Support Options

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — Dynatech Packet Technology, Inc. has announced two options for the NET/18, its X.25 network exerciser/tester. NET/18 is a self-contained system that simulates all levels of the X.25/X.75 protocol and can simulate data terminal equipment or data communications equipment, the vendor said.

The first option, NET/18-HS high-speed option, involves hardware and software to increase the power and line speed of NET/18 so it can debug and monitor at line speeds up to

56K bit/sec, the vendor said.

The second option, NET/18 multiple disk drive support, provides support for multiple disk drives utilizing a dual-drive unit. The attachment of this unit will reportedly add two more drives and more than 180K bytes of on-line storage to the one drive of approximately 20K bytes now available.

The high speed option costs \$2,000, the multiple disk drive support is priced at \$1,400, and the NET/18 costs \$18,000. Dynatech is at 7664-A Fullerton Road, Springfield, Va. 22153.

VT-100 GRAPHICS
TEKTRONIX®
FROM RETRO-GRAFICS®
ADD A
TECHTRAN 980/981
MICRO DISC and
WOW
WHAT POWER!



NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals

280 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

TM Registered Trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc.
Retro-Graphics is a trademark of Digital Engineering Inc.

VT100™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of ISSCO

- Full graphics without diminishing in any way the features of the DEC VT-100.
- Supports most available graphics software including Tektronix Plot 10™, ISSCO's DISSPLA®, TELLA-GRAF® and Signal Technology's Interactive Laboratory System™.
- Whether you're an end user or an OEM, you may be looking for an economical

high-quality video display graphics terminal, that is hundreds of dollars less than competing graphics display terminals. You've found it!

- Complete maintenance available from National Computer.

- Rent, lease, purchase — your choice!

Other Products
Lear Siegler ADM-5
Televideo 950
Diablo 630
Texas Instruments 785
Silimline & Microline R/O Printers
Vadic 3413

Call:
Boston: (617) 444-6822
Fairfield Area: (203) 357-0004
New York Area: (212) 354-9866
New Jersey: (201) 843-3800
Chicago: (312) 296-0830
Atlanta: (404) 634-9330
Philadelphia: (609) 665-6240
TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN: 203-357-0004

Data Bits

CRT Terminal Boasts Easy Movement

TUSTIN, Calif. — General Terminal Corp. has unveiled a CRT terminal composed of three modules that allows users to raise, lower, tilt or rotate the terminal.

The Avant 300 features host-programmable function keys, smooth scroll and line and block graphics capability.

It also has a standard detached keyboard with such features as key click and editing keys.

The CRT terminal costs \$1,249 from GTC at 14831

Franklin Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Modem Registered For Direct Connect

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Racial-Vadic has unveiled a 2,400 bit/sec direct-connect modem designed for remote terminal users.

The VA2450/55 is FCC-registered for direct connect to the switched telephone network through voice or programmable data jacks. A 2- or 4-wire leased line version is also available for point-to-point and multipoint systems.

A "voice/data" switch on the front of the modem eliminates the need for special telephones. The user must plug in a standard "T" adapter that comes with the unit.

The price for the modem is \$725. Racial-Vadic said from 222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Kinex Modem Runs On Leased Lines

LARGO, Fla. — Kinex Corp. has unveiled a 4,800 bit/sec modem equipped with a two by 2,400 bit/sec multiplexer intended for operation on point-to-point leased lines.

The Model 4800/M channel-splitting modem features a multiplexer with an elastic buffer on each channel, which provides for the use of tail circuit modems on both. Each channel has a simulated switched-carrier capability, allowing tail circuits to be multipoint networks operated in the polling mode.

The modem is equipped with test features that allow non-technical personnel to determine line conditions and perform fault isolation.

The product costs \$3,100 from Kinex at 6793 Cross Bayou Drive, Largo, Fla. 33543.

Serial Line Adapter Out for DEC PDP-11

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. has announced the MDL-11 asynchronous serial line adapter for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 processors.

The unit combines the functions of five DEC modules and offers an RS-422 protocol and a buffer ready circuit on one circuit board.

Called the MDL-11, the serial line interface permits direct full- or half-duplex communications between PDP-11 processors and terminals or modems via RS-232C, 20mA current loop or RS-422 circuitry.

The unit costs \$825, the vendor said from 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Giltronix Premieres Switching Units Line

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Giltronix, Inc. has announced a line of switching and monitoring units and a port switching device.

The GTNS line of switching and monitoring units are rack-mountable modules, with each module capable of switching up to 24 EIA signals and monitoring up to six handshake signals.

An eight-signal module (GT1S8) costs \$116 and a 24-signal module (GT1S24) costs \$126, the vendor said.

Also announced was the ABC switching unit that allows two processors to share a common device such as a printer or terminal. The switching units range from \$99 to \$106, the vendor said from Suite 44, 450 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

IBM Recorder Data Replaces Model 8040

AUSTIN, Texas — Auscom, Inc. has announced an IBM channel data recorder, the Model 8041, that replaces the firm's earlier Model 8040.

The unit provides continuous monitoring and recording of both the tag and bus signals on IBM channels. The unit can monitor daily system operation, IBM channel interface product development and perform troubleshooting functions, the vendor said.

The unit was designed specifically for operation on IBM's 360 and 370 series processors along with the more recent 30 series and 4300 processors. Data capacity of 8041 is 1,024 events. The capacity is expandable to 4,096 events, the vendor said.

The unit costs \$4,495 from Suite 102, 2007 Kramer Lane, Austin, Texas 78758.



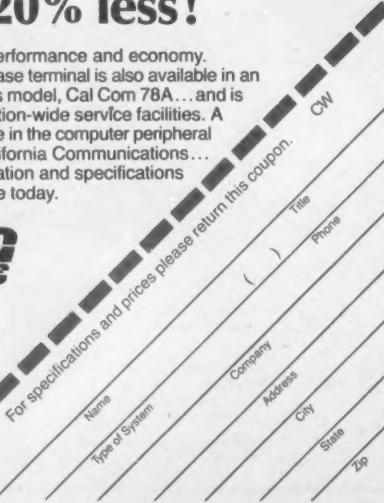
Now, a Honeywell Emulator that talks your language and costs 20% less!

Cal Com's New Showcase Terminals Offer These Great Advantages...The new Cal Com 78P synchronous terminal offers you a better alternative to the Honeywell VIP series. It not only looks great, but offers better features, better performance and a far better delivery schedule. What's more...the price is 20% less. The optional talk-back system gives your operator faster response and greater accuracy. We talk your

language...performance and economy. This showcase terminal is also available in an asynchronous model, Cal Com 78A...and is backed by nation-wide service facilities. A major advance in the computer peripheral field from California Communications...for full information and specifications phone or write today.

**CALIFORNIA
COMMUNICATIONS**

8405 Pershing Drive, Suite 401,
Playa Del Rey, California 90291
Call collect (213) 306-2377



COMPUTERWORLD



... the one
weekly newspaper
that's designed to fulfill your
unique "need to know" . . .
the one newspaper that can
give you all the current
information you need to benefit
you, your organization and
your career progress . . .
52 weeks of incisive news,
commentary and special
reports . . . subscribe today,
use the attached postage paid
order form.

Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

I'm already a subscriber,
but I'd like you to
change my:

- address
- title
- industry
- other

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filled in new information
on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Modem Targets Teletype Users

PHOENIX — A built-in modem for use with the Teletype Corp. Model 43 terminal is available from Omnicore Data Corp.

The Model 9143AD was designed to originate/auto-answer up to 300 bit/sec over the switched telephone network. It provides half- or full-duplex transmission or reception (controlled by terminal) of serial or binary data, the vendor said.

The unit is field programmable for any standard protocol in the Bell 103 series.

Voice or data calls are originated with any standard modular telephone Touch-Tone or rotary, and an exclusion key is not necessary, the vendor said. The unit will also automatically switch from voice to data mode and features automatic disconnect in both the originate and auto-answer modes.

The modem costs \$195 from Omnicore at 2405 S. 20th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85034.

Interface Out For LSI-11 Bus

AUSTIN, Texas — National Instruments, Inc. has announced the GPIB11V-2, an interface between the IEEE-488 bus and the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 Q-Bus.

The unit provides data transfer speeds of up to 250K byte/sec while allowing 16-, 18- or 22-bit addressing on the LSI-11 bus, according to the vendor.

Features include an extended talker, an extended listener and a controller. The interface was designed to work with either a single or multiple controller environment with a programmable system controller, the vendor said.

Support software includes drivers, utilities and an interactive control program. The standard software package supports Basic, Fortran and Macro callable subroutines under the RT-11 and RSX operating systems, the vendor said.

The interface uses large-scale integrated circuitry plus gate array and programmable array logic, the firm said.

The standard interface including the interface card, software, a four-meter cable with connector and documentation costs \$1,495, the vendor said from 8900 Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin, Texas, 78758.

Modem Features Bell Compatibility

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Astrocom Corp. has unveiled a 300- to 1,200 bit/sec originate-answer modem that offers end-to-end compatibility with Bell 212-type units.

The Model 212A can be installed by the user in minutes and features an integrated originate control key, eliminating the need for a special phone with an exclusion key, the vendor said.

The modem is based on two Bell-designed MOS large-scale integration chips and costs \$795, Astrocom said from 120 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

Scanner Runs With 3270 Line

MINNEAPOLIS — National Computer Systems, Inc. (NCS) announced that its Sentry 7001 optical mark reader is available with an IBM 3270 communications option that allows the scanner to be interfaced to the IBM 3271, 3272, 3274 with Type B adapter and the IBM System/3 local display adapter.

The scanner is user-programmable and features data editing and formatting capabilities. Program storage consists of 44K bytes of bubble memory.

The 7001 costs \$21,000 without the 3270 option and an additional \$4,000 with it.

NCS is located at 4401 W. 76th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Espirit Out For Editing

GREENLAWN, N.Y. — A buffered CRT terminal said to offer editing capabilities through a block mode of operation has been announced by Hazeltine Corp.

The Espirit features complete 128-char. ASCII set on a 12-in. nonglare screen with green characters formed by a seven-by-nine dot matrix to reduce eye fatigue.

Editing features include insert and delete, erase field, erase to end of line and erase foreground functions, the vendor said.

Espirit is priced at \$695 with quantity discounts available from Hazeltine Corp., Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740.

Terminal Runs With VT100

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — An interactive programmable CRT terminal compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 is available from Direct, Inc.

The VP800/C comes with 16K bytes of display random-access memory that can be upgraded to 32K bytes. Also included are a buffered printer port, buffered editing, forms mode, field attribute and the ability to download programs or sections of programs.

The terminal's editing features include erase line, erase page, insert character, delete character, insert line and delete line. It costs \$1,850 from Direct at 1279 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

What's that Painting on Your Pocket? Computer-Stitched Designer Jeans Fight the Imports.

See these stories and much more on "Computerworld" for television this week:

DESIGNER JEANS

A small jeans manufacturer in a depressed section of New York is using sophisticated computerized stitching machinery to produce only non-imported designer jeans. The computer does more for less than even less expensive foreign labor, and the man who literally saved his company with these machines sees himself as a general in the battle against the inroads of foreign goods as he provides employment to unemployables. It's a fascinating story, and fun to watch. It'll leave you and the jeans in stitches...

UNDERSTANDING THE COMPUTER

How I learned to stop complaining and love that computer! Executives, kids and family members use different courses to understand computers and learn to love them instead of fearing them. As the number of computers grows and grows, this will be happening more and more. See how it works.

Watch it on the station nearest you:

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	12:00 Noon
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed.	10:30 PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Monday	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Tuesday	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis / St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	TBA*
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WATL	36	Tuesday	6:30 PM**

* Check local listings for time.

** Note our new, more convenient station and time in Atlanta.



COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING

Produced by CW Broadcasting division of CW Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines. P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (617) 879-0700.

Note to advertisers: If you are interested in buying commercial time on "Computerworld," call Bill Dwyer at (800) 343-6474 for more details.

If you're in the market, The OEM Business Forum is the place to be.

You'll hear top information and advice from major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists and financial wizards at the top of their fields.

Major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists, financial wizards...

You'd have to do a lot of traveling to meet as many people as you can meet in one *very productive trip* to New York City for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

This intensive two-day conference is going to bring together some of the most innovative OEM thinkers—and doers—ever assembled under one roof. And you can be there to experience it all—and to profit from the experience!

You can be there as our specially picked panelists discuss a broad range of industry and business topics and tell you:

- How to build an organization
- How to develop your sales force
- How to analyze your competition
- How to handle first-time users
- How to satisfy your customers
- How to protect your margins
- How to spot a trend
- How to avoid the pitfalls
- How to plan for growth

You can also participate in a wide spectrum of Workshops at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM and learn more about network configuration, sourcing software packages, design trade-offs in small systems, legal problems and solutions, applications dynamics, new markets, Europe and Japan, and much, much more!

In addition, you'll hear the very latest that's happening at DEC, DG, TI, IBM and HP at a series of Watch Workshops spotlighting key executives from these major manufacturers. (And you'll have plenty of time for questions!)

What's more, at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, you can listen to some of the leaders in the OEM marketplace, speaking on a variety of topics vital to your future in this business. (For a look at some of the speakers in store for you, see the listing in this advertisement.)

No ordinary conference

Because this is no ordinary forum, we picked an extraordinary place to hold it, The New York Hilton in New York City. With all the facilities you need to work through the day and relax at night.

October 5 (Day 1)

8:45-9:15 **Keynote**

A-1

9:15-9:45 **Coffee Break**

9:45-10:45 **Mini & Micro-Based OEM Business Update**

A-2

- a. Reaganomics.
- b. Boon or bust.
- c. Emerging trends.
- d. How strong is the market 6-18 months out?
- e. What are the new growth areas?
- f. Market shifts in the next five years—what to expect.

9:45-10:45 **Industrial Dimensions**

A-3

- a. Business structure: an overview of how most OEMs are structured today.
- b. Varieties of OEMs for every market.
- c. Vertical and horizontal opportunities—product and internal philosophy.

11:00-12:00 **OEM Survival Tools for the 1980's**

A-4

The survival of an OEM depends upon the firm's ability to make a consecutive series of complex market decisions concerning what market segments to pursue, what product features to include and what sales strategies to employ. Many companies run into difficulties because these crucial decisions are opinion based rather than data based. This session introduces a number of simple, practical tools that every OEM can employ to more astutely analyze the marketplace and respond to its ever-changing demands.

11:00-12:00 **Acquisition and Diversification**

A-5

- a. The pros and cons of merger vs. going public.
- b. Why a company should consider merger and/or acquisition as a sound way to grow.
- c. How to properly plan an orderly merger/acquisition program.
- d. Why mergers/acquisitions help make a company more competitive in the marketplace.

12:00-1:30 **Luncheon**

1:30-2:30 **Influence of Growing Local Networks (Part I)**

N-1

- a. What's hot and why.
- b. Where are we headed & what's the time frame?

2:45-3:45 **Influence of Growing Local Networks (Part II)**

N-2

2:45-3:45 **Intelligent VDTs and Desktop Systems**

N-3

- a. Impact as net elements.
- b. Distributed data bases.
- c. Can we do without a mainframe?

1:30-2:30 **Input/Output: Market & Technological Structures**

T-1

- a. Printers.
- b. CRTs.

2:45-3:45 **Mass Magnetic Memory: Market & Technological Structures**

T-2

- a. Overview & future trends.
- b. Floppy, Winchester & other disk memory.
- c. Streamers vs. start-stop tape drives.
- d. 64K bit/chip and beyond.

4:00-5:00 **Voice I/O and Other**

T-3

- a. When do benefits equal cost?
- b. Architecture examples.

1:30-2:30 **Retail Outlets**

O-1

- a. What's the outlook?
- b. Will the big boys dominate?

2:45-3:45 **Are You Ready for an Ad Agency?**

O-2

- a. Make or buy criterion?
- b. Agency selection.
- c. How you and your agency can best work together.
- d. Where can consumer-level tactics work?

4:00-5:00 **OEM Agreements**

O-3

- a. Franchise fees.
- b. Sales territories, distribution rights.
- c. Quotas, credit, payment.
- d. Second sourcing protection.

1:30-2:30 **Application Generating Tools**

S-1

- a. Benefits of "user friendly" systems.
- b. Increasing profits and productivity through the use of application generators.
- c. Developing and marketing a system with an application generator as the nucleus.

2:45-3:45 **Software Management Strategies**

S-2

- a. Value added software development.
- b. Documentation: Gaining a multiplier for software support.
- c. Transportability: Controlling competitive influences.
- d. 24 ways to improve turnkey software.

4:00-5:00 **Application Dynamics: Planning for Changes**

S-3

- a. Processor independent transportability.
- b. Compatibility for expansion.
- c. Holding down maintenance overhead.

1:30-2:30 **Microcomputer Trends**

P-1

- a. 8, 16, 32-bit processors.
- b. Trade-offs & time frame.
- c. The effects of plummeting costs on high-level processors & high-capacity memory chips.
- d. The near-term system of the future—32-bit micro & 256K-bit RAM chips?

2:45-3:45 **Legal Aspects of the Third Party Market**

P-2

- a. Legal aspects of OEM vendor arrangements from both the manufacturer and OEM perspectives.

- b. Manufacturer, distributor, dealer, rep., final customer, who can get burned the most and what degree of protection is possible.

4:00-5:00 **Desk-top Computer**

P-3

- a. Struggle for the right niche in a viper's nest of competition.

1:30-2:30 **IBM Watch**

C-1

2:45-3:45 **Coffee Break**

HP Watch

C-2

4:00-5:00 **TI Watch**

C-3

October 6 (Day 2)

8:30-9:45 **Japanese Vendors "Meet the Press"**

B-1

- a. Four Japanese vendors will be interviewed by editors from leading computer newspapers, business publications and financial journals about the growth of Japanese firms in the U.S. domestic markets.

9:45-10:15 **Coffee Break**

10:15-11:15 **Software: The Growth Area of the Decade**

B-2

- a. Market strategies.
- b. Managing software projects: If you can't plan it, you can't do it.

10:15-11:15 **Financing Your Business and Product Development**

B-3

- a. How much money is needed to start and stay in business? Pro formas?
- b. Forecasting/budgeting.
- c. Working capital/venture capital.

11:30-12:30 **Sales & Marketing Planning**

B-4

- a. Main goal & objectives.
- b. Common errors.
- c. Key account strategies.
- d. Distribution channel considerations.
- e. External & internal organizational structures.

11:30-12:30 **The Service Alternative**

B-5

- a. When does free consulting and service become a profit killer?
- b. The OEM and the service questions: Is there a service requirement? Advantages and disadvantages to the OEM. Methods available to accomplish/solve service requirements.

12:30-2:00 **Luncheon**

2:00-3:00 **Europe as a Market**

M-4

- a. Are you ready?
- b. Is Europe ready for you?
- c. Effective channels of distribution.
- d. Marketing philosophies among countries.

3:45-4:15 **Beyond the European Market: The Next Step?**

M-5

- a. Best bets.
- b. Update on the market.
- c. Channels of distribution.
- d. Maintenance and service.



2:00-3:00 **PR: The Unified Corporate Philosophy**
U-4
 a. Agency selection.
 b. Developing the plan & positioning the product.
 c. Press tours/conferences.
 d. Releases.
 e. Editor contact & the importance of personal involvement.

3:15-4:15 **Office Automation: One Stepping Stone Beyond WP?**
U-5
 a. Overview and future trends.
 b. Strategies and techniques for OA equipment sales.

Special ADAPSO Session

2:00-3:00 **Sourcing Software**
S-4
 a. An overview of the problem in today's market.
 b. Make or buy? Realistic estimating of costs.
 c. Evaluating packages for resale.
 d. Evaluating a custom software house.

3:15-4:15 **Watering the Software Desert**
S-5
 a. Potentials of dealing with software publishing houses.
 b. Alternatives in distributing software. Computer manufacturer programs to classified ads.

2:00-3:00 DG Watch

C-4
 3:15-4:15 **DEC Watch**

C-5

"SPECIAL EARLY BIRD SESSION"

October 6, 1981
 7:45-8:30 AM

"INVESTING IN THE OEM INDUSTRY"

Frank Kline
 Vice President, Research
 Drexel Burnham
 Lambert

Marc Schulman
 Vice President
 First Boston
 Corporation

Swap information. Exchange ideas. Make contacts. Examine—and plan—for the future. Get a workout you'll build on for months at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

But don't wait! We have to limit the number of people attending this conference, so reserve your place now while you still can.

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, c/o Computer Business News, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call TOLL-FREE 1-800-225-4698 (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myrow, Registration Coordinator.

The fee per person: \$295 (\$345 after September 1st), and you can charge it to your American Express, VISA or MasterCard account.

Register now!

October 5th and 6th, 1981
The New York Hilton
New York City

Featured Speakers Include:

A-1
 Al Lay
 President
Cado Systems Corporation

A-2
 Lawrence Chimerine
 President
Chase Econometrics
Division of Chase Manhattan Bank

A-3
 Jack Keene
 Director Management
Products Input

A-4
 Bernard Goldstein
 Partner
Broadview Associates

A-5
 Robert J. Conrads
 Principal
McKinsey & Company

Luncheon
 Art Holt
Author/NFL Official
"The Challenge of a Pro"

N-1
 Robert Wickham
 (Chairperson)
Vice President Marketing
Vector Graphic, Inc.

N-2
 Robert D. Brannon
Marketing Manager
OEM Microcomputer Systems
Intel Corporation

N-3
 Jon R. David
President
Systems R & D Incorporated

N-4
 Brian Green
Regional Director
Tandem Computers

T-2
 Andrew Roman
 (Chairperson)
Roman Associates International

T-3
 Larry Hemmerich
Vice President
Cipher Data Products

T-4
 Paul Masters
National Sales Manager
Centigram

T-5
 David Pava
President
Byte Industries

T-6
 Philip L. Reed III
General Manager
On Line Microcenters

T-7
 Thomas Casalegno
 (Chairperson)
Publisher
Computer Business News

O-3
 Sonny Monoson
Chairman of the Board
American Computer Group, Inc.

S-1
 William R. Stow III
 (Chairperson)
President
CPU International

S-2
 James Pettinger
Consultant

S-3
 Stephanie Rosenbaum
President
Tec Ed

P-1
 James J. Farrell III
Manager Technical Communications
Motorola, Inc.

P-2
 Peter Vogel, Esquire

C-2
 Bob Kresek
Marketing Manager
World Wide Third Party Hewlett-Packard

C-3
 Dr. W. Kenneth Wickham
OEM Marketing Manager
Texas Instruments, Inc.

B-1
 Thomas Hodson
National Sales Manager
Canon U.S.A., Inc.

B-2
 John Rehfeld
Vice President, General Manager
Information Systems Division
Toshiba

B-3
 Ann Winblad
Marketing Director
Product Planning
Open Systems, Inc.

B-4
 James Pettinger
Consultant

B-5
 Robert H. Ranson
Chief Executive Officer
AMSI

B-6
 Howard Levin
Director, Systems Marketing
Arrow Electronics, Inc.

B-7
 George McArthur
Sales Manager
Decision Data

B-8
 William Moore, Jr.
Vice President Computer Operations
Perkin-Elmer Corporation

M-4
 Christopher Codrington
Interco Business Consultants, LTD

M-5
 Vic Farmer (Chairperson)
Editor
Computer Business News

C-4
 Carole Ely
Senior Vice President Communications
Vector Graphic, Inc.

M-6
 Mark Nighberg
President
The Nighberg Corporation

U-5
 Phil Roybal
Manager Computer Programs
Apple Computer

U-6
 Thomas R. Sinopoli
President
Thomas R. Sinopoli Associates

S-4
 William Grinker
President
American Computer Group, Inc.

C-4
 Patrick Dodds
Marketing Manager
General Distribution Data General Corporation

Watch *Computer Business News* for new speakers as they are added.

Registration Information

Cost is \$295 for two full days of sessions and lunch each day. There will be a \$50 service charge for cancellations after September 28. Registration may be transferred at no charge. Contact the New York Hilton directly for hotel accommodations; call 212-586-7000, and mention you'll be attending THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

Registration Form

Mail to: THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM
 c/o **Computer Business News**
 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
 Framingham, MA 01701

I'm in the market Please sign me up for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM sponsored by *Computer Business News* to be held at the New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center. I understand that the conference fee is \$295 per person (\$345 after September 1st).

Bill me Bill my company Check enclosed VISA MasterCard

Account # _____ Expires _____

MC Interbank # _____

Signature _____

Name _____ (Please type or print)

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

A. Product/Industry. Please circle ONE only.

10 Systems Integrators/Systems Houses
 20 Software/Service Vendors
 30 Multi-Quantity End Users
 40 Manufacturers of Computer Systems or Peripherals
 50 Manufacturers of Office, Business, Personal and Consumer Systems
 60 Hardware OEMs
 70 Distributors/Dealers/Retailers
 80 Consultants
 90 Other (Specify) _____

B. Title/Function. Please circle ONE only.

10 Corporate Management
 20 Operations Management
 30 Software Development
 40 Engineering
 50 Marketing
 60 Consultants

70 Researchers/Educators
 90 Other (Specify) _____

C. Size of Organization (no. of employees)

A. Under 100 B. 100-499
 C. 500-999 D. 1,000-4,999
 E. Over 5,000

D. How did you hear about the OEM Business Forum?

THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM

The OEM BUSINESS FORUM
 Sponsored by **Computer Business News**
 The Newsweekly for the OEM Community

NonStop DBMS

5 Number five of a series
Unique capabilities in a relational data base

The challenge: NonStop[™] operation in an on-line environment.

To design a fault tolerant system (no single points of failure) requires a multiple processor environment and thus a distributed system. Programs must be able to run anywhere and to access data anywhere in the system without specific knowledge of physical location. In the event of a failure, system loads must be redistributed dynamically without changing application software. All this whether the application is running in a single multiple processor system or in a multi-node network. Nothing less could assure availability of all resources through an otherwise crippling failure.

Consider the burden facing data base management in such an environment.

Users must be able to distribute a data base not only across multiple processors, but also across multiple systems in a network.

If the data base model is dependent on hard coded pointers within the files, updating all these pointers is a nightmare. The problem is compounded if any one remote location is not available at the time of an update. Without concurrent access, the state of the data base is potentially inconsistent.

These pointer problems make both hierarchical and network data base models inflexible and difficult to modify. When the requirement to move files and applications among processors and among systems is coupled with the need to maintain the ability to transparently access the data base from any point in the network, the problems become staggering.

The solutions are in the relational database model.

A relational data base is a collection of data items represented logically as two dimensional tables. Files use logical fields within records as their only required linking mechanism. Users need not be concerned about details of structure, only about the logical relationships which exist between files. This simplicity and the ease of use inherent to relational data bases has been obscured historically by attempts of vendors to shoehorn or add on relational structure to a conventional operating system. The results are laboratory curiosities, interesting but

cumbersome, and they give relational models an undeserved reputation for poor performance.

The Tandem data base management system, ENCOMPASS, is the world's first on-line relational DBMS designed right into the operating system.

It is optimized for high performance and NonStop[™] operation. Residing in each processor, ENCOMPASS provides complete independence from concerns about physical location of data. A user or an applications programmer need only know the file name of the data, peripheral device or system to be accessed.

Fully integrated into the operating system, the data base system handles enormous numbers of transactions with speed and efficiency.

Using ENCOMPASS, we can go straight from "Read Record A" to the correct disc without having to utilize the intervening software steps typical of other systems: a) DBMS translating the command into appropriate instructions, b) data base access methods determining where the data is located and translating the instruction to appropriate disc addresses and c) I/O services, part of the operating system, finally performing the actual retrieval. Every level of software introduces more overhead and interferes with efficiency. Following the principle "closer to hardware equals greater efficiency," our data base operating system achieves outstanding performance.

In normal use, any random record from a file which fills a 300 M byte disc drive can still be retrieved with an average of one seek, using only a logical key to start the search.

One more reason why the Tandem NonStop[™] System is a whole generation ahead. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Valco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA. TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.

TANDEM
A whole generation ahead

To Fuel International System

New Minis Update Chevron's Old CPUs

Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — Veteran mainframe users that want to update an old processor usually discover there is a thin line separating mainframes, as they knew them, from today's minicomputers.

Most users take advantage of this difference and replace outdated mainframes with new superminicomputers. However, a few revitalize tired and overworked CPUs by adding 16-bit minicomputer "crutches" to the system.

Rather than select any one road to take, Standard Oil Co. of California (Chevron) chose both routes. In one application, Chevron replaced a mainframe with a Data General Corp. MV/8000 32-bit minicomputer. And at another site, the firm aided an IBM 370/168-based system by front-ending the mainframe with a DG C/330 minicomputer.

CIS System

The firm's first application is the Chevron International System (CIS), an accounting and management information system that tracks a \$1 billion-per-year international marine and aviation fuel business. Before acquiring the MV/8000, the CIS depended on a 10-year-old IBM 360 mainframe to produce fuel and petrochemical invoices and process needed sales reports. The mainframe worked in conjunction with a DG M/600 processor that supported production and maintenance and a similar Eclipse C/350 in Croydon, England.

But the years and a growing transaction flow eventually took their toll on the IBM-centered system.

"The system was slowly dying," Robert G. Williamson, Chevron International's vice-president of finance, said. "Terminal hardware was failing; both terminal hardware and control program software were no longer supported." In short, "I would characterize our ability to effect changes to the application then as glacial or nonexistent," Williamson said.

Chevron's vice-president noted that the IBM's batch orientation forced the CIS Division to accept week-long dead periods on invoicing during month-end corporate balancing that severely hampered billing and cash flow. Because a new system would have to serve two locations — one here in San Francisco and the other in En-

gland — as well as provide distributed processing and on-line access, the firm decided to scrap the aging mainframe.

The firm added the 32-bit superminicomputer — DG's 100,000th computer shipped — to the San Francisco site last May. Now the American leg of CIS consists of the M/600 and the MV/8000.

The latter processor has two Dasher D200 terminals and three disk systems providing a total of 478M bytes of on-line storage. Software includes DG's Infos II file management system, Cobol and Hasp communications software.

"We brought the MV/8000 system to San Francisco to separate production and maintenance and thereby speed transaction processing and increase our disk space availability," said Howard E. Wise, manager of the firm's Marketing Applications Development Division.

With the upgrade, Chevron International continues to supply more than 400 in-

ternational shipping ports and 50 airports with fuels, lubricants and specialized fuel products.

The speciality fuels alone — amounting to about 11 million gallons — account for more than 40% of the world demand for lubricants and hydraulic control fluids, Williamson pointed out.

The Eclipse normally handles about 200,000 transactions each month. The company also uses the newly installed superminicomputer to remotely develop and support software for the Eclipse C/350 in England.

The DG C/330, which is used as a front end, is part of Chevron's Travel Card System. The firm receives about 600,000 credit card purchase slips daily from roughly 15,000 automotive, marine and aviation fuel dealers across the country. At an average cost of more than \$10 per slip, this amounts to about \$6 million a day in customer purchases.

Emulator Lets 1100 Users Link PDP-11 to Terminal Clusters

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — Associated Computer Consultants, Inc. has announced a protocol conversion package for Sperry Univac 1100 mainframe users that allows them to link a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer to control clusters of up to 31 terminals.

Called the IF-11/U200, the microprocessor-based product emulates a Univac terminal multiplexer processing a number of Uniscope 200 terminals. However, instead of the Uniscope terminals, the product allows the user to attach DEC VT100 termini-

nals or any other Ansi-compatible terminal, the vendor said.

The units can be used in distributed processing environments involving one or two Univac mainframe data bases communicating with PDP-11s at remote field offices, the vendor said.

A basic IF-11/U200 costs \$11,400. If more terminals are needed, up to three add-on X/U200 units can increase capacity up to 31 terminals. A single X/U200 costs \$5,000, the vendor said from 228 E. Cota St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

Ramtek Adds Graphics/Imaging System

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ramtek Corp. has announced a graphics/imaging display system designed to offer compatibility with the company's 9000 systems.

The RM-9450 features context switching, display-list processing, high-resolution fonts, clipping, textured lines, filled polygons, pan and zoom and a single cursor, the vendor said.

Memory configurations provide eight

bits of refresh memory and the system can display 256 colors simultaneously from a selection of 16 million, the company claimed.

The RM-9450 is priced from \$19,450 to \$30,350 depending on resolution and interactive device options.

More information is available from Ramtek Corp., 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

**With BEALL Directing,
Your
Computers
Never Miss
a Beat**

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you direct critical on-line services to another CPU at the flick of a switch when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to learn the whole "score?" It's in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562



SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

The Information Center

Theirs:

**QBE, GIS,
STAIRS, APL,
ADRS, SQL,
Etc...**

Ours:

INQUIRE®

Help users help themselves. That's the idea behind IBM's Information Center, where the data processing department will provide and maintain tools to allow users to retrieve, analyze, manipulate and present data (including textual material) more effectively.

**They've got the right idea,
but the wrong tools.**

**When productivity is all-important,
why buy, learn, and support a hodge-
podge of ever-changing systems in
your Information Center?**

**With a single non-procedural lan-
guage easily learned in a few hours,
INQUIRE can boost user productivity,
DP productivity, and support the
entire decision-making process.**

•INQUIRE is a registered trademark of
Infodata Systems Inc.

**We've been helping companies
establish information centers since
1968. Call us toll-free today to
find out how.**

Infodata

**Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703-578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC**

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

Burned by Problem System

Firm Learns Hard Lesson in Mini Buying

By Joan Wolff
And Robert Wolff
Special to CW

Getting "burned" in the selection of a minicomputer system is easy when you are relatively unsophisticated about business automation and naive enough to put your trust in a computer vendor's reputation.

About five years ago, our firm, Rowoco, Inc., a gourmet housewares importer in Mamaroneck, N.Y., bought a turnkey system from a vendor that was relatively new to the computer market. The vendor promised the system would handle our expanding business and equally expanding inventory of culinary tools.

Since Rowoco's roots are as a cottage industry (started in 1965 in a basement with three crates of imported knives), we put all of our faith in this vendor. As a result, we allowed ourselves to be oversold on a system that didn't work.

Because of the computer's failings, our company fell behind in its billing. Our inventory figures became meaningless.

It was only through the efforts



Believing that even the chairman of a company should know how to start a computer, Robert Wolff practices what he preaches by loading a tape reel onto a disk drive.

of an excellent staff, who cooperated beyond the call of duty, that the company was kept on a reasonable keel.

Eventually, the problem system was replaced by a Microdata Corp. Reality computer. But our experience with the first vendor did teach us a few things about computer sales and the dangers of being a first-time user.

Lesson Learned

One of the things we learned before diving into our second computer acquisition was that it is important to find someone either inside or outside the company who is knowledgeable about computers: someone that can hold your hand as you wade through the vendor jungle and examine contracts before you sign.

So the second time around, Rowoco hired a computer consultant who also happened to be a certified public accountant.

In an effort to remedy the problems we were experiencing with our present system, the consultant quickly put us in contact with a variety of computer manufacturers.

Since Rowoco was now doing things manually, as well as using the faulty computer, it was

important to get a new system up and running as fast as possible — especially since we now grossed about \$6 million in annual sales, had more than 7,000 accounts, 1,500 product numbers and 70 sales representatives.

To be considered in the running, vendors had to meet several primary criteria. First, they had to be familiar with our particular operation. We didn't want a manufacturer well versed in one type of system to experiment with another type at our expense.

We also wanted each vendor to be willing to provide system demonstrations and have on hand a number of user references.

The consultant had worked with Turnkey Sales & Leasing Co. With this experience as a guide, he recommended a system designed by that firm.

The Microdata system consisted of a CPU with 64K bytes of core memory, two 10M-byte disk drives, a tape drive, five CRT terminals and a 300 line/miniprinter. The system is presently used in every facet of the company's operations.

Order processing starts with mail, telephone, sales and other orders received at the firm's headquarters. These orders are entered into the system. The system then checks credit and inventory and determines whether it is an open order, pro forma order or back order inquiry.

The system then either rejects the order, issues a picking ticket or schedules it for a future shipment.

Besides billing, accounts receivable and other general business functions, the system tabulates foreign and domestic costs, selling prices and a number of order processing reports.

It also generates a sales analysis program that analyzes entries by customer, product, location and other criteria. File maintenance reports are either issued monthly or upon request.

For Engineering, Scientific Users

Desktop Tops Off DG's MPT Series

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. last week topped off its microcomputer-based MPT family by introducing its first desktop computer aimed at engineering and scientific users.

The MPT/100 uses DG's MP/OS operating system and can be used for real-time program development in Fortran IV, Basic, Pascal and Assembly languages. The system has up to 64K bytes of local memory, a 12-in. CRT terminal screen and two disk drives with a 716K-byte total storage capacity.

Although primarily targeted for the technical OEM market, the computer — because of its operating system, compatibility with other DG computers and growth path — is also aimed at technical end users. Rashid Nisar, a senior product marketing specialist for the MPT line, said.

Real-Time Oriented

Unlike previous MPT systems, which are intelligent workstations, the MPT/100 uses a real-time instead of runtime-oriented MP/OS operating system, according to Nisar.

This essentially means that programs can be developed and immediately used on the system rather than having to be created on another computer and downloaded to a workstation, Nisar said.

Also, unlike other development systems, which mostly incorporate the Z80-based CP/M



The DG MPT/100

operating system, the MPT/100 has an interrupt-driven operating system with 16 interrupt levels.

This allows the user to see the program in action as it is being created, Nisar explained.

In addition, the MP/OS operating system is more technically and scientifically oriented than the commercial-based CP/M language, he claimed.

For communications to other computers, the MPT/100 has two RS-232C programmable synchronous/asynchronous ports that combine with extensive software, languages and utilities to emulate most standard industry communications codes. Eventually, the firm will incorporate this communications compatibility into hardware rather than software, Nisar said.

The MPT/100 costs less than

\$6,000 and will be available in October from DG, RT. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Interprocessor Link Ties PE, DEC Machines

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Macrolink, Inc. has announced an interprocessor link for Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. processors. The firm also announced a group-coded recording (GCR) magnetic tape system for PE processors.

The interprocessor link is a self-contained unit on an embedded half board. It is fully compatible with DEC's DA11-B processor-to-proces-

sor link and supports all status and control information data required for implementing the word and block transfers supported by the DA11-B link. The unit costs \$2,000.

The GCR 6250 consists of one to four tape transports, an expandable formatter/controller and a half-board host adapter. The GCR tape systems cost from \$29,500 from 1150 E. Stanford Court, Anaheim, Calif. 92804.

MINIWORLD



Photographed on site at Source 2 International, Santa Clara, California.

STC has built and installed more high-performance peripherals than any independent supplier.

We thought you should know this before you order any peripherals for your 4300 system.

If you own, or are about to purchase, an IBM or IBM compatible processor in the 4300 class, STC can help you realize maximum efficiency and flexibility from your computer in a very cost-efficient manner.

As the world's leading manufacturer of high-performance tape drives and the largest independent supplier of high-performance disk subsystems, we've learned the importance of a "balanced" system...one which can store and retrieve data at speeds that keep pace with the processor.

And, through working with intermediate system customers, we've learned that this balance is truly critical if the full potential of a 4300-based system is to be utilized.

Our intermediate peripheral subsystems will give you needed balance. The STC 4500 family of tape drives, for example, offers 6250 BPI

performance and speeds to 125 ips. Besides packing up to seven times as much data on a reel as conventional drives, speeds and densities can be upgraded at your site for maximum flexibility.

More innovative technology is displayed in the STC 8000 series disk drive family. Four drives, each offering distinct capacity, speed and cost advantages are available. And, with exclusive STC options such as dual port and media interchange, disk storage can be precisely balanced to achieve optimum system productivity.

Rounding out the STC intermediate products line is the STC/Documentation IMPACT 4305/15...a 1500 LPM printer that's faster and easier to operate than any of its competitors.

Yes...we can meet your specific needs. That's why, in addition to products tailored to your requirements, we'll support your STC subsystem in exactly the same way we support our big system users...with 1500 of the finest field service people in place throughout the country.

To learn more about how we can help you get more from your computer, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, CO 80027.

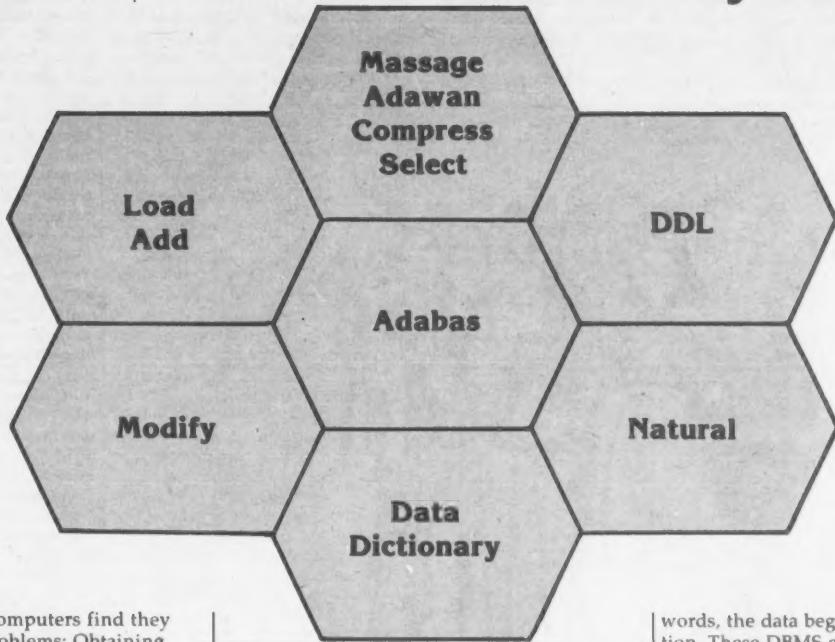


**STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION**

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

Natural Project Control

By Dan Nolan



Those who purchase computers find they really have only two problems: Obtaining the resources necessary and paying the bills.

We computer professionals find our problems to be of two basic types: Getting the systems to do what is necessary and not breaking our budgets.

When one of these four areas causes problems, we often find we have bitten off more than we can chew. The other three immediately seem to move in such a way as to block any change. Our efforts to reduce cost in one area contend with the other areas, giving us more problems or resulting in sheer impossibilities.

Inertia also causes problems. When a system representing a sizable investment in labor-years of development is discovered to be an utter pig in operation, improvements may not be practical because of the effort required to redesign and change the code. Had the programming investment been less, the better solution might have been adopted. Instead, less effective compromise is employed.

This paper has been written with the intent of bringing the development process under control, not only to improve the accuracy and reduce the cost of applications, but to allow us to concentrate on more technical performance aspects. Other, better papers have been prepared on improving these other factors, such as effective data base design, optimum machine configuration or techniques. By relaxing the pressure for accurate systems, we gain the opportunity to apply some of the recommendations in those areas.

The problem of getting a project done on time, as required and at cost has been called by various names to imply legitimacy. Management, scheduling and coordination are words that imply we have things well in hand and that allay any fears the client might have.

Let us not forget our objectives are like the chess master's: To control those variables that determine success or failure and to become, by choice, successful. "Control" used in this context implies that the resources necessary to conduct an effort are present (management, machinery, money and so on) and will concentrate on using the language Natural as a tool to perform the work. Needless to say, Natural and Adabas are considered "givens."

What Is Natural?

The progress of software technology during the first few decades concentrated on getting the most out of the machine. The first languages enabled us to convert information from human form to machine, then wrested the data from storage and beat it into comprehension. The level of effort required to do this was tremendous and many languages and procedures were developed over the years to make this less of a task.

Only when the data was "stabilized" by effective data base management systems (DBMS) did the nature of the data coincide with the mechanics of storage. In other

words, the data began to resemble information. These DBMS employ an active data dictionary ("active" in the sense that it exerts control rather than merely reporting on status) and integrate the data characteristics with the syntax of the language.

With any language, nouns are described by adjectives and acted upon by verbs in accordance with instructions given by adverbs. Computer languages employ data names as nouns and key words as verbs and adverbs. When a dictionary is involved, the character of fields become available as adjectives, and logical operations are possible to permit elaboration and prohibition.

Just as violating the rules established by Webster's Collegiate will result in an unsatisfactory grade in school, a violation of the rules established by the data dictionary and language should give an unsatisfactory response. The quicker the medium, the faster the response, until the language is able to intercept invalid code at the terminal and prevent it from being written.

These modern languages are called fourth-generation, very high-level and nonprocedural, among others. They share the ability to define the data in one place for all programs, providing descriptions for coding and establishing credentials for processing. Because the file design reflects the active state of the data in a DBMS (rather than the passive storage of other file designs), most of the logic necessary for access and retrieval is available by default, eliminating most of the code necessary for I/O and control logic.

(Continued on *In Depth* 2)

NATURAL PROJECT CONTROL

In Depth/2

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)

These languages have given extremely good results in the relatively short time since their introduction. They are well on their way to establishing their existence as fully as more conventional languages, such as Cobol, and are seen by many as their replacement. In fact, the only arguments against the Natural languages replacing Cobol focus on the large number of existing code and the relatively undeveloped state of

the new languages. Both arguments will be answered in time.

Accurate Forecasts

Anything can be predicted with accuracy, except the accuracy of predictions. The problems we encounter when we profess to have control of a project result from clients having heard it all before and their embarrassing ability to recall past promises.

Until we can accurately predict the

cost of projects in terms the user can relate to and understand, our credibility will continue to suffer and our competence will be questioned. It is too easy to secure a contract by agreeing to a schedule that is pleasing to the client. We compensate as the inevitable delays arise and hope for the best.

What is needed is a method for making estimates in a manner that clearly expresses costs to the client and establishes schedules that can be

met by those developing the systems. We have stayed one jump ahead of the sheriff for too long a time.

Perhaps we can take a page from the book of those who make forecasts daily and for a living. Our choices include astrologers, palmists, economists and weathermen.

Forecasting has always been an inexact science, regardless of the area to which it was applied. Meteorologists began using percentages to give the appearance of precision in their predictions and thus instill confidence in the public. Data processing has had its problems in the development of new applications, and perhaps we can benefit by using the weatherman's percentages to gain a measure of control and confidence during project development.

When the weatherman predicts a "10% chance of rain," the accuracy of this is a formula that includes not only calculations, but past experience. If, in your experience, he is correct 70% of the time, the chance of rain on your picnic will be 30% of 10% more than predicted, or 17%. The chance it will rain more is an additional 30% of the remaining 90%, or 27%, for a total likelihood of a 54% chance of rain. Similarly, the likelihood of no rain at all is somewhere between 54% and 46%, depending on the weather. While this discussion is fallacious, the arguments proposed are relevant to data processing.

Productive Efforts

With all the variables to consider in developing a DP system, we have yet to be able to differentiate between effort that is productive (the physical definition of the work), and those efforts that are less than productive. By reducing the technical complexities of the development process, we can evaluate the worth of certain activities rather than the effort needed to enable us to make decisions on the basis of expected results rather than on hopeful expectations.

Abadas DBMS and very high-level language Natural give us a measure of control over some unknowns that have been blamed for our inability to predict accurately the development of automated systems.

By accepting these capabilities and incorporating them into the foundations of systems, we reduce the tasks of data and language to known quantities and can predict the levels of effort required for each function based on our experience. We will then be able to concentrate more on the known problem areas and choose which of those areas to resolve on the basis of getting a higher return on investment of resources. We will also be permitted more leeway in dealing with unforeseen, unforeseeable problem areas as they arise.

Unless we choose to be insufferably arrogant about the superiority of our skills as DP professionals, we will admit that, at times, we are less than perfect. Accepting this allows us to state that developers of systems —



There are less than 25 of you who have what it takes to make \$100,000 or more a year.

And you know who you are.

You've been getting million-dollar orders from selling systems to Fortune 1000 companies for many years.

And you really do enjoy the creative challenge that goes into landing those big sales.

Not to mention the satisfaction of pulling in a six-figure income (plus stock options).

If you're that good, you can prove it on the hottest new system approach of the '80s: Local Area Communications Networks.

Because we're AMDAX, and we make the hottest new LACN: CableNet™.

We're looking for a few more heavy-hitters to join Ivan Socher, Jack Egan, Matt Cea, Al Mellina, Mike Giella and a handful of

others in the most exciting area the computer industry has to offer.

So if you have what it takes—and we can't emphasize that enough—we've got some key opportunities for branch managers and senior marketing reps in New York City, New Jersey, Boston, Hartford, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C. The kind of opportunities that someone of your caliber dreams about.

Call Joe Goldfarb at 516-567-7887.

AMDAX CORP.
100 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716
Equal opportunity employer

NATURAL PROJECT CONTROL

IN DEPTH

the analysts, designers and programmers — can be only so accurate, and all time and skill applied will result in this level of accuracy, more or less depending on circumstance.

The balance of the ideal, the 99.9% perfect system, is achieved only through experience gained through testing, training and actual operation. It represents the inherent expertise of the end user and will emerge only after he has had a shot at the system, generally after the mistakes have been made.

If we set this "attainable" level of accuracy at 80%, judge it to be adequate and incorporate into the design the ability to recognize, capture and apply the remaining 19.9% as each facet emerges, we will be able to predict with a certain degree of accuracy our 80% target and give ourselves a 20% buffer in time and flexibility to allow for the remainder (see Figure 1).

Setting out to develop — analyze, design and program — a system that is 100% accurate before we start can be an exercise in futility. If we find the first 100% of our effort has produced 80%, we will need to expend just as much effort in attempting to capture the remaining 20%. Because we are able to do this successfully with only 80% accuracy, we have collected another 16%, for a total of 96%.

Since we promised the client at least 99.9% of the requirements, we again redouble our efforts for the little remaining, only to discover we have garnered just 3% more of the system at another 100% of effort. This gives us an overall accuracy of 99.2% at three times the cost involved had we aimed at an initial 80% and provided for the balance later.

The Elusive 100%

In our pursuit of the elusive 100%, it is not uncommon to find our systems do not have the flexibility to react to change. With something akin to arrogance, we consistently establish specifications based on the assumption that every part of the design is correct and complete as it stands and will remain forever.

Should there be a flaw in that assumption and should an error emerge or a basic requirement change, there will be no provision for the system to recover gracefully. If our design has missed some of the elusive 19.9% that comes from experience, it can be expected to appear later as an error or flaw in the design and to continue to haunt the client for as long as he uses the system.

Aiming at four out of five is not avoiding the problems of systems design. Over the years we have come to the realization that our very best efforts will be less than perfect even as new techniques in software development drive the costs up. Expecting the unexpected and being able to handle unknowns as they arise gives us an edge on accuracy we did not have before and places the costs directly on the effects so that a sense of

value can enter into the decision-making processes.

We are improving our forecasting accuracy by eliminating the possibility of snow in Florida this summer and concentrating on weather that can be expected to give us problems.

User Involvement

Until fairly recently, it has been almost as though we did not want the user around while we were spinning our gold out of straw. The time and complexity required for even the simplest tasks dictated that we operate in an unsympathetic vacuum while the world waited for our miracles to emerge.

Times have changed. Our jobs are becoming more visible. People have not only accepted the computer, they depend on it. Languages and tools are better and free us from much of the detail in programming. We can concentrate more on the effectiveness of our work than on the problems of "getting it to work."

Unfortunately, this simplification has exposed us to some criticism, as when the boss' child duplicates a megabuck system on his home computer over the weekend.

We can utilize the exposure of our tasks in a profitable way by taking advantage of the simpler languages and faster response. We are now able to use our clients in the development cycle without exposing them to the confusion and frustration of the past. In fact, user involvement is necessary to interpret and evaluate each element of the design as it takes form. Our modern philosophies call for the user to be involved in each step of the development process, but we are at the point now where we can use much more.

Active participation by the users as members of the development team will not waste technical time in details as before, but will free technicians to ply their craft as the users apply their skills to their field of expertise.

Programming languages are at the point at which programming can be done faster than the problem is defined, so the only person who can define problems fast enough is the one who does so in "native tongue," without need to interpret or to engage in an education process.

Any user assigned to the project will find himself as effective in the project as the most knowledgeable programmer; his language, his expertise will be spent in contributing to a project, not just waiting to evaluate sections as they are completed.

Getting the user to devote enough time to the project is often the biggest problem confronting the developers. It is extremely frustrating to know the solution to a problem that took three weeks of analysis or that emerged at an embarrassing time was in the user's head all that time, and they just assumed we knew about it and were waiting for us to

(Continued on In Depth/6)

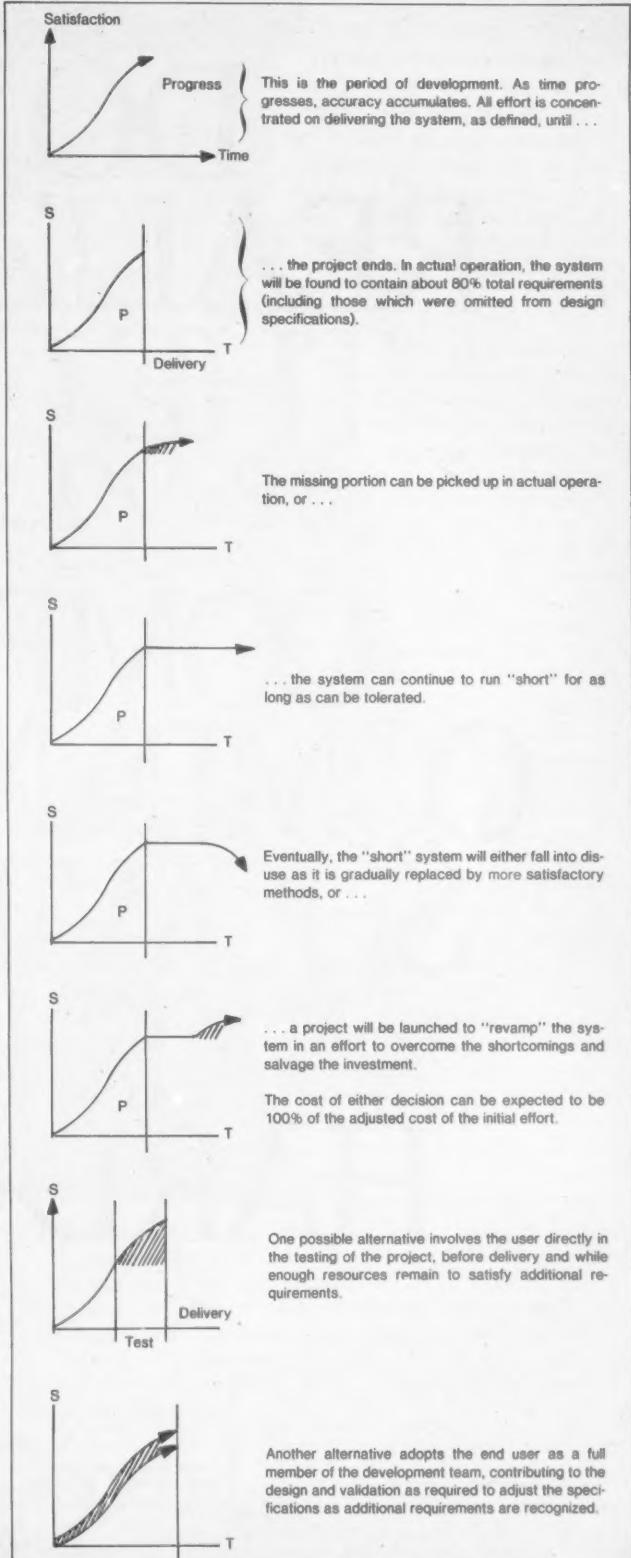


Figure 1. The System Development Period

DO YOU
REALIZE WHY
THE OTHER
32-BIT
COMPUTER
COMPANIES ARE
SHOWING OFF
THEIR
HARDWARE?

PRESENTING MV/8000 SOFTWARE.

You're looking at the biggest library of 32-bit computer software in the business.

We point this out not to underplay the hardware of our total ECLIPSE MV/8000™ system, but because every industry observer we've heard is saying that software has become even more important than hardware.

And in this regard, we have some very important software.

We have made it easier for application designers to design, programmers to program. And users to use.

We have made it compatible with our existing software. And flexible enough to work whatever way you like to work.

Wherever worldwide standards exist, we've followed them. (We're even peacefully co-existing with IBM's standards.)

We've made our software friendly, interactive. Every software product you'll need for commercial, scientific or communications applications development is here. And ready to go.

SYSTEMS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.

Data General AOS/VS is the most advanced 32-bit operating system in the world. Period. With a Command Language that is the same for both batch and interactive processing. A HELP command. A Sysgen so interactive you don't even have to look at the documentation. Resource Usage Accounting and Security. Not added on. Built in.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Those who prefer working in the world of international standards can use our X.25 XODIAC™ networking. Those who want IBM's

ECLIPSE MV/8000, XODIAC, and TRENDVIEW are trademarks, INFOS and DATAPREP are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation. © 1981, Data General Corporation.



world have SNA, RCX70 (3270), RJE80 (2780/3780) and HASP II. And you can run in the X.25 world or SNA world. Or both at the same time. For the first time in this industry.

DATA MANAGEMENT.

Here again you have a choice. If you're after productivity, you have our CODASYL-compliant, DG/DBMS software with design and development aids. Or our INFOS® II file management software.

TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

We've given our Transaction Processing Management Software (TPMS) a strongly interactive design/development capability. Sophisticated security features. And simple recovery procedures. And it's fully integrated with both COBOL and PL/I. And for ultra-high-speed data entry, there's DATA-PREP® key-to-disc software.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGES.

All seven of the most popular languages. All 32-bit. All to industry standards (where industry standards exist). All user-friendly, interactive.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS.

This is where you can affect the bottom line most. With our full line of user-friendly, interactive aids. Including an automatic COBOL program generator, TRENDVIEW™ interactive business graphics software. Word processing. Database inquiry and a source level language debugger.

FINALLY. THE ECLIPSE MV/8000 HARDWARE.

If, after reading all this information about MV/8000 software you are disturbed to find nothing about the ECLIPSE MV/8000 systems hardware, write us at ISD Marketing Communications, Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

We will even include some very impressive four color photography of our 32-bit hardware. Just like you see on all the other pages of this publication.

Data General

IN DEPTH

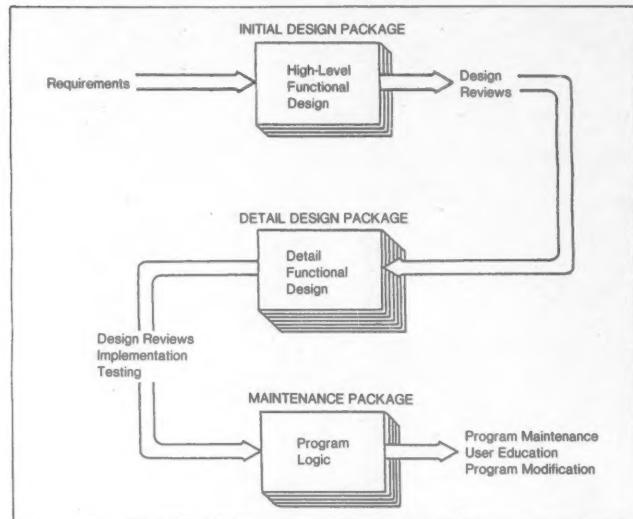


Figure 2. Using Existing Tools for Design and Specification

(Continued from *In Depth/3*)
present it to them.

The best way to get active user participation on the team is to insist on it and justify it on a cost-effective basis. Having one of his people assigned to the team is one of the best investments your client can make, even if it means rearranging his work schedule to do so. To do less is to invite overruns, delay and design problems. With the user as a team member, a new dimension is added to value judgments, decision-making can be based on an appreciation of the work involved and the final product will be easier to operate and maintain.

The objective in getting the users involved is to have their expertise as a committed resource, available not just for information, but for a fair share of the work. Ideally, the user should be assigned to the project development and released from other commitments. The result will be well worth the expense.

In the absence of actual user involvement, a "user advocate" can be included in the project team. Former Marine Corps drill instructors make good candidates.

Assuming the contract is not for developing a new design methodology, we can then feel free to use any means at our disposal to adequately

assist in the process of design and specification.

We will try to avoid reinventing the wheel, but may bend it into some interesting shapes as we go along. Our first steps are to define in general terms the tasks before use, to assess the tools that have been developed and to select those that appear to suit our needs (see Figure 2).

A development document that serves well is a loose-leaf project notebook. By its nature, it is easily modified and not resistant to change. We want it to be easy to change so we can catch the missing 19.9% of the definitions as they emerge and incorporate them into the design from the beginning.

The functional statement will be handled with a visual table of contents (Vtoc), followed by statement of work giving a description of each feature specified. A modification of the systems flow diagrams to treat processing rather than programs will provide a basis upon which to determine the operation of the system.

Program specifications will be effectively made using the hierarchy, input, process, output (Hipo) format, while eschewing the esoteric pseudocode in favor of the more understandable English, arithmetic and Natural expressions.

As the tools are selected, so are the controls. Whatever names will be used in the documentation also should be used in the actual systems, be they for data, programs or operations.

In much the same way, standards and conventions are defined to govern the style and appearance of the Vtoc, numbering it and having the corresponding Hipo pages use the same numbers and names so that it becomes a true table of contents.

The balance of the tools will be left pretty much to the development team, with one requisite: That everything be clear to everybody, even to the boss and the end user. If there are any questions, the explanation is included or the part is rewritten.

Purpose of Vtoc

The Vtoc depicts the functions of a system in the form of a corporate organization chart with each discrete operation occupying a box connected to related operations, subordinate to controlling requirements and superordinate to dependents.

The objective of the Vtoc is to portray the design as a completed form to those best able to evaluate its functions. The Vtoc that concerns itself with the external appearance of a system in almost all cases will be contained on a single sheet of paper. Should the design seem to carry over onto additional sheets, each of the blocks will be examined to see if "method" has crept into the functions. A Vtoc entry should concern a capability, not the means whereby it is accomplished. Most problems in systems originate in this early stage, where prejudices and fears enter and

take the form of methods masquerading as requirements.

For example, there may be a requirement for an audit trail as well as for an historic capability. Although the design team may have had great success in combining the two, they should remain discrete entities. Representing them as a hierarchy with audit and history as subordinate to an audit/history item is to invite confusion, as the capabilities required of audit will be represented by a third and fourth level of operational requirements such as capture and interrogation.

Another reason for avoiding the injection of methodology into the Vtoc is that requirements will not be removed by simply ignoring them, and the temptation to avoid or seek alternatives to potential problems exists at all levels of the design. The objective of the Vtoc is to state the needs of the system, regardless of how difficult or complex they may be perceived, in order to deal with the complexities at time of design.

The Vtoc itself is simply an attractive, accurate picture for reference. Each entry will require further explanation, definition and design. In the Vtoc, standards and nomenclature should be established that will be followed in the remainder of the development. Vtoc entries are assigned numbers that will be used by the other tools, and the names used will be carried through documentation and into the actual code and screens of the completed product.

Statements of Work

The Vtoc is followed by full explanations of the Vtoc entries. This document is an explanation of the diagram, with a section devoted to each entry. As when the diagram was laid out, care should be taken to avoid polluting the descriptions with irrelevant problems or past experiences (see diary, below).

This is neither the time nor the place or vehicle for the introduction of technical brilliance or personal bias. Practical considerations will emerge and be resolved in the formal walk-throughs, with objections from both users ("My people will never stand for that!") and from developers ("That will increase your programming costs by 300%").

Likewise, the biases of the clients should be removed from this document as well. An example of such bias is reflected in the following statements taken from an actual case:

- "All errors will be detected and presented for correction as close as possible to their point of entry."
- "No error will be presented online which can't be corrected on that screen."
- "All errors found in a screen will be presented at the same time."

With this last criterion, the specifications just went off the edge of the world. Instead of concentrating on what had to be done, they described how it was to appear. The objective



NATURAL PROJECT CONTROL

IN DEPTH

of finding all problems and of prohibiting a paradoxical screen that could not be corrected has been overshadowed by concern for the appearance of the screen. Program constraints have been introduced that the developers will have to design around.

Dear Diary...

The objection to disregarding what are undoubtedly important considerations that arise from the creative processes in design as irrelevant, are the fears that if never defined, good ideas may be lost forever.

We did not advocate discarding "other" or "additional" considerations. We stated that processes that could not be considered essential to the design of the system after an objective evaluation would be removed from the Vtoc and statements of work.

Innovations that arise during the process of definition can be either of two classes: necessary or nice. Those thoughts that are necessary undoubtedly contribute to the missing 19.9% of the problem and should be included.

Those classed as "nice but not necessary" (we will discard the possibility that the design team might come up with a third category, perhaps "incredible") will be themselves of two types, extensions and techniques. Extensions are modifications to the system design above and beyond the initial request and budget. Techniques represent the algorithms we DP-types have come up with over the years as problem-solvers and labor-savers.

A diary or two should be begun to retain these niceties for incorporation at a more opportune time — while incidentally preserving egos, providing an easy way to avoid conflict and get on with development.

Data Design (Two Words)

As soon as the functional statements are agreed upon, the development team has two discrete areas to concentrate on. The first is the definition of each data element necessary for each of the functional requirements. The other is the actual configuration or operation of the system itself.

Fortunately, the design team has two corresponding resources to take care of these different areas. The client is a user resource with expertise in the real world of application, and the developers themselves are experienced in the elements of computer system design.

At this point, it is proper to separate these operations for a brief time and allow each to concentrate on their areas of expertise. They will merge again when the products of the user are given life by the efforts of the developers.

The DBMS, Adabas, will be installed and operational at this time. This is *not* an option. The project will have more than enough problems

without additional variables on the technical side. DBMS tools that should be in place are:

- Data compression (Adawan) with user exit for laundering and selection.
- Data definition language (DDL). This is a single language used by the designers — both user and technician — to lay out the files. The resulting description directs specification for the DBMS components (files, dictionary and language) without duplicating effort or having the same information in more than one place, in more than one form. Fortunately, Adabas' Adawan control cards are already in an ideal format for this and therefore become our DDL.
- An active data dictionary. It should be established so as to remain in synchronization with the data file definition. This is accomplished easily by using the same specification cards given to the data compression as input to the dictionary. Util6 is the feature that accomplishes this. Util9 follows by automatically loading the data definition modules for Natural for each file specified.
- File loading (Adald1/2), first with the DBMS inactive, then, if time permits, in parallel (able to load without bringing the DBMS down to do so).
- The ability to add records to files (Adazd1/2) to enable us to increase an existing file as well as to split a large load into smaller segments.
- Modification of field attributes is done through the DDL or, for more radical change, with the utility Adahd1/2. Super-radical changes will use:

- Reorganization or its equivalent, to completely unload a file, decompress if necessary and reload as required. The sequence of Adaud, Adald1/2 and Adaud, Adadec, Adawan and Adald1/2 are established here.
- A periodic backup/restore facility to protect the development team from themselves. All the standards in the world will not prevent a human error, and the design effort can pause for a moment to bludgeon the person who destroyed the test file, but should not suffer a setback.
- Similar means to save program code periodically, automatically and/or constantly, again to protect the development team from acts of passion.
- Elaboration of the standard utilities for situations peculiar to the team (such as reports on ownership and use of the data), programming standards and conventions and other considerations can be facilitated with user-written software. Adequate tools often can be obtained from other users until such time as they are provided by Software AG.
- Since Natural currently focuses on facility more than on control, the development and production environment will have to be established in the form of standards, monitored with the above tools to avoid con-

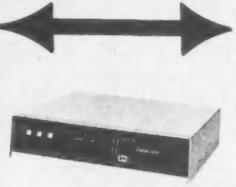
(Continued on In Depth/10)

PLUG INTO IBM

ASYNC

TERMINAL
LA-120
TI-810
TI-820
ADM-3
Teletype 40
MINICOMPUTER
PDP-11
Radio Shack
Point 4
Pertec
D. G.
Any async mini

- Two async input and output ports
- Data rates to 19.2Kbps



BISYNC

IBM 360
IBM 370
IBM 3033
IBM sys 38
IBM sys 34
IBM sys 3
3741
3780
6670
2770
2780
OS 6

- Menu driven
- 1000cpm Card Reader Support
- Emulates 3780, 2780, 2770, 3741 & 3271
- Modern eliminator feature
- 600 LPM Printer Support

VIA
DATALYNX™

The DataLynx™ Protocol Convertor allows low cost terminals and printers to communicate with an IBM binary synchronous host.

LOCAL DATA
2701 TOLEDO ST., SUITE 706
TORRANCE, CA 90503

TELEX #182518
Phone: (213) 320-7126
Contact: Bob Lee

Now Available from General Electric

The GE 2120, the 120 cps/1200 baud teleprinter you've been asking for.

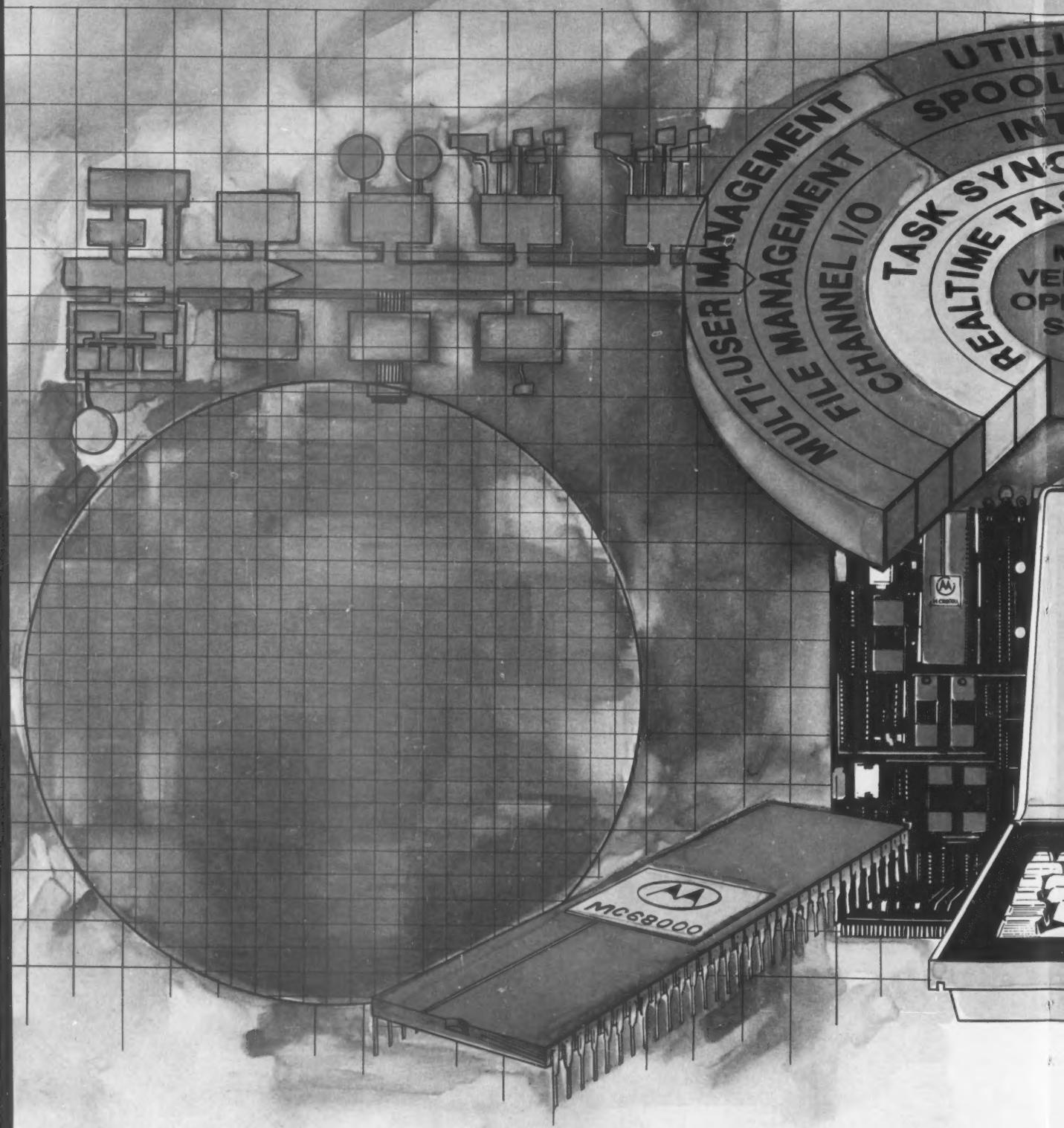


Packed with the features and value you expect from General Electric, the GE 2120 is the price/performance leader for the '80's with a 150 cps catch-up rate and up to six-part paper capability with most office forms. Its color-coded keyboard, plain language digital display, nonvolatile memory, and remote control capability make it easy to operate.

A complete range of options is available including a 32K character text editor or 16K character line buffer. These features and options are all wrapped up in a stylish, quiet, lightweight package that looks great in your office or factory. The GE 2120 printer — attractive, fully featured, and available right now from an authorized distributor, or call General Electric Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, Va. 22980: (703) 949-1474.

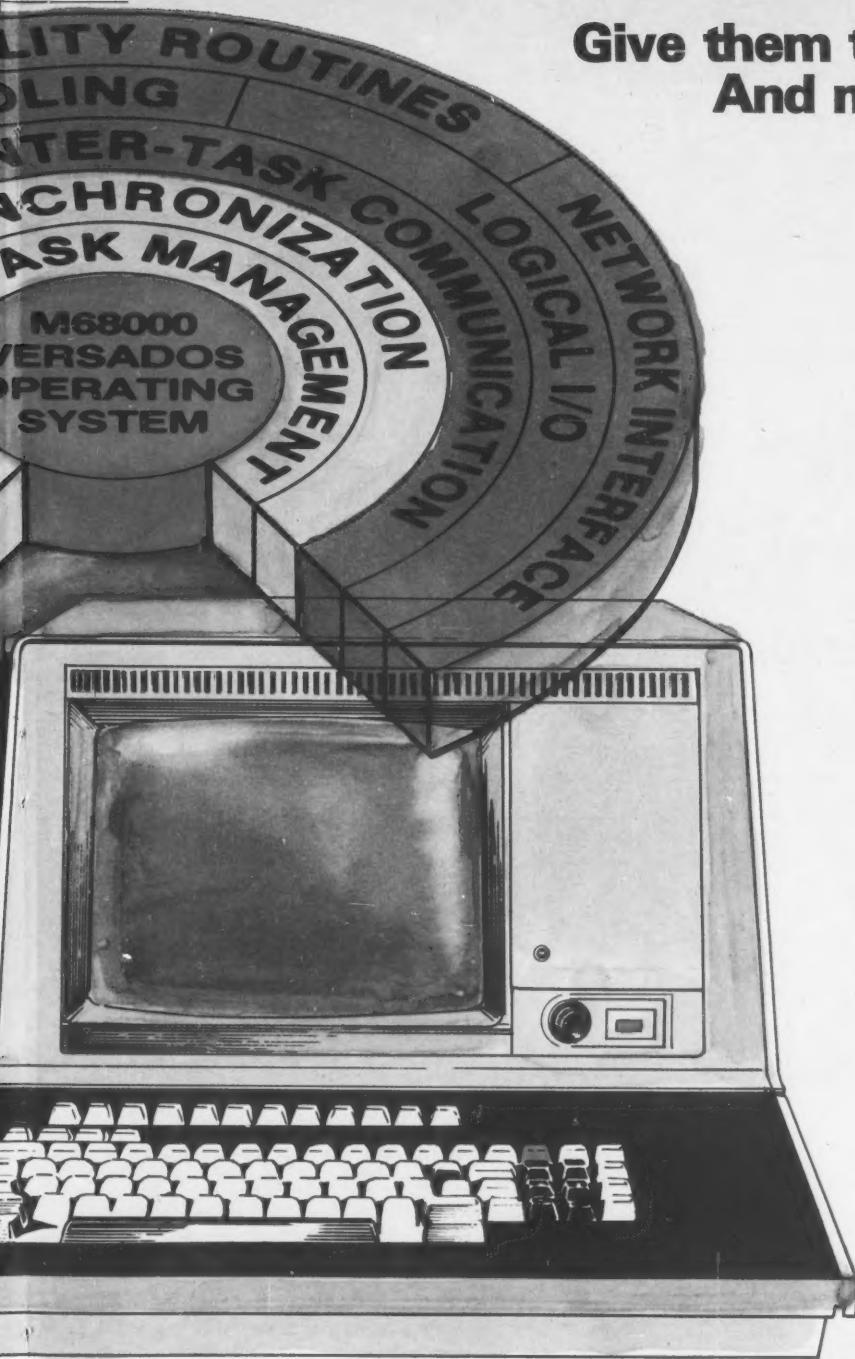
We Bring Good Things to Life

GENERAL ELECTRIC



The Motorola Commitment:

**Build the best microsystems.
Find the best people.
Give them the best environment.
And move them to the top.**



There's a phenomenal surge of growth at Motorola, and the result is that our people are moving upward faster than they would expect anywhere else.

It all stems from Motorola's commitment to staying ahead in the silicon race, and we're succeeding on an impressive scale.

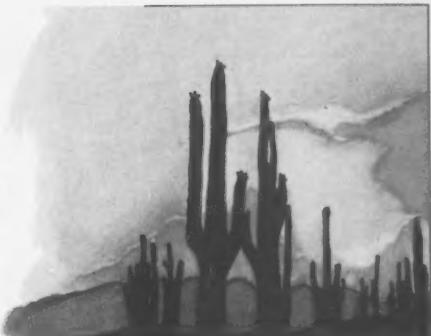
In microprocessors, microcomputers and an array of hardware and software development systems that are second to none.

The lifestyle is second to none as well. In Motorola's Phoenix, we'll spoil you with a fresh, sunny environment that has virtually all the benefits of big city life without the turmoil, congestion and hassles you've probably come to expect.

Come share the pride of working with the leading employer in the state of Arizona, and with the growing leader in the state of the art.

Investigate our outstanding engineering and other professional opportunities, in disciplines such as marketing, applications, development systems, package systems and field service.

Forward resume to: Ed Larsen
Motorola, Inc.
MOS Integrated Circuits Division
P.O. Box 20903
Phoenix, Arizona 85036
Attention Department M-30



*Innovative systems
through silicon.*



MOTOROLA INC.
MOS Integrated Circuits Division

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/7)

flicts between different projects. Because the user has contributed so much to the requirements in the Vtoc and the statements of work, he is in a great position to work with the developers in declaring the data fields to achieve these tasks.

The DDL described above is an excellent format to let the user and technician work together, because each line describes a single element, with the generic name to the right

side and the technical description of the field to the left. This will be a learning process for both, as the user imparts his knowledge of the character of data ("The date is required by law. If it's future, it's projected, otherwise . . .") and the developer describes the capabilities of the DBMS (" . . . and if we make that a null descriptor, selection becomes automatic").

As soon as the data is established and the flow is defined, the files

should be loaded. Although this would be premature in most other methodologies, here it provides the development team with a veritable cornucopia of benefits:

- The validity of the design can be evaluated.
- Team members unfamiliar with Natural and Adabas can gain hands-on experience in both, as well as with the proposed file design.
- Examples of input screens and reports for program specifications are

prepared more easily with Natural than by other means.

- Such examples will be operative and will reveal problems before they are fixed into program specification.
- Benefits emerge as automatic features are discovered and adopted in the system.

• Questions involving choice of techniques to employ will arise during design. By trying each alternative and examining the results, these can be resolved in less time and with more certainty than by debating the merits of each.

- Illustrations and experiments are functional and will serve as "living examples" to the user during the structured walk-through.

• These samples can be preserved and incorporated into the actual program code, with the client's blessing.

- Routines and procedures to load the data and dictionary are established. The ability to rapidly modify design becomes a recognized development tool. There is less of a tendency for the team to "live with its mistakes."

A lot of activity occurs as a result of the early loading of the data files. A caveat is appropriate at this point to ensure effort is not wasted: There will be a great deal of enthusiasm, and the temptation to begin on the actual programs without delay will be strong, but the program specifications have not been completed. There is a real risk in coding more than is necessary to realize the above benefits and in considering the code produced as a product rather than an investment. The actual products are design and capabilities.

The coding is not important: the value comes from what the exercises produce.

The Flexible File

This first load of data is tentative and will be subject to wide extremes of change as the specifications are developed. The effort spent in bringing up Adabas is time well spent because it will not have to be repeated for future projects.

The data base administration (DBA) should be prepared to provide a series of routines using the tools to make adjustments to this preliminary file as they are needed automatically, or to become a member of the development team. In either case, the DBA will have to acquaint the design team with the means by which the methods are employed so they can avoid specifications that resist easy change.

The DBA will take a final look at the design prior to bringing any volume of data up and can expect to make a few transparent changes in design — possibly making a complete overhaul to remove traces of false starts and discarded fields — before full conversion or implementation.

Flexibility is the primary key to being able to deal with the missing 19.9% of the system as it emerges. The ability to both adjust the design

Is it information if you can't find it?

The Computerworld and Computer Business News 1980 Indexes help you get the information you need when you need it.

Put your hands on news you need for today's decisions and tomorrow's profits with the Computerworld and Computer Business News Indexes.

The 1980 issue of the Computerworld Index and the combined 1978-80 Computer Business News Index have thousands of major headings, minor headings and individual entries covering everything from ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (92 entries) to ZORT PACKAGE (1 entry). Look at some of these headings:

Index	Heading	# Entries
CBN	COMMUNICATIONS	18
CBN	DISK EQUIPMENT	67
CBN	MICROCOMPUTERS	85
CBN	GRAPHICS SYSTEMS	88
CW	DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS	30
CW	LITIGATION	62
CW	MAINTENANCE	46
CW	SOFTWARE PACKAGES	50
CW	TAPE EQUIPMENT	57

And that's just a small sample of the type of information you'll find in these two books for just one year! We also have Indexes for Computerworld that go all the way back to 1976 (the CBN Index starts with the first appearance of CBN in November, 1978 and runs through the end of 1980).

If you don't have all the back issues of Computerworld or Computer Business News that you need to get the articles you want, you can order back copies for an entire year on microform from University Microfilms at very reasonable rates. Or you can simply take advantage of their individual articles reprint service. (More information is found right in each index.)

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY!

MAIL TO: CW/CBN Indexes, Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me the following Indexes:

Year	Index	Price	Quantity	Total \$
1980 thru 1978	Computer	\$45.00	_____	_____
1980	(in one book)	\$30.00	_____	_____
1979	Computerworld	\$25.00	_____	_____
1978	Computerworld	\$20.00	_____	_____
1977	Computerworld	\$20.00	_____	_____
1976	(last half) CW	\$15.00	_____	_____
All Computerworld Indexes		\$75.00	_____	_____

Add \$1.25 shipping and handling for one book and \$8 for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost.

Total cost

Check enclosed BA/Visa

Expiration _____

MC Date _____

(MC ready — List four digits above your name)

If a charge, we

need your signature

(Payment in equivalent of U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders)

Name _____

Firm _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

to change (rather than compensate for it with code) and not to interfere with existing programs allows us to incorporate the unexpected in an almost casual manner.

Data (Program) Design

The second area of concentration by the development team concerns (at last!) the programs themselves.

Using the conventions established by the Vtoc for names and numbering, a system flow diagram is drawn up, depicting activity in much the same way used to describe the flow of data through a batch system. This diagram, like the Vtoc, is simple enough to explain to all levels of users, but in this case it portends that meatier substance is about to follow.

Each activity portrayed in the system flow document will be described in detail. To do this effectively, we borrow another tool, the Hipo document format, and use whatever does the job to elaborate and more clearly define it. We will not use a pseudo-code technique, because we have the language and structure to test and portray the more complex processes with our tentative or test data base and description.

The Hipo diagrams are prepared using a single page per process. If we need more than a single page, we have defined more than a single process or are going into too much detail. We will then reduce the offending Hipo to a more general definition of a series of separate processes and use subordinate Hipos for each of them.

Each Hipo page is of three vertical sections: Input, processing and output. Pages are numbered and titled according to the Vtoc. For subordinate processes, numbers and titles reflect their status as a further breakdown of prior pages.

Input (left column) depicts files and fields as boxes within boxes. The source of all fields will be shown, whether they come from the data base or result from other functions. In either case, the nomenclature used will be consistent with the Vtoc and all other work done. Automatic systems functions (date, page, counts and totals) will be represented as if they were existing data resources.

Processes (center) state activities to be done by each program in clear terms. The language used is whatever does the job. Generic terms might be employed in the user's terms, algorithms and mathematical formulae might be used and, in some cases, Natural code might best describe what is to be done. Frequently, when the processes are too involved, supporting pages are included behind the Hipo in the form of decision tables, logic diagrams or copies of source or legal documents. Each process is reviewed by the team and any confusion cleared up. As before, all terms used follow the agreed-upon conventions.

Outputs resulting from the processes of inputs are shown to the right as

fields within files, interim elements passed, functions or reports. Again, these follow the names used. As a courtesy, the destination is indicated, whether to a file or to another program.

Following the Hipo are the supporting documents, in any of the forms mentioned above. When an external document is referenced, special notice should be made that control is outside the sphere of influence of the project. This ensures that obso-

lete or dated material will not be included as precise data (as in the case of salary tables) and that a programmer will properly research the source of the document if the values are needed.

Programming (at Last!)

The development team now has everything it needs to begin programming. The specifications are clearly laid out from beginning to end. The user or his advocate is still on board

to test, and the data base has been defined for programming. Now, you can start. A good technique uses still another page from the past, the "stub" programs. Top-down programming, behaving as though dependent functions were present and providing for them later, can begin, with the details filled in as the project proceeds.

Changes and problems will be minimized if you used Natural to test
(Continued on In Depth/12)

"Don't buy a PDP11"



VAX, PDP & DEC are trade marks of Digital Equipment Corporation

HAMILTON RENTALS

6 Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401

PLEASE RUSH ME A QUOTATION BASED ON THE FOLLOWING SYSTEM: CIRCLE ONE ONLY IN EACH LINE

Processor Mac 11/03 11/23 11/24 11/34 11/44 VAX 11/750

Disk RX02 RL01 RL02 RK07 RM02 RM80

Operating System RT11 RSK11M RSTS/E VAX/VMS CTS

Software RABBIT RSTS UTILITIES RABBIT VAX UTILITIES

WORD PROCESSING OTHER

Rental 6 Months 12 Months 18 Months

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone Number _____

CW8

HAMILTON RENTALS

Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401
One Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10119
415 Horner Ave., Toronto, M8W4W3

LONDON PARIS DÜSSELDORF CALGARY

"...With departmental budget cuts, high interest rates, hardware prices falling back, an upgrade down the road..."

"But I've always bought PDP11s. They're the best."

"I didn't say don't USE a PDP11...just don't BUY one!"

"Huh?"

"HAMILTON will rent you the latest in DEC systems—popular 11/23s, hot new 11/24s and 11/44s, and all on a simple no-deposit monthly payment basis. Great for fitting into tight budgets. You'll get prompt delivery, the systems configured the way YOU want them, AND they'll bundle in your choice from HAMILTON's extensive software and utilities library."

"That sounds great, but don't these rental schemes lock you in for 5 years?"

"No, not if you rent from HAMILTON. If you know you're never going to change so much as a terminal for 3-5 years, then go talk to your bank about a long term lease. But, if you want the flexibility of upgrading either all or any part of your system when you need to, then go talk to HAMILTON about rental. They'll listen."

"That's really interesting. I didn't know I had that kind of rental alternative."

"And what's more, you can talk to HAMILTON about their rental-with-purchase-option plan which gives you the right to buy the system when you're ready."

"But will DEC maintain my HAMILTON rental systems?"

"DEC maintenance is already INCLUDED in your monthly rentals. Plus, HAMILTON handles all the shipping and guarantees you a really smooth installation."

"HAMILTON certainly has a comprehensive rental program."

"Of course. They have more experience in renting DEC systems than anyone else, with thousands of installations in Europe and North America."

"You know, if they hadn't limited my department budget this year, I could have gone straight to a VAX 11/750. Hey, I don't suppose HAMILTON rents..."

"11/750s? Of course! Call them now..."

Toll Free 800-631-0298

In New Jersey 201-327-1444

In Canada 416-251-1166

or complete the coupon for an individual rental quotation on a system of your choice."

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/11) complicated operations and to provide illustrations of reports and on-line screens. Those that do occur from oversight change in specifications and as a result of the almost-forgotten 19.9% can be incorporated at any time without doing serious violence to prior, unrelated work.

The DBA tools and flexibility are invaluable now. Elasticity will be required as additional fields are required and as capabilities become evident. Having this resource means code will not have to compensate for design. In fact, code should be scrutinized for just such instances, because compensation might indicate not only that the data is misbehaving, but also that the design missed something or that there is a conflict between the functional statement and specifications. Occasionally, such problems arise when a paradox for which there is no real solution is encountered, and the best course is to reopen the area to analysis.

Fortunately, Natural is data-driven and will indicate that there is compensating code by the presence of switches and flags, indicators outside the data that are used to indicate the contents of the elements. The programmers will soon find such spurious fields necessary only in exceptional cases and will be able to question each case as it occurs.

Standards should now be an established fact. Those remaining to be set will deal with the style of the code as it is written, indentation, Natural features and with which of the synonyms for functions (for example, MAP vs. INPUT) to use consistently. This is where individual ego and creative license are given free rein. Standards for data and program names were established in the beginning, and compliance becomes more of a pleasure than a chore.

Documentation

The objective of the Hipo is to give direction to program documentation. If this is accomplished, the project notebook, with its Vtoc, Hipo and supporting documents, forms the most accurate system documentation possible.

If you have constructed a project notebook to contain the Vtoc, Hipo and so on and have updated and replaced pages as the project developed, you not only have a means of evaluating the progress and accomplishments of the programs, but also have avoided a separate documentation effort.

If you have succeeded in getting a user to participate in the project from specification through data design to program testing, you have the perfect author/editor of the user's and operation manuals.

The activities presented in this approach can be scheduled to make best use of existing resources. With a small team, each task will be performed in turn. With more resources, activity can be interleaved so ele-

ments are developed without regard to the status of others.

Further breakdown in development is possible, with some functions being programmed before others are defined. The ultimate example of this has the system actually going into production before work has even begun on other parts.

The more complex the interleaving, the greater the need for control. No amount of flexibility can resolve with complete ease a major design

problem involving a large amount of live data. Complex development activity with many diverse activities going at the same time should consider more emphasis on project control and allow for considerably more overhead in applying design changes and in providing for data integrity. Care in planning will provide most of the security and reduce potential catastrophe to minor inconvenience.

One of the last tools is the Worst Of

All Possible Conditions (Woapc) of game strategy. Providing for Woapc will provide the capability to recover from anything less. The client is advised of the ethics of the situation and allowed to determine at which point he will budget for it. He has several options:

- Consider Woapc an acceptable risk and pay the price if it happens (deferred cost/gamble).
- Include provisions for it in specifications (security).

DEC USERS: Consider the Alternatives.

We're System Industries. And we've become the world's largest supplier of high-performance DEC*-compatible disk storage systems. For a lot of good reasons. Our broad product line includes data base hardware for almost every DEC minicomputer you can name—including the "supermini" VAX-11/780*.

You can buy your peripherals from DEC. Or you can buy them from us. But before you decide, consider the alternatives. Then, you'll realize there's only one viable alternative—**SYSTEM INDUSTRIES**.

1 You get more reliability.

Reliability. We've always done much more than talk about it. We've delivered. Case in point, our Add-On, Non-Stop Reliability (ANSR) systems. They provide redundant data paths between each computer and each disk drive, so if a computer fails, users can continue to access data on any drive using an alternate data path.

Another reliable alternative we offer is our superior 160 Mbyte, SMD-compatible Winchester storage drives. These drives have already delivered more than 10,000 hours MTBF. That's twice the reliability that you'd get with an RM03.

We've been achieving optimum disk storage system reliability for 10 years. By constantly evaluating drive technology advances, developing new disk controllers, and supporting all such activities with proper user software, System Industries has earned its reputation for unmatched reliability.

2 You get faster delivery.

We've built our entire business around fast, effective service. And the first step in that procedure is responsive delivery. We provide DEC users with equivalent storage systems in typically 30 days ARO, instead of 180 days.

With System Industries, you'll never have to wait six months for the disk storage system you want. We'll deliver an attractive alternative—in a calendar month.

3 You save more money.

We've made it a habit to save DEC users big money on disk storage systems for more than a decade now.

For example, two RM03 storage units with a combined capacity of 160 Mbytes can cost you \$50,000. While three of our 160 Mbyte Winchester disk storage drives in support of a DEC VAX-11/780 can give you 480 Mbytes for \$42,500.

We can show you how to start from scratch and configure a high-performance disk storage system for your new CPU. Or how to add to your present disk storage. Or how to trade in your RPOX/RMOX drives for one of our superior disk systems. Whichever alternative you decide upon, you can always count on 100% software transparency, and big dollar savings.



IN DEPTH

• Reschedule the project or increase staff (avoidance).
Whatever the outcome, the user was made aware of the situation and, with your recommendations, has made the decision he can live with most easily.

Evaluation

We started with the premise the system would be begun when we had 80% of the requirements nailed down and we would provide for the

emergence of the remaining 19.9% during the course of development. The question now is, how do we know our system is 99.9%? We need a final effort to be certain all significant factors have been captured and the system itself does not contain the seeds of its own destruction in the form of contradictions and fallacies.

The system and its data have become individuals by this time. Each file, each record in that file and each routine of every module in every

function have a personality and Bill of Rights all their own. Behavior in actual operation can be expected to differ from our original, well-managed design. The entire system should be examined at length after installation, when training has taken its toll and after a decent period of operation. Adjustments will have to be made, but if the budget includes expenses for periodic review and tuning, the cost will be painless.

This paper is presented at a time

when there are no other, more formal, guidelines or writings on the use of any DBMS/VHL such as the Adabas/Natural combination. In the course of the past 30 years we have found that techniques that are effective under one set of circumstances can be more or less so under another. Until the Natural languages become more accepted, we must rely on communication with the vendor and with other users to contribute to the direction of development. The following observations are given in that spirit, more as a result of the new concepts introduced by Natural than from the capabilities of the language itself:

- Data integrity is not an automatic product of either Adabas or Natural, but is the measure of good design. Circumvent this and integrity is threatened. Quick and dirty (short & sweet) program activity can be most unfortunate; a formal, structured approach is as essential now as it was in the past. To develop a system without it is to risk developing something that lacks control and documentation, is extremely difficult to maintain and may have no purpose.

- The Adabas/Natural project control philosophy can be used even when the system is not to be on the DBMS. Assuming the DBA tools described are already in place, they can assist the development team in defining specifications and establishing criteria. Also, the user is able to review an actual model before work is done, which will largely consist of replicating the approved design in another language and file method.

- There always remains to be found part (19.9%) of the system. The earlier this emerges, the better for all concerned. Testing becomes a particularly active and important function. The objective of testing with this philosophy is not to prove something works, but rather to find those cases where it does not work. The collective ego of the development team will have to be resilient enough to view problems as challenges rather than viewing them as aspersions on its analytical skills.

- Systems protocol should be followed for each function. Validation routines established for entry of data should be exercised in all other forms of update processing. This makes changes to applications programming retroactive.

At present, Natural provides little control against proliferation of code. A large number of programs require complex management procedures that must be established by the team. A single function in a single location serving multiple purposes will be more easily controlled and maintained. Control becomes a function of design rather than a burden to the development and maintenance teams.

- Because Natural is so different, developers might forget to apply proven programming practices while

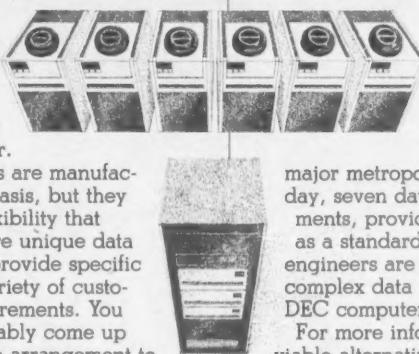
(Continued on In Depth/15)

4 You get a lot more flexibility.

Flexibility has been one of our key customer benefits during the past decade of supporting DEC users in the field. We've simply eliminated the problem of limited choice.

You tell us what you need. We'll supply the alternatives. And they can include such unique features as a data base shared by multiple CPU's for non-stop operation... or our reliable, ultra-flexible Winchester-SMD combos running off the same controller.

Our disk controllers are manufactured on a standard basis, but they are designed with flexibility that permits us to configure unique data storage systems that provide specific solutions to a wide variety of customer application requirements. You name it, we can probably come up with a highly versatile arrangement to take care of all your disk storage system needs.



5 You can save more floor space.

Our approach has always been to give our customers the greatest storage value in the smallest floor space possible.

For example, you might choose our fully loaded, 19-inch rack-mounted configuration housing our disk controller and three 160 Mbyte Winchester disk storage drives. This gives you 480 Mbytes of ultra-reliable storage in a space normally taken up by one 80 Mbyte RM03. To get 480 Mbytes of storage from DEC, you'd need six 80 Mbyte RM03s standing in a row.

Or you might want to select our newest Winchester-SMD combo that packs 900 Mbytes into the same floor space normally occupied by a 300 Mbyte RM04/05 from DEC.

6 You get stronger sales & service.

Uptime is an important part of our business. That's why we maintain service centers throughout the U.S. and Europe. We offer four-hour response to U.S. customers within a 50-mile radius of nine major cities, and to European customers contacting our wholly-owned subsidiary near London.

We've delivered and installed 15,000 systems over the past 10 years. Our service organization has doubled in size every year since 1977. And we cover all major metropolitan areas with 24 hours/day, seven days/week contract agreements, providing on-site maintenance as a standard option. Our field service engineers are experts at maintaining the complex data base systems we attach to DEC computers.

For more information about the only viable alternative to DEC data storage systems, contact the System Industries office nearest you.

*DEC and VAX-11/780 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.



System Industries

United States: 525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 425, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 732-1650, Telex 346-459.
Europe: System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (04 82) 5077, Telex 859124.
California (714) 554-6555, (213) 557-0384; Colorado (303) 986-1591; Georgia (404) 955-2252; Illinois (312) 948-9330; Massachusetts (617) 695-4022; New Jersey (201) 839-8850; New York (516) 482-6082; New York Metro (212) 785-9300; Ohio (513) 771-0075; Seattle (206) 451-8791; Texas (713) 497-7224; Washington, D.C. (703) 734-9700; West Germany (06102) 5464/5; Sweden 08-63 62 74

Kodak Komstar microimage processor. The image of reliability.

Why have more major corporations installed Kodak Komstar microimage processors on-line than any other COM device?

Reliability.

Reliable, because the Kodak Komstar microimage processor is an on-line COM that operates as a true computer peripheral.

Its software is compatible with nearly all CPUs, so you can do reformatting, initializing, and conversions of line-printer data to roll film or fiche at the touch of a button.

Reliability.

It's host-computer-controlled, so you don't have to rely on specially trained operators.

A Kodak Komstar processor is fast, too. Up to six to eight times faster than an impact printer. That means you can print, duplicate, and package a 1000-page report in as little as 9 minutes.

To find out more about the reliable Kodak Komstar microimage processor and how it can save time and money in your DP operation, send the coupon. Better yet, ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration.



Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1618
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4877

Please send me more information about the Kodak Komstar microimage processor.
 Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name	Title
Company	
Address	
City	State
Zip	Phone
My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is _____	

(Continued from In Depth/13) they are in the learning curve. These include the use of literal values for variable criteria, rather than a table maintained by the user as an adjunct to the system. Although the individual programs will be simple, a system with many modules will be just as complex as one written in a lower level language, and changes to source code should not be placed in the user's domain with the completed system.

• On the other hand, Natural uses some of the same words as do other languages. Although similar code can be constructed, it should not be done without consideration of the Natural data-driven processing.

Examples are statements such as AT END OF DATA ... and IF NO RECORD ... If the language "stops" at the last record and ties up all the loose ends, and if the code will be operated only for the records specified, these are exception functions, not the processing control needed by other languages. Natural is structured and data-driven and will not react kindly to attempts by a programmer to "second-guess" it.

A proliferation of flags, switches and intermediate holding areas is an indication the developer is attempting to duplicate another language. Natural code will generally react to data, to its presence or absence, to whether it is correct or wrong, appropriate or not. Because most processes take place when the record is present, the need to save data for later reference seldom arises.

Complicated code becomes, then, the result of complicated specifications.

• Natural has an inherent three-dimensional capability in the Adabas structure. Should specifications call for the more conventional form found embedded in each program, it would be only fair to warn the client of the cost and risk associated with combined languages and let him adjust his needs, budget or schedule accordingly.

A single array is given by using the INDEXED option against variables or against fields in the record, or of processing a variety of working formats.

A two-dimensional table can be built using several methods. Usually, a work record is defined as having MULTIPLE-value fields with a PERIODIC group. This has the occasional overhead of processing if saved, but, when saved, it can be used by multiple programs and can be retained for problem analysis and reprocessing.

At times, the automatic system functions (such as SUM and TOTAL) will entirely eliminate the need for separate tables.

Three-dimensional tables are constructed by having several records in two-dimensional form and accessing them accordingly. In addition to the benefits described above are other considerations, including the courtesy of providing each record with an indication of its source and time and

of clearing the file before generating a new matrix.

• Natural was designed to call attention to errors, one at a time, on the screen. Frequently, specifications call for all errors to be shown at once for the entire screen. This can be done with Natural, but at a significantly higher cost in terms of programming and execution.

As in the case of the dimensions above, the client should be advised of the problems involved and given

the opportunity to make appropriate adjustment.

Arguments can be made for either mode of operation, but the resistance to "pinballing" through a screen one error at a time seems to come from the user's experience with batch processing, where one field would be corrected and resubmitted only to have another appear the next day.

Neither method will prevent a correction from causing other errors, but when the process is on-line,

there is little delay in moving from one error to another.

• History is a fact. Only in certain countries can history be changed. Preserving the sanctity of history will not only eliminate a bothersome process from the system, it may provide relief in the process of auditing.

• When auditing is done by recording the alterations of fields, the burden of auditing is placed on each transaction. Auditing then becomes a

(Continued on In Depth/20)

Once a dream —
LIBERTY
and
NCR Paper*

No longer is either a dream.

Over 27 years ago, NCR Paper — the original brand of carbonless paper — was born. Today it is the leading carbonless paper available to the world of data processing.

NCR Paper is your best choice for multiple-copy data processing printouts. It has a proven record for clean, smearproof copies without the mess and bulk of carbon interleaves. There's no shifting of sheets or misalignment of data. And NCR Paper brand of carbonless paper will not jam and smear printouts when decollated.

For the utmost in copyability, specify NCR Paper, Black Print — the *blackest* black-imaging carbonless available. Its high-contrast copy image is excellent for photocopy and microfilm reproduction.

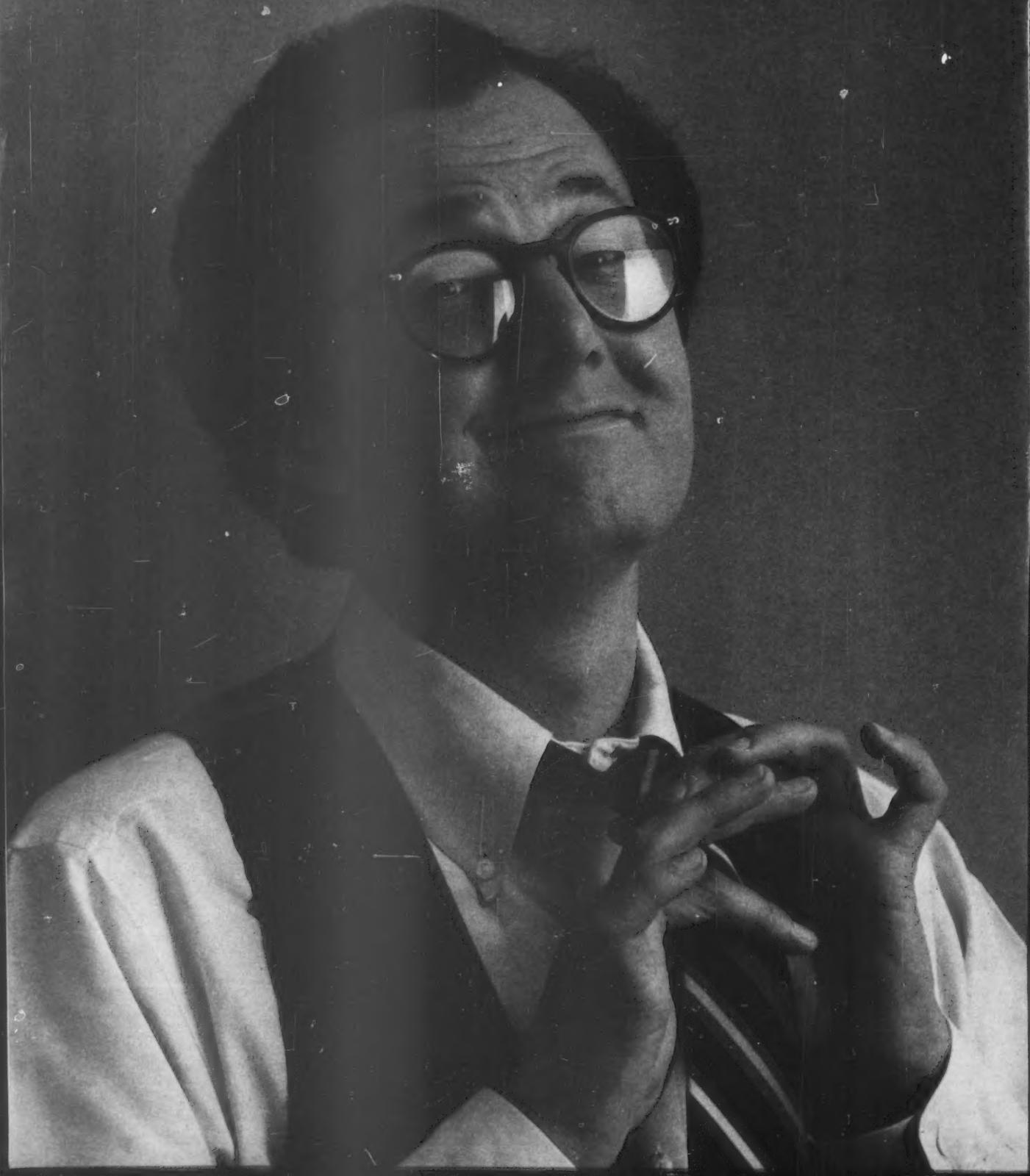
Find out how NCR Paper works and why you should specify it. Try samples. Just write for our "why" folder.

APPLETON PAPERS INC.

GENERAL OFFICES: P.O. BOX 359, APPLETON, WI 54912

NCR Paper is a trademark of NCR Corporation licensed to Appleton Papers Inc.

They said it's over



Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard.

Please send me more information on:

- UCC ONE (Tape Management)
- UCC TWO (DUO DOS under OS)
- UCC THREE ADAM (Disk Management)
- UCC SIX PDS Space Management
- UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
- UCC EIGHT CRISP (Data Center Management)
- UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary Manager)
- UCC ELEVEN (Automated Recovery and Tracing)
- UCC RELIABILITY PLUS (Hardware Reliability Program)
- UCC FINANCIAL SOFTWARE
- UCC BANKING SOFTWARE
- Other information _____

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 16725 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

Software Division
Marketing Dept.
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

COMPUTERWORLD
050-08A

couldn't be done!

Announcing the world's first Data Center Management Software System. **UCC-8 CRISP.**

THERE'S NEVER BEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT.

Big data centers present big management problems. Now, UCC-8/CRISP can help you solve them.

Is knowing the immediate status of every project in your shop a problem? UCC-8 will solve it.

Is keeping track of every one of your hardware and software problems a problem? UCC-8 will solve it.

Is keeping tabs on every one of your vendors, and every piece of their equipment, a problem? UCC-8 will solve it.

Is assigning priorities and determining responsibility for every project a problem? UCC-8 will solve it.

Is controlling equipment and procedural changeovers a problem? UCC-8 will solve it.

Is identifying the expense that every particular problem is causing a problem? UCC-8 will solve it.

Are there other data center management problems that UCC-8 will help you solve? You better believe it. Call us at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas, call 214-353-7312).

UCC

...has done it again!

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE). For information and an Annual Report, write: 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

NATURAL PROJECT CONTROL

IN DEPTH

In Depth/20

(Continued from *In Depth/15*)
major consideration of the development team. It would not be difficult to prove that auditing at the field level effectively doubles the cost of a system.

• When the integrity of historical records is ensured by the removal of change functions, each historical record becomes a member of the audit trail. The burden of auditing is placed on the auditors and, even then, is less because the records do

not have to be reconstructed.

As before, specifications calling for separate audit functions and historic changes should be reviewed and, if not legally required, reconsidered.

- Conversion can be facilitated by loading the existing data onto another file without change and moving the information over with Natural programs. If this is to be done, the capability should be developed early enough in the game to allow the new programs to cut their teeth on live

data and to avoid those nasty surprises that result from source data not being quite as advertised.

Early penetration into existing files also allows correction at the source level by the existing system, which might have the more appropriate means already in place to do so, rather than adding the chore of laundering data to the new system.

- Natural can be implemented so rapidly that too little consideration could be given to the machine, with

the result that the system will not perform.

In justifying systems, not only the cost of development, but also the effect on equipment must be balanced against the value of the information received. The result might make the proposed system less than cost-effective. It is better to discover this early. Schedules could be affected by a wait for delivery and installation of new gear, and the "infant mortality" experience, when new parts fail, could considerably extend the effective delivery dates. Every factor should be considered — twice.

- Finally, simplicity in Natural projects relates to the developers' work only. Procedures that were complicated before will remain complicated. There is a point of over-simplification at which the cost of development incorporates requests beyond the original intent of the system and where very complex code will be generated for cosmetic purposes at a cost higher than anticipated.

The underlying theme in this discussion has been that control is achieved through realistic development efforts. The cost of a process should not exceed the benefits.

If, using one of the above examples, the client remains adamant about the need for a full-screen validation and wants to see all errors at once, some effort should be made to show that a certain percentage of the cost — say, 20% — will be consumed in developing a recursive mapping capability, which will be used less and less as the operators gain experience. The result will be several thousands of dollars, weeks of effort and daily expense spent on something that is not used at all. This should be carefully explained to the client.

It's his money — let it be his decision.

Xerox interactive software for Digital hardware.

Xerox Computer Services is now marketing Praxa Software — proven applications software for manufacturers and distributors specifically designed to run on in-house Digital PDP-11 and VAX hardware.

Praxa has a wide range of integrated applications. Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Material Requirements Planning, Capacity Planning and Scheduling, Factory Order Control and Cost, Engineering Data Control, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

And the applications can be used independently or together to form a complete system.

Praxa is flexible, easily expandable, and simple to use.

The interactive systems immediately update all files affected by each transaction. And data input at terminals can be promptly edited for total accuracy. It's perfect for distributed data processing at multi-location companies. And the software is menu-driven so specialized training isn't required.



Applications are written in ANSI Cobol and run on PDP-11 and in native mode on VAX.

But software is only as good as the people who stand behind it. And at Xerox, we have over eleven years experience installing and supporting interactive systems. Our branch offices are in major cities nationwide. And in Europe, too. So we're there when you need us.

For more information about Praxa Software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818. In Illinois call (800) 942-1166, or send in this coupon.

And see how much Digital hardware can do with Xerox software.

Xerox Computer Services
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066.
I want to know more. Please send me your brochure about Praxa Software.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____



About the Author

Dan Nolan has developed systems for insuring, banking, advertising, education, defense, manufacturing and federal, state and local governments. Currently, he is deputy director of business information systems at Computer Sciences Corp., Washington, D.C. He is the founder of Heuristic Development Co. and serves on the faculty of the USDA graduate school and is a past president of the Software AG Users Group.

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Aug. 19 Seminar To Explore WP/DP Integration

SAN FRANCISCO — Office automation and the integration of word processing and data processing will be the focus of a seminar sponsored by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. here, Aug. 19-21.

The seminar will describe office automation concepts and capabilities, discuss how office automation is being used effectively today and identify the likely cost benefits in office automation and DP and WP, according to Frost & Sullivan.

Seminar leaders are Brian R. Blackmar, a firm principal and director of the office automation group of Lifson, Herrmann, Blackmar & Harris of Dallas, and Thomas H. Elder, manager of information services, Frito-Lay, Inc., Dallas.

Registration fees are \$650 for the first attendee from one company and \$600 for the second attendee. Frost & Sullivan is located at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Xerox 860 Gets 3270 Emulation

DALLAS — Xerox Corp. is offering users of the Xerox 860 an option for emulation of the IBM 3270 CRT terminal Binary Synchronous Communications.

With the 871 interactive communications emulator, a Xerox 860 reportedly will emulate the functions of an IBM 3277 display station and the 860 operator will have interactive access to the data base of remote host computers.

Up to seven 860 systems can be attached simultaneously to the 871 by dial-up, hard-wire or leased communications lines permitting any of the remote 860s access to a host computer from any telephone line.

Data also can be stored from the remote computer locally and information can be manipulated together with word processing files, according to a vendor spokesman.

The 871 emulator costs \$14,990 from Xerox Office Products Division, 1341 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Publications Focus On Productivity

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — Two publications aimed at helping businesses become more productive are being offered by the Administrative Management Society (AMS).

"Meeting the Productivity Challenge" presents methods and techniques that reportedly can increase both clerical and managerial productivity. "Management and the Challenge of Automation" focuses on the new office technologies and the benefits, risks and issues surrounding them, according to an AMS spokesman.

Both publications feature information on how to prepare for the new technologies in terms of equipment and cost, as well as how to address the human resource problems, AMS said.

"Meeting the Productivity Challenge" is available for \$10 and "Management and the Challenge of Automation" is available for \$30 from AMS at 2360 Maryland Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

Office Meet Told Changes Needed for Human Factors

By Ann Dooley

CW Staff

CINCINNATI — If changes allowing for human factors are not implemented in the automated office now, it will take too much time and money to do it later — and by then it will be too late.

Those were some of the feelings expressed by a panel of experts at a recent office conference here entitled "Occupational Health Issues Affecting Clerical/Secretarial Personnel." Sponsored by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, the conference explored the need to cope with the onset of office automation and its resulting changes while at the same time improving the quality of work life.

Exhaling the wonders of the "Office of the Future" only instills fear in office workers that a major revolution is about to occur in their jobs, when instead the changes will be evolutionary in nature, according to Susie Van Huss, professor and program director of office administration, College of Business Administration at the University of South Carolina.

By 1985, the equipment investment will quadruple to \$8,000 per office worker and that means a lot of equipment is going to be introduced that will change the role of the office worker, she stated.

Although technology raises fears, especially among older employees who are more unschooled in automated procedures, technology is not the only force of change. The almost unquenchable demand for information is also creating changes. But the information glut is get-

ting out of control because of an emphasis on obtaining more and more information and sacrificing quality information for gross quantities of information, Van Huss asserted.

Another panel member, consultant Amy Wohl, told the audience that office automation is "more than CRTs in clerical and secretarial jobs."

"There is nothing malicious going on — what we have is a huge pile of ignorance," she added, as she defended managers against claims of sacrificing worker comfort for increased productivity.

The equipment being designed is not logical to office workers. As much as 99.9% of the machines do not meet the needs of ease of use for the office worker, Wohl, president of Advanced Office Concepts Corp., stated.

Wohl charged that now is the time to speak out about the inadequacies of terminals. "In one year, too much money will be spent on the wrong things. We will proceed with automation whether we know what we're doing or not." Large user companies cannot wait for answers, she asserted, adding that many companies believe their productivity needs require automation.

Transitory Concerns

Wohl viewed concerns over automating the office as transitory: "Twenty years from now, we won't be talking about whether people will willingly use computers," and by then they will be an everyday fact of life.

Wohl also brought up the subject of equity and whether, as productivity increases occur in an office, the increased profits should be distributed in part to the employees who effected the increases. She told the audience this will become a major issue in the future — particularly on the part of unions and employee groups.

The biggest challenge of the '80s will be to design equipment that is easy to use, according to Avriel Salvendy, professor at (Continued on Page 56)

Three Features Update Wang OIS

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has enhanced its OIS series with a spelling verifier with an 80,000-word dictionary, an ergonomic proportional space workstation and a typewriter feature for direct printing.

The spelling verifier is an optional package for the OIS 140 and 145 and allows the user to add words to it or establish additional user-defined dictionaries, the vendor said.

The workstation, in conjunction with a proportional space print wheel, can produce documents and is available with telecommunications as well as with an optional built-in minidiskette drive that archives documents to 5 1/4-in. diskettes, the vendor claimed.

The typewriter feature enables the user to employ a standard 64K-byte workstation in regular typing applications that formerly required a separate typewriter, the company reported.

Available in September, the spelling verifier is priced at \$1,000, the workstation at \$5,500 and the typewriter feature at no charge from Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.



Hewlett-Packard's HP 2382A

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A 9-in., 22-lb office display terminal has been announced by Hewlett-Packard Co.

The HP 2382A reportedly provides large-screen 80-col by 24-line capabilities, display enhancements, eight screen-labeled softkeys and typewriter-style detached keyboard. Typical applications are data inquiry, data entry and program development.

The terminal costs \$1,700, HP said. Options include six language keyboards at a price of \$80 each and a line-drawing character set at \$80. Delivery is in six to eight weeks from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

HP 3000

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
- SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES installed and fully supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry.
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers.
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN —

Los Angeles

Europe

ACCOUNTING

- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING

- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (Materials Management/3000 or MFG/3000)
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION

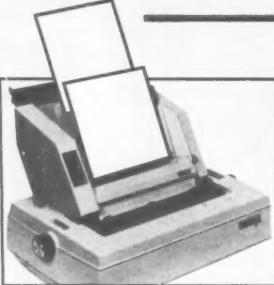
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping
- Billing
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING

- Up to 24% volume discounts on hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

Twice is Smart



It's a two-sheet feeder for letter quality terminals that interface serially.

Now you can get automatic dual sheet feeding for the Qume Sprint Series, NEC Spinwriters and Diablo. It feeds cut stationery-weight sheets — regular, legal or Monarch size, vertically or horizontally — from one of two bins, each with a 250 sheet capacity. All automatically. A microprocessor controller accepts basic instructions from the main processor, our feeder does the rest — automatic sheet sequencing, total movement of paper for reverse indexing, super- and subscripts, and automatic adjustment of margins. Local control is available, with a manual slot for outside sheets, forms and envelopes.

Based on the widely heralded Ziyad Z-200, the dual sheet feeder for RS-232 interface printers is available exclusively from Terminals Unlimited. It's available now and competitively priced. Single or quantity, OEM and dealer inquiries are welcome.

Terminals Unlimited, 350 South Washington St., Falls Church, VA 22046

For fast information, call us on our toll-free line.

Toll-free National: 800-336-0423
Toll-free Virginia: 800-572-0164



Terminals Unlimited

System Accesses Data Base To Produce Letters, Forms

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Cybertek Computer Products, Inc. has developed a letter and document production system, Cyberscribe III, that retrieves master file data from a central computer data base for use in a variety of preformatted letters and reports.

The system was designed for life insurance home and branch offices and eliminates the need to rekey information from the master files into documents, the firm said. An outgrowth of Cyberscribe II, the system offers the features of that system, as well as the formatting features of word processing.

Insurance companies can use the system to recall and print letters and reports from a file of standard letters and reports tailored to the needs of each department, to recall portions of letters and reports, to assemble the

documents as needed and then print the assembled versions and to keep correspondence current by updating formats when needed.

The interface host software computer runs on any IBM-compatible computer system, IBM Model 360, 370, 30 series or 4300, with any version of OS, OS/VS, DOS or DOS/V. Because Cyberscribe III is teleprocessing monitor-independent, it can be used with any system, including CICS and CICS/VS, the firm said. The software is written in Ansi Cobol and Assembler.

A typical price is \$127,500 and includes the firm's information management minicomputer, eight terminals, two character printers, Cyberscribe III and word processing package. The vendor can be reached at 6133 Bristol Parkway, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

Meet Told Changes Needed

(Continued from Page 55)

the School of Industrial Engineering, Purdue University. People are being forced into a situation of serving the equipment, he said, rather than the other way around.

Improving CRT terminals is not sufficient to improve the overall situation. Designers and implementors must examine all the factors in an office environment and study their interaction, not just look at each item in isolation, he noted. For example, an ergonomically sound CRT terminal will not benefit an employee if it is stuffed into an area where a typewriter was used before — more space for paper and other manual functions must be designed into the work space.

The Office of the Future means something different to everybody, Mary Ruprecht, president of Mary M. Ruprecht & Associates, Inc., reminded the gathering. In order to

improve the productivity in the office, it is first necessary to increase the number and skills of the potential employees coming from technical schools and universities. More training is going to be needed every time there is staff turnover or a change in office equipment.

Time spent handling papers or wasted in the telephone process are factors detracting significantly from improved productivity, she stated, adding the solution is to increase the capital investment per worker.



Scientific Data Systems

Specialists in Data Communications Products, Systems and Networks.

SDS is the leading national distributor of fully integrated data communications equipment. We market and inventory a full line of equipment to satisfy the full range of data communications users' requirements:

DATA TECH CONTROL CENTERS (Digital Patch, VF Patch, Digital Switching, Modem Substitution Switching, Control Panels and Channel Access Arrangements.)

MODEMS (Full line: Short-Haul, Long-Haul, low speed, high speed, diagnostic controlled, speed selectable, point-to-point, multipoint, dial-up and emulators.)

MULTIPLEXERS (Statistical Multiplexers, Modem Multiplexers, Synchronous Multiplexers and Group Band Multiplexers.)

DATA LINE MONITORS and MONITOR SIMULATORS
LINE DRIVERS (Synchronous or Asynchronous) and ASYNC TO SYNC CONVERTERS.

TERMINALS (Full line: Dumb and smart terminals with a wide range of options.)

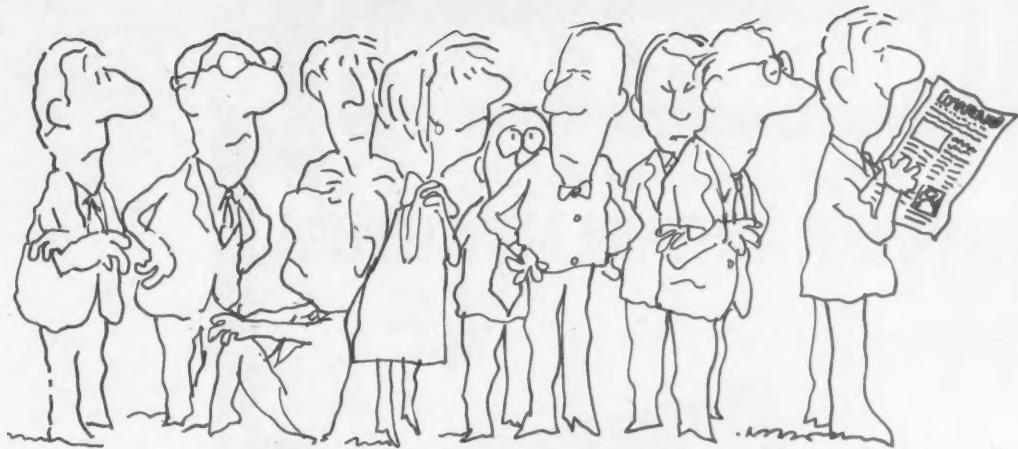
PRINTERS (Full line: Impact and matrix printers with a wide range of options.)

3270 COMPATIBLE TERMINALS
Small Business Computer Systems

Please contact us the next time a data communications need arises. No requirement is too small or too large for us to give you the personal attention you deserve. SDS will respond to your inquiry quickly and satisfy your need professionally and efficiently.

A Division of Advanced System Applications, Inc.
255 East Lake Street, Bloomingdale, Illinois 60108
Telephone (312) 894-5470

Tired of waiting for your turn with Computerworld?



Subscribe yourself!

Don't be last to get the latest news. Get off the routing list and onto the subscriber list. Join the 110,000 computer people who pay just 69¢ an issue to be first with the news. All you have to do is take out your Mastercharge, Visa or American Express Card and Charge! Call (800) 343-6474.



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Data 3500 Gains Spelling Check

SEATTLE — The ability to search for spelling errors is a major enhancement of Release 1.5 of The Office Manager, Inc.'s Data 3500 word processing system.

Another enhancement is the ability to sort a page of lines by any column of information on the page. For example, users can alphabetize up to 100 lines by city or Zip Code.

Also featured are an enhancement that reportedly allows the merging of two documents and another that is said to guarantee the current date will appear on documents every time they are printed.

Release 1.5 costs approximately \$2,000 from the firm through P.O. Box 66596, Seattle, Wash. 98166.

Astra Tool Melds DP, WP

LEXINGTON, Mass. — NEC Information Systems, Inc. has announced a word processing applications software package said to give end users a fully integrated, multitasking and multiuser DP and WP business system when combined with the company's Astra Series computers.

The Astra package allows both DP and WP to function simultaneously and share data files on the same system, the vendor said.

Available in September, the Astra package is priced at \$2,000 from NEC Information Systems, Inc., 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Visual 200 Gets 'Wako' For Multikey Commands

ISELIN, N.J. — Computer Mart of New Jersey is offering Wordstar Adapted Keyboard Option (Wako) for the Visual Technology, Inc. 200 terminal, consisting of a series of color-coded keys dedicated to the various functions of the Wordstar word processing program.

These keys reportedly increase operator efficiency by eliminating the need for commands that require the combination of several keys. Other dedicated functions include release margin, set right and left margin, clear tab, set tab and various others. Additionally, there is a cursor movement group of keys that move the cursor in various directions, the firm

said.

The Visual 200 terminal with Wordstar software and the Wako option sells for \$1,995. An upgrade for existing Visual 200 terminals is available for \$350 from the vendor at 501 Rt. 27, Iselin, N.J. 08830.

Computek Adds WP Package

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Computek, Inc. has announced a word processing package said to support up to eight terminals.

Features include editing functions, on-screen math features, a glossary and options file, file management features, printer formatting and typesetting, the vendor said.

The package costs \$200, the vendor said from 63 Second Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

HERE IT IS!!!

The First Edition (April, 1981) of the

COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA

is now available from your authorized COMMODORE Dealer, for . . .

\$4.95



The next edition of the COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA will be available in 90 to 120 days. If your software is not listed and you would like to have it listed in the next edition, please submit details to:

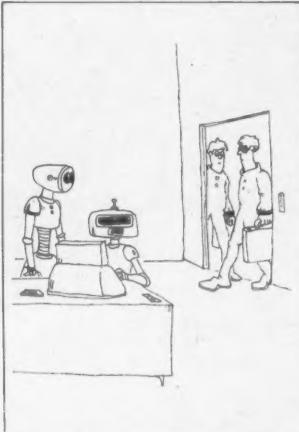
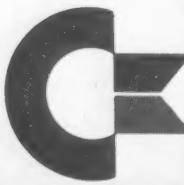
SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT

commodore
BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

Computer Systems Division

300 Valley Forge Square, 681 Moore Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406

Or call our SOFTWARE HOTLINE Number **1-800-523-5622**



I'm Telling You, One of These Days Those Damn Commuters Are Going to Take Over the World.

Office Mall West in Natick.

- Sky-lit Mall
- Internal Atrium
- Adjacent to hotel, restaurants, and shopping
- Units of 18,600 sq. ft.
- Up to 160,000 sq. ft. of contiguous space
- At Route 9 and Speen St.
 - 1 min. from Mass. Pike
 - 6 min. from 128
 - 20 min. from Logan Airport
- \$15/sq. ft.

Urban Polish.
Suburban Price.

Exclusive Agents

Neelon
Companies
890-4610

Business Tools Run On Lexitron Systems

STERLING, Va. — Berman Associates is offering five business software packages for use on Lexitron Corp. VT word processors.

Four of the five are accounting packages: general ledger, accounts payable, accounts

Typesetter Tied to TV

DOWNEY, Calif. — Type Share Co. has announced a computerized typesetting input system that can be used for low-volume users such as churches, clubs and part-time writers.

Based on the Commodore Business Machines, Inc. VIC-20 microprocessor, the system provides video display via connection to any television.

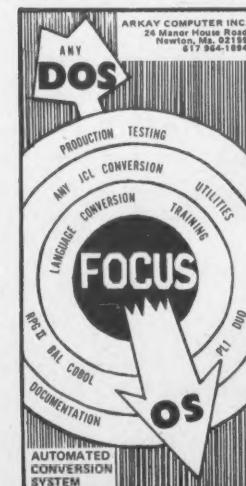
Monitor functions include input, review and editing copy with four system commands.

The copy, complete with typesetting codes, is recorded on cassette tape, which can be input into a larger Type Share system for further editing, the vendor said.

Systems start at \$500, the vendor said from 8315 Firestone Blvd., Downey, Calif. 90241.



'I Can't Be Overdrawn — I Don't Have an Account at This Bank.'



receivable and payroll, the firm said.

A list management package, suitable for mailing lists, association rosters and other recordkeeping applications is also available, according to the firm.

The packages are \$2,000 each, Berman said from Suite 14, 101 E. Holly Ave., Sterling, Va. 22170.

'Subscript' Handles WP on IBM Series/1

RANCHO PALOS VERDES, Calif. — Academic Software Research Associates has introduced the Subscript word processing system for the IBM Series/1. The software is intended for such uses as preparing memos, letters, mass mailings, documentation, book-length manuscripts, footnotes and multiple-column output.

Subscript includes more than 70 commands, including macro definition with parameters so that users can develop their own libraries of WP commands, the vendor said. Utilities are available for displaying and spooling processed documents,

management of mass mailing address and prospect files and, for Series/1 installations linked to hosts, the interchange of Script and Subscript files.

Written in EDL for Release 3 of the EDX operating system, it requires approximately 20K bytes and is upwardly compatible with Script systems on mainframes.

Prices range from \$900 for the basic word processor and file spooler to \$1,650 for the entire system. The word processor with mass mailing utilities is \$1,400. The firm can be reached at 7010 Hartcrest Drive, Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif. 90274.

DEC USERS . . .



We would like to introduce you to the **RSTS PROFESSIONAL**, the magazine for interactive DEC computer people. You'll find many articles of interest to you — useful, too! The **RSTS PROFESSIONAL** is valuable reading for users of all operating systems. We have now expanded to include a special VAX section — **The VAX-SCENE** . . . and we will have more!

RSTS PROFESSIONAL

Box 361, Fort Washington, PA 19034
(215) 542-7008

Fill out and mail this portion.

Payment enclosed, please enter my subscription for one year (4 issues).
U.S. (3rd Class) - \$25; Canada & U.S. (1st Class) - \$35; Foreign (Air Mail) - \$40 payable in U.S. dollars.

Bill me, and please enter my subscription for one year (4 issues).

Please send Back Issues circled:
 \$10.00 per issue enclosed.
 Bill me at \$12.00 per issue.

Vol. 1, #1 Vol. 2, #2 Vol. 2, #4 Vol. 3, #2
Vol. 2, #1 Vol. 2, #3 Vol. 3, #1

Name _____ Suite _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Country _____ Telephone (_____) _____

FREE CLASSIFIED AD WITH SUBSCRIPTION! Your first 12 words are absolutely FREE, only \$1.00 per word thereafter.

CW-6/81

Because it works.

"Before I started using Epoch 480® computer tape, I used to spend my weekends alone with the computer."



Companies that have started buying Epoch 480 computer tape report that their people are spending a lot less time re-creating lost data and a lot more time doing what they like doing.

It makes sense. Graham's Epoch 480 is 50% tougher than the toughest computer tape ever made. And Graham made that great tape, too.

When it comes to saving money on computer tape, many companies are convinced the best way is to buy Epoch 480.

When you add up all the extra cost of errors and drop-outs and downtime, other tape gets expensive fast.

We don't know how your company feels, but the companies using Epoch 480 feel their data processing people are doing a great job.

And they're not spending their weekends working on tape problems either.



GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Toll Free: 1-800-433-7632 433-7633 In Texas (512) 281-9430



As Profit Margins Evaporate

Terminal Distributors Eye New Markets

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

No longer willing to tolerate evaporating profit margins, some distributors of terminal products are turning to new markets.

Distributors interviewed recently by *Computerworld* placed the blame for those evaporating profit margins on an oversupply of manufacturing capacity and the entry into the market of giant electronics distributors.

"There has been a general 'Alice in Wonderland' attitude that the terminal industry will always be bigger and better tomorrow," observed Jim Loonam, president of Loonam Computer Terminals, Inc. However, that has changed now.

Manufacturing Overcapacity

Manufacturer overcapacity has been one of the reasons for squeezed profit margins during the past 18 months, especially in the commodity-type terminal market, charged Howard B. Crystal, group vice-president of marketing at Data Access Systems, Inc. (Dasi). He pointed to the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminal, once on allocation, but now in ready supply because of an increase in production capacity by the mini maker.

"Profit margins have gone down drastically, primarily because of the availability of product," agreed Charles Yonker, vice-president and general manager of the Systems Division of Carterphone Communications Corp. Major terminal manufacturers such as DEC, Teletype Corp. and Texas Instruments, Inc. have increased their manufacturing capacity significantly throughout the past couple of years.

Unlike car dealerships, the terminal distribution business does not have exclusive geographic distribution, so prices

often tend to fluctuate, Yonker said.

And terminal manufacturers have been signing on giant electronics distributors such as Hamilton Avnet and Kierulff Electronics, Inc., which compounds the problem for individual distributors. "When they do that, they are not just adding one distribution company, but 20 to 40 branches in one clip. The number of terminal distribution sales offices has probably multiplied by a factor of four in the past 36 months," Loonam maintained.

"We have met the enemy and he is us," concluded Loonam, who has agreed in principle to have his firm acquired by Avnet Corp., the parent firm of Hamilton Avnet.

Pumping Iron

Overcapacity has also put a lot of pressure on manufacturers to pump iron out the door. Dasi's Crystal said top executives at commodity-type terminal manufacturing companies are visiting dealers with unprecedented frequency to find out why their products are not moving.

Although many segments of the terminal market are growing at 35% annually, the mystique with terminals is over, as many powerful terminals are now selling for less than \$1,500 each.

As a result of the current terminal market environment, some terminal distributors have expanded in new directions. Crystal's company is now putting emphasis on distribution of more innovative products that carry higher profit margins — such as some of Burroughs Corp.'s terminals and other products, including intelligent controllers, other front-end processing systems and microprocessor-based network systems.

(Continued on Page 62)

Quarter Loss Hits \$24 Million

Memorex Moves to Divest BSD

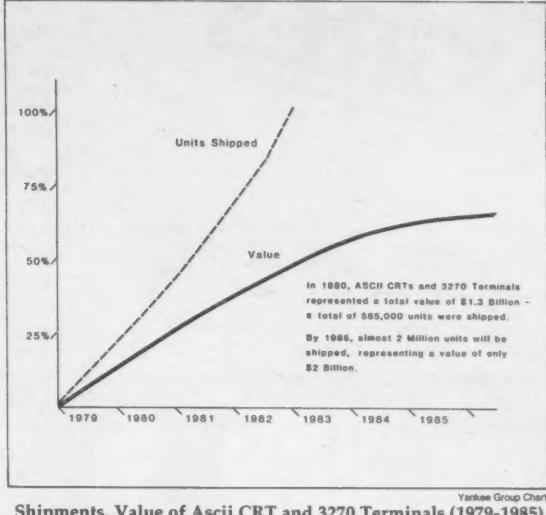
SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Continued financial losses have caused Memorex Corp. to begin proceedings to divest its Business Systems Division (BSD) and phase out portions of its low-density OEM disk drive program.

For its latest quarter, Memorex reported a net loss of \$24.3 million or \$3.35 per share, which included some \$15 million in charges and reserves — not involving cash — associated with the firm's continued restructuring. During the same quarter of 1981, the company reported a loss of \$21.7 million or \$3.11 per share.

Revenues for the second quarter were \$201.9 million, up from \$185.7 million for the

comparable period last year. With nearly one-half of the firm's revenues coming from international sales, profits were heavily reduced by the strengthening of the U.S. dollar against major international currencies, but would have been at about the break-even point if the dollar had stayed at the same level, the firm claimed.

Memorex has signed a letter of intent to sell BSD to Applied Technology Ventures of Anaheim, Calif. Terms of the agreement were not made public. BSD produces a variety of IBM plug-compatible peripherals used with IBM's System 3 products. Moreover, the company will phase out its Models 612 and 601 14-inch disk drives. The



Shipments, Value of ASCII CRT and 3270 Terminals (1979-1985)

Study Sees Growing Market, Lower Prices for CRT Terminals

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Although shipments in the two fastest growing segments of the terminal market — ASCII CRT terminals and the IBM 3270s — will grow annually at an average rate of 25%, the installed value of those terminals will increase by only 10% per year because of declining prices for those products, according to a recent study by The Yankee Group.

This year will be a turnaround year for ASCII CRT editing terminals, The Yankee Group noted. By year-end, some 390,000 ASCII terminals will be shipped, of which 266,000 or 68.2% will be editing terminals, compared with 1980 shipments, which were only 47% editing terminals, the report estimated.

However, while healthy, the market is deceptive because the

future is not attractive for all vendors. The profit squeeze in this market portends a shakeout within the next few years, and vendors that do not have high-volume capability will be forced to find specialized niches, the report noted.

The traditional top three vendors, Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.; Lear Siegler, Inc.; and Hazeltine Corp., will find competition from new vendors that are able to satisfy minimum requirements of the market. Televideo, Inc., Zenith Data Systems Corp. and Ampex Corp. are likely to become leaders in the ASCII terminal market, The Yankee Group forecast.

Within the 3270 arena, last year IBM held about a 58% share of the total 300,000 units shipped, the report noted. The total installed base for this type of terminal is estimated at about 1 million, with IBM controlling about 55%. Shipments should continue at a steady 25% to 30% annual growth for the next couple of years.

However, independent manufacturers such as Harris Corp., Telex Corp. and Memorex Corp. will continue to face margin pressure from IBM's control on the pricing of these units and will have to add Synchronous Data Link Control capability. Other margin pressures will come from service and marketing requirements, the report said.

The "Data Terminal Research" report is part of The Yankee Group's monthly series provided under its Communication/Information System Planning Program.

The company can be contacted through P.O. Box 43, Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

(Continued on Page 62)

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

VAX & INGRES

A Relational Data Base Management System
For DEC VAX/VMS®

- Powerful & Easy to Use
- Non Procedural Query Language
- Programming Skills Not Required

- Integrated Data Dictionary
- Supported Around the Clock
- Native Mode on VAX

RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

2855 Telegraph Ave., Suite 515 • Berkeley, CA 94705 • (415) 845-1700

*DEC, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Talk.

THIS YEAR'S COMMUNICATION NETWORKS CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION GIVES YOU A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO TALK WITH EXPERTS AND INDUSTRY LEADERS ON ELECTRONIC MAIL AND VOICE, DATA AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

It's the nation's largest professional telecommunications conference, bringing together users and industry representatives with up-to-the-minute sessions, panels and tutorials. You'll get a virtual road map to telecommunications applications and policy during The Reagan Administration. Look ...

● Over 70 information-packed general sessions: telecommunications, resource management, investment and justification and—for the first time—multinational communications opportunities for users, carriers, vendors and business and policy makers... with the spotlight on international networking.

● Topics of special interest will include high-level discussions on the wide-spread use of satellite communications, local area networks, teleconferencing, electronic mail and telecommunications requirements for the "office of the future."

● Application seminars will emphasize user case-history presentations: requirements, selection of vendors, contracting and user follow-up.

● Electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC) will get special attention in an EXTRA 15-session coordinated series from basics to advanced applications and industry specific case histories. Business generalists as well as telecom pros will benefit from EM/OC EXTRA "how-to" Thursday and Friday sessions!

● In-depth skill seminars led by the best brains in the communications industry. The optional Monday full-day professional seminars will cover Satellite Communications, Network Design, "Viewdata" Opportunities, Network Control, Local Area Nets, Network Economics and Broadband Systems.

● An exposition of the latest in communications equipment by top vendors like Harris Satellite Communications, Timeplex,

Lanier Business Products, Digital Communications Association, Digilog, Datapoint, and Cylix (to name just a few) to demonstrate the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective. They're all gathered under one roof in Atlanta, center of the high-tech South and home of many major suppliers who'll be represented at the conference. And you'll have plenty of time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.—to visit them, each day... four hours daily to see the vendors, enjoy a complimentary luncheon in the hall and make/renew contacts.

Register now for this great opportunity to talk with the whole communications industry.

Sessions begin at 7:30 a.m. with "Early Bird Rap Sessions" and will close at 9 p.m. with industry-user panels featuring the biggest names in the telecommunications field.

Registration for the four-day conference and exposition (January 12-15), including daily lunch and beverages in the exhibit area, is \$395 until December 7 (then \$445). It includes a special EXTRA: 15 sessions on electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC).

Admission to the EM/OC series only (January 14-15) is \$245.

For Monday's series of professional skills classes, "In-Depth," taught by leading educators, the cost is \$245, including lunch and text.

Registration may be made by calling toll-free 1-800-225-4698 (in Mass., 817-879-0700) and asking for Mrs. Louise Myerow,

Memorex Moves to Divest BSD

(Continued from Page 61)

firm said it would honor all current commitments for these products.

C.W. Spangle, the firm's chairman and chief executive officer, said the decision to shift emphasis in the 8-in. disk program came after three years of costly investment that resulted in "disappointingly slow" acceptance by systems integrators and other manufacturers. The firm will continue to emphasize its OEM disk business, but the emphasis will be on higher density units.

Memorex made a charge of \$10 million against current profits for its decision to reorient the disk program.

Loan Negotiations

As a result of losses and write-offs during the past year, Memorex does not meet certain financial statement

tests agreed upon with its principal lenders.

However, no default has been declared under any of these agreements and the firm is negotiating with lenders for new long-term and current financing agreements on a secured basis. Until certain financial tests can be met, the firm is prohibited from paying dividends on its preferred stock.

For the year to date, Memorex' revenues totaled \$393 million, up from \$371 million for the first six months of 1980. The total loss for the current fiscal year climbed to \$31.5 million or \$4.49 per share, compared with 1980's six-month loss of \$20.6 million or \$3.06 per share.

Distributors Eye New Markets

(Continued from Page 61)

Fortunately, distributors are in a position to change direction relatively quickly, he noted. "We are not buying as much for our usual suppliers and have cut back on inventory."

Last April, Carterphone set up a new Systems Division to sell more systems-oriented products with a higher degree of software content, Yonker noted.

Although the systems house business is also highly competitive, Yonker said, the systems business "has more control over its destiny because of the variety in product selection and marketing techniques."

Carterphone is selling a line of network preparation equipment—terminals with software for message preparation to operate over private data communications networks. Moreover, the company is expanding its service operation to provide nationwide maintenance both for the equipment it sells and for that of other vendors.

Working as Partners

In general, both Crystal and Yonker think terminal manufacturers would be better off if they worked as partners with terminal distributors rather than treating them strictly like OEM buyers. More flexible contractual terms are necessary, Yonker noted.

Crystal suggested some manufacturers limit the number of distributors and get rid of parts of their end-user sales force that compete with independent distributors.

Joint advertising is another way manufacturers could improve relations with distributors. Both DEC and Lear Siegler, Inc. now have cooperative advertising programs.

YOU ARE ALLOWED TO USE APTITUDE TESTING...

Try the validated Wolfe tests when hiring

- experienced and entry level
- job performance related
- rapid 24 hour service

Call S.D. Silver, collect, for guidance in conforming with testing regulations

WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING
Box 319, Oradell, N.J. 07649
(514) 337-4139



New ICL Head Sets Strategy To Combat Financial Woes

By Graham Bunting
Special to CW

LONDON — Just nine weeks after taking over as managing director of ICL Ltd., Robert W. Wilmot has decided on his strategy for the regeneration of the financially beleaguered company.

The strategy includes the introduction of risk management to improve the return on expenditures for product development, some pruning of hardware and software products, a redeployment of development spending and the establishment of a new relationship with the software industry.

These objectives are additions to those already announced, namely, the cutting of manufacturing costs and the search for partners for collaborative ventures.

At the Heart

At the heart of Wilmot's new direction for ICL is the greater use of the entrepreneurial talents latent within the company.

"We have a lot of bright people who have not gone off to set up venture capital organizations," Wilmot asserted, contrasting this phenomenon with the situation in the U.S., where large manufacturers lose talent in this way on a grand scale.

Wilmot has already worked personally with a number of hardware development teams within the firm "to set the tone" for this corporate position.

Shortening product development times and increasing product life cycles with better price/performance ratios may sound pretty obvious, but the term "risk management" will have a very unfamiliar ring to the bureaucrats of ICL, more familiar with the dialects of the civil service than with those of modern management science, according to the ICL director.

In summing up his strategy, Wilmot said, "We need to move as quickly as the Wangs and Primes and

bring in ICL's marketing clout behind this."

One major element in the product streamlining plans has already come to light — the decision to drop VME K and concentrate on the VME B operating system family.

Six months from now, the ICL director said, there will be fewer processors in the 2900 group, although it will span the same performance range. Customer requirements for small increments in power will be met by field enhancements, Wilmot noted.

Bunting is editor of Computerworld UK.

Amdahl Reports Threefold Gain In Second Quarter Earnings

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. reported a more-than-three-fold gain in its second quarter earnings compared with the corresponding 1980 quarter.

Amdahl's earnings in the 1981 second quarter totaled \$7.3 million or 35 cents per share, up from the \$2 million or 12 cents per share reported in the same period last year. For its first six months, the firm reported earnings of \$13 million or 63 cents per share, up from \$2.8 million or 16 cents per share in the first half of 1980.

"Profit gains in this quarter resulted primarily from a greater number of system installations,

higher product margins, greater software and customer service and support revenues and interest income as compared to interest expense in the year-ago period," noted John C. Lewis, Amdahl's president.

Revenues rose about 10% from \$98 million in 1980's second quarter to \$107.9 million in the current quarter. For the first six months, total revenues reached \$203.4 million — up from \$186.6 million for the first six months of 1980.

Lewis also said the company was experiencing strong user interest in its 470 systems and high-performance 580 systems.

Retro-Graphics, TI Style. Strong Gets Stronger.



It just makes sense. If you can successfully marry *two* strong ideas, the result will almost assuredly be one stronger idea. Example — Texas Instrument's recently introduced OPTI 900™ Model 940 Electronic Video Terminal. Clearly, the Model 940 fits the "strong idea" mold, combining the power of an editing terminal and the convenience of video display.

But what makes strong stronger here is an idea of ours. The idea is the Retro-Graphics enhancement, an idea that adds one impressive feature to TI's Model 940 — *graphics*. Full-featured graphics. With complete emulation of Tektronix® 4010 Series terminals. With two graphics bit planes for multiple intensity levels or multiple pages of graphics display. With arc drawing, vector drawing, and point plotting capabilities. With area fill, selective erase, and an enhanced text mode. With an interactive cross hair cursor and an optional light pen. And, of course, complete compatibility with industry-standard graphics software, including ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® and Tektronix PLOT 10™.

Strong get stronger. It's a fact that Retro-Graphics has proven time and again. With Lear Siegler's Dumb Terminal® displays. With DEC's™ VT100™ terminal. And now, with the Model 940, TI's self-proclaimed "screen star," Retro-Graphics is making it shine just that much brighter.

BIMSPOLL DOS/VSE Terminal Printer Spooler

Retrieves batch print from POWER/VSE queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. \$4000 or \$200/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library Display

Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, plus Label Area and VTOCs. (CICS) \$1480 or \$74/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VSE Console Hard Copy File Display

Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VSE messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. \$720 or \$36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VSE System Status and Queue Display

The original and still best DOS/VSE system activity, performance measurement, POWER/VSE queue, and POWER/VSE job output display system. (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators, programmers, and systems programmers. \$920 or \$46/mo.

BIMB I MOYLE ASSOCIATES

4355 LINDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661

Consultants based in Minneapolis and Wash. D.C.

DOS/VSE and CICS/VSE Consulting, Contract Systems Programming, and Program Products

DIGITAL ENGINEERING

630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 TWX: 910-367-2009

See us at SIGGRAPH in Booth #660

Retro-Graphics™ is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc. Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. ISSCO® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. DEC™ and VT100™ are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. OPTI 900™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©Digital Engineering, Inc., Sacramento, California.

Now you can get on shop floor c

Hewlett-Packard introduces Production Management/3000. Because timely factory floor decision-making is essential to sharpening your competitive edge.



Line management just isn't what it used to be. Information about plant, product and personnel has become so complex that traditional methods of data collection and processing are no longer adequate.

But with Hewlett-Packard's new production management software, shop floor control is put where it belongs—right at your fingertips, in the form of useful, manageable information.

Staying in touch, right down the line. Production Management/3000 uses interactive factory data collection terminals to get timely information from the people on the shop floor. So you can see immediately the status of any job at any stage of production. You can manage

priorities. Check available resources. Even simulate capacity conditions so you can plan ahead to make efficient use of your facilities and personnel.

The net result is that you build the right products at the right time. Which means you'll meet shipping dates more regularly. And decrease your in-process inventory in the bargain.

Working the way you work. Production Management/3000 is simple to install and use.

It comes ready to run, so you won't have the headaches of a long, costly development process. And it's also easy to customize to fit the way *you* work. Once it's up and running, our team of manufacturing specialists can

a firm grip on control.



continue to provide you with full support, training, consultation and documentation, as well as the latest software updates.

Part of a bigger story. By itself, Production Management/3000 is a powerful shop floor control and capacity requirements planning system. And whenever you're ready, it can be integrated into a network of computer products for manufacturing: HP's Manufacturers' Productivity Network.

In fact, Production Management/3000 works with our widely-used inventory control and MRP product, Materials Management/3000, to form a comprehensive manufacturing management system. Both are designed

to run on our HP 3000 family of computers to improve your company's overall productivity.

If you'd like to find out more about how Production Management/3000 and the Manufacturers' Productivity Network can help *your* company, call your local HP sales office. Or write to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: David Sohm, Dept. 03110, 11000 Wolfe Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

47109 HPG190

When performance must be measured by results.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

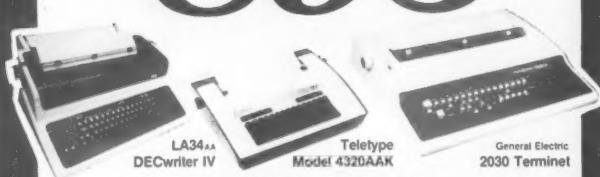


AMERICAN for TERMINALS

Take Your Pick!

10 or More . . . Mix and Match

\$895*



Immediate Delivery

LA120 AA
\$1995*

VT100 AA
\$1395*

Also: IBM 3101, Qume 5/55, TI743, TCM 3002, Racal-Vadic 3413 & 3451P

*Our 10+ Cash Unit Price

TO BUY OR LEASE
Call 617-437-1100

American Computer Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think...

... with our sister publication
Le Monde Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than \$11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique*. *Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 22,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services

CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on

Le Monde Informatique

Your Other Foreign Publications

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and
other leading computer
publications around the world.



OTA Sides With Industry, Urges Congress to Develop Unified High-Tech Policy

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The semiconductor and computer industries, which have been urging Congress to develop a unified set of policies toward high-technology sectors of the economy, got a welcome boost recently from Congress' own research staff.

The Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) last month told two Senate committees that "helping to improve the competitiveness of American industry — both the ability to export and the ability to compete with imports in U.S. markets — is a feasible objective for Congress."

OTA's comments were part of a lengthy report on the industrial competitiveness of the U.S. electronics, steel and automobile industries. The report said "public perceptions that U.S. competitiveness has been slipping in manufacturing industries such as steel, electronics and automobiles are basically correct."

The research agency added its study "suggests that Congress consider developing a more coherent and explicit policy toward industry."

Then, echoing the words of semiconductor and computer industry lobbyists over the last few years, OTA said, "The health of these sectors will depend on their ability to generate and attract capital, on an adequate supply of well-trained engineers and scientists, on success at R&D and innovation and on trade policies that protect American firms from unfair competition at home while seeking fully reciprocal access to foreign markets."

Industrial Policy

The OTA project explored the desirability and feasibility of developing a "consciously formulated industrial policy," drawing together policies on government regulation, international trade, taxation and other areas in which public policy interacts with private commerce.

"Public policies in the U.S. seldom address economic efficiency and competitiveness directly," OTA said, adding: "Nevertheless, the government plays an important role in determining the conditions and environment for the conduct of business."

Although "public policies often shape corporate strategies in oblique and direct ways," the study noted, "only in rare cases do the impacts of government policies on competitiveness seem clear and unambiguous."

The work results from the increasing congressional awareness of that ambiguity throughout the last decade in the face of decreasing U.S. industrial competitiveness. Over the last several years, Congress has accelerated its attempt to define the government's proper role in tackling trade deficit and declining productivity growth rate problems.

OTA explained it explored the steel, electronics and automobile industries because "together, these three sectors include much of the na-

tion's industrial base, providing employment for a substantial fraction of the work force."

Turning specifically to electronics, OTA said "it is probably not an exaggeration to say that the semiconductor industry — and particularly the applications of semiconductor technology — are now the ingredients most vital for the future of an advanced industrial economy."

Looking ahead, the study predicted that "on an overall basis . . . the U.S. should remain the strongest force in the world market for semiconductors and computers. At the same time, the relative strength of the U.S. will probably decline."

Key Ingredients

According to OTA, the three key ingredients for a competitive electronics industry are sufficient capital, adequate personnel and access "on fair terms" to foreign markets.

"Not all manufacturers will fare equally well in meeting these needs," the report noted. "Profits in the semiconductor industry have sometimes failed to keep pace with capital needs for expansion," it said, suggesting the semiconductor industry may have to invest more than \$30 billion in the 1980s to maintain its current market position.

"Virtually all U.S. electronics firms could benefit from public policies encouraging increased R&D and investment in new production facilities," the study continued, discussing various remedies, such as tax credits for R&D and federal support for joint industry, government and university research projects.

But, OTA said, "tax policies in the U.S. are not a particularly strong stimulus for innovation."

Given the importance of R&D in electronics, OTA said "there is ample scope in the U.S. for new policies to stimulate developments in both product and process technologies, and in particular to encourage the commercialization of R&D."

After addressing suggested methods for encouraging capital investment and increasing both numbers and quality of technical personnel, the study said the government might also act to promote free trade and investment. OTA noted moves to open Japanese markets, but said "improvements could still be made. Particularly important for the future is the ability of U.S. firms to compete on even terms within Japan through direct investments as well as exports."

"If American firms are allowed to compete on an equal footing with their foreign competitors in all markets, their proven ability to innovate and to develop new products should enable them to maintain a strong presence in semiconductors, computers and other high-technology branches of electronics."

"On the other hand," OTA warned, "a movement toward protectionism by the U.S. — in any industry — could impede the further opening of international markets and harm competitive American firms."

One of Top Growth Sectors of Economy

U.S. Electronic Market Reported Growing 24%

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Burnishing its image as one of the top growth sectors of the U.S. economy, the domestic market for computers and related equipment grew 24% last year, for a total 1980 sales volume of \$24 billion, according to the Electronic Industries Association (EIA).

The EIA 1981 *Electronic Market Data Book* noted, however, that those figures

are based on government statistics. The association's annual compendium of statistics, charts, tables and graphs also noted that other estimates put 1980 computer equipment sales as high as \$30.7 billion last year, heading for \$59.3 billion by 1984.

Surveying the 1980 sales year, the book said "rising interest rates, increasing energy costs, continued inflation and weakening economies in Europe resulted in fewer orders for computer equipment in 1980 than in 1979, but large backlog kept production and equipment levels stable."

Second-half 1981 sales could contribute stronger growth "as the new administration's pro-business poli-

cies begin to take effect," the EIA said, but the effect of dramatic interest rate hikes is unknown.

Capital Shortage

"Shortage of capital might influence end users to defer purchases of computer equipment, opting to lease instead. Some analysts, however, foresee the reverse trend: High interest rates could spark new orders from customers who look at computerization as a way to increase efficiency and productivity and to reduce administrative costs."

"As prices for systems and peripherals decline," the book suggested, "computer equipment may be

kept on corporate budgets while other items are slashed."

Based on its own research and supported by government statistics and private analyses, the EIA publication touched on all segments of the electronics industry.

• "The major portion of 1981 revenues for full-line computer manufacturers will come from sales of large mainframe computers and distributed systems, which are expected to total \$17.3 billion. Because the market is relatively mature, industry analysts foresee a growth rate of only 5% in 1981, the slowest in the industry. Sales of plug-compatible main-

(Continued on Page 68)

EIA Report Summarized

WASHINGTON, D.C. — For those in a hurry — or who just love figures — the Electronic Industries Association has condensed its 115-page 1981 *Electronic Market Data Book* into the following summary:

"U.S. factory sales of electronic equipment, systems and components totaled \$104.3 billion in 1980, representing an increase of 18.5% over last year's total of \$88 billion.

"Over one-third of this sales volume was in the industrial electronic equipment and systems category, where total sales came to \$38.8 billion, marking a 19.9% increase over 1979 sales of \$32.4 billion. Another 28.3% of total electronics shipments consisted of communications equipment and sales. Sales in this category came to an estimated \$29.5 billion, about 15% over 1979 sales.

"Factory sales of electronic components totaled \$25.4 billion in 1980, an increase of 22.9% over 1979 sales, which were \$20.6 billion. Components represented 23.3% of the total electronics sales volume.

"The consumer electronics category saw a 13.4% increase in sales volume at the factory level, with 1980 sales totaling \$10.6 billion compared to 1979 sales of \$9.4 billion. Consumer electronics comprised 10.2% of the total electronics sales volume in 1980.

"An estimated 1,570,000 persons were employed in electronics manufacturing and related activities in 1980. Compared to an estimated total of 1,463,900 for 1979, employment saw a 7.2% increase.

"U.S. exports of electronic products came to \$20.1 billion in 1980, and imports totaled \$13.3 billion, resulting in a balance of trade surplus of \$6.8 billion."

TRS-80® DISCOUNT



1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE

MICRO MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS INC.

DEPT. NO. 13

Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115C Second Ave. S.W.
Cairo, Georgia 31728
912-377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

Write For Free Catalog

"If I only had a brain..."

If you're using the DEC VT100 video terminal, you're undoubtedly aware of the excellent attributes of that unit. You're also aware that a terminal's performance is confined to the system it operates under. No matter how impressive the terminal, when jobs stack up, turnaround time goes down, and you wait. While you sit there, that impressive terminal might just as well be stuffed with straw.

Data Node is proud to offer the VT100 Conversion Kit. This kit allows you to convert your terminal into a commercial grade microcomputer with the simple installation of an INT/200 microcomputer board.

Consider the possibilities.

The VT100 Conversion Kit includes a 64 kilobyte Z80A microcomputer board with 32K bytes of ROM/PROM space, a detailed installation manual, a node basic license (a superset of Microsoft Basic with additional verbs allowing for very flexible graphics), and either CP/M or MP/M licenses depending on the user's choice. An optional diskette/printer controller board is also available.

From a basic terminal, to a commercial grade microcomputer with built in networking capabilities, the VT100 Conversion Kit from Data Node can do it.

Tap your heels together three times and give us a call.

data node

We're here to help.

432 Toyama Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) 744-0561

Supershorts

Innovative Computer Products has altered its sales focus from exclusive OEM sales to the establishment of a distributor and sales representative network to complement its OEMs.

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a Decdealer program through which independent dealers can purchase the Decmate word processor systems, peripherals, word processing and Dibs accounting software, list processing and sort utilities for resale to end users. The program will become effective in September.

William C. Norris, chairman and chief executive officer of Control Data Corp., has been named top business speaker of 1981 by the Interna-

tional Platform Association and will receive the *Forbes* magazine award.

The Proprietary Systems Division of SMC Systems and Technology, Inc. will host its Fourth Annual Idol (Interactive Definition-Oriented Language) Dealers' Conference Sept. 29-Oct. 2 in Orlando, Fla. Conference highlights will include compatible hardware products offered by manufacturers.

Sperry Univac has formed a Southern Asia headquarters in the Republic of Singapore responsible for its computer marketing and service operations in Singapore, Malaysia, the Philippines, Indonesia, Thailand and India.

Zendex Corp. has announced the formation of Quota, a division that will market medium-size business systems based on the company's line of Multibus boards. Douglass L. Campbell, Zendex marketing manager, has been named general manager of the division, which is located at 6680 Sierra Lane, Dublin, Calif. 94566.

Leasametric, Inc. will resell new terminals and other data processing equipment.

Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division has opened seven customer education centers to train and support users of the firm's distributed data processing systems.

Alanthus Corp. has changed its name to Technology Finance Group, Inc. as part of the divestiture of its Alanthus Data Communications Corp. subsidiary. The former subsidiary will retain the Alanthus name.

Priam Corp. has shipped the 2,000th Winchester disk drive manufactured at its San Jose, Calif., plant to BTI Computer Systems, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. BTI has contracted with Priam for Winchester products valued at more than \$3 million.

National Semiconductor Corp. has increased its standard warranty period on DEC-compatible add-in memories to two years.

U.S. Market Growing 24%

(Continued from Page 67)

frames, however, are projected to increase 16%."

- "Sales of small business computers increased only 14.6% to an estimated \$3 billion in 1980, compared to a 21% growth rate in 1979. Industry analysts foresee a 20% increase to \$3.6 billion for 1981, with sales exceeding \$9 billion in 1984."

- "Some computer firms anticipate that software revenues, including software packages and support services, will equal revenues from hardware sales by 1990. Sales of applications software, which constituted 50% of the 1979 software market, are expected to total \$1.8 billion by 1984 and utility software sales could exceed \$1.1 billion."

- "While growth in distributed data processing and use of small computers have fueled the demand for peripherals, spiraling inflation has caused market analysts to anticipate a 15% to 25% growth rate in 1981 peripheral sales, down from 25% to 35% growth rate experienced in 1980 (up from \$9.6 billion to \$11.9 billion)."

1980 sales of direct-access auxiliary storage peripherals reached \$4.8 billion, up from \$3.9 billion in 1979. Serial access devices topped \$935 million, compared to \$755 million the previous year.

In the rapidly changing data entry market, the terminal segment "could be affected by high interest rates," the EIA said, "prompting customers to lease rather than purchase equipment. Some sources believe the 25% to 30% growth rate for terminal sales in 1980 will decrease to 15% to 20% in 1981." CRT and multifunction terminal sales totaled \$2.59 billion last year, compared to 1979's figure of \$2.09 billion.

The EIA publication also said more than 1.5 billion Americans were employed in electronics manufacturing in 1980, and employment in U.S. electronics industries grew by an estimated 7% last year.

The EIA's 1981 *Electronic Market Data Book*, with more than 100 pages of information, charts and graphs on electronics, communications, world trade, employment and research and development, is available for \$50 (\$25 for EIA members) from Marketing Services Department, 2001 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.



Printers, plotters, point-of-sale, COM and much more—in Computerworld's August 31st Special Report.

Without a good ability to listen and reply, the potential of a clever mind is never realized. And the same goes for a powerful CPU—if it's I/O bound, you're wasting your money.

In "Computer Input/Output," you'll read how to get more I/O for the dollar. Edited by Bruce Hord, this report will be taking a close look at the unique problems of data collection and the wide range of devices designed to expedite the output process.

In this Special Report we'll be matching the most efficient input/output equipment for your needs. You'll also read about new technology in OCR and point-of-sale, plus, the latest pros and cons in high-speed non-impact printers, and "editable" COM units as well as plotters, voice recognition, computer output microfilm, microfiche, keyboards and much more.

Every week, **Computerworld** is read by more than half a million DP/MIS and industry readers, including 110,756 paid subscribers (ABC 12/31/80). These readers include key buying influences in every area of the I/O marketplace. So if you market I/O products or services, you'll want your ad here. Ad close is August 14th. Call your **Computerworld** sales representative for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space, call Frank Collins at (800) 343-6474.



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston

Bob Ziegel

Chris Lee

Ed Marecki

Keith Doyle

Diane Sukey

(617) 879-0700

Chicago

Dave Dolber

Bob Ziegel

Jim Rauska

(312) 827-4433

New York

Mike Masters

Peter Senft

Doug Cheney

Candy Kelly

Marge Corcoran

(201) 967-1350

San Francisco

Bill Healey

Barry Milone

Ruth Gordon

Adele Frenner

Linda Tucker

(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles

Jim Richardson

Bob Hubbard

Beverly Raus

(714) 556-6480

NBS Seeking Volunteers' Aid For Research

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) is seeking private organizations, particularly in the electronics and automation fields, to take part in the agency's industry-oriented Research Associates Program.

NBS said it wants to significantly expand the program, which currently enables 100 scientists and engineers from private companies and trade and professional associations to conduct cooperative research at NBS on projects of mutual interest.

The agency noted research associates can benefit from the use of its facilities and from the opportunity to consult with the NBS professional staff.

More information is available from Peter de Bruyn, Industrial Liaison Officer, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Manual Gives Specs, Prices on Rigid Disks

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Dataquest, Inc., a subsidiary of A.C. Nielsen Co., has recently completed a reference manual entitled "Rigid Disk Drives — 1981 Specifications and Prices." The manual consists of 250 pages of information on rigid disk drives designed to be used by manufacturers, salespeople, distributors, resellers and other major users, according to the firm.

Organized into seven major categories, the manual contains technical specifications and pricing information for 265 rigid disk models by 43 manufacturers worldwide, according to Dataquest.

The manual costs \$2.95.

More information on the manual is available from Christine Steitz at Dataquest, Inc., 19055 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

DEC and DATA GENERAL

S712CW

Now . . .

save up to \$8,000*

11/34A-YE

includes:

- 128 Kw MOS
- RK05-F 5 Mb disk
- And your choice:
LA180-P or
LA35-HE printer

DEC list approximately \$28,000*

NCE PACKAGE PRICE

ONLY \$19,900

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
NEVER USED**

Call Carol at Ext. 222

*depends on printer choice

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

COLA

1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8010, Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(313) 994-3200

Executive Corner

• Thomas A. Tomasetti has been chosen vice-president and general manager of the Products Division at Calma Co.

• Ted L. Priem has been named senior vice-president and general manager of the product business group at Comserv Corp., and James Borgstrom has been named vice-president and general manager of the processing services group.

• John A. Stockford has been appointed vice-president of marketing at GTE Lenkurt, Inc.

• Memorex Corp. has appointed David B. McGlaughlin to the new position of vice-president of U.S. equipment sales and service.

• Ira M. Lubert has joined Business Communications Systems, Inc. as

vice-president of U.S. sales.

• System Development Corp. has named John B. Munson corporate vice-president of technical operations.

• Frederick P. Cochrane has been named vice-president of international manufacturing, and David L. Chapman has been named vice-president of U.S. manufacturing operations at Data General Corp.

• Wil Houde and John Vennard have been named vice-presidents of the Personal Systems Division at Apple Computer, Inc. Thomas J. Lawrence, headquartered in London, has also been elected a corporate vice-president.

• William J. Lifka has been appointed president of ITT Courier Systems,

a division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.

• Uninet, Inc. has appointed C. W. Keller vice-president of marketing and has promoted L. H. Nebel to vice-president of sales.

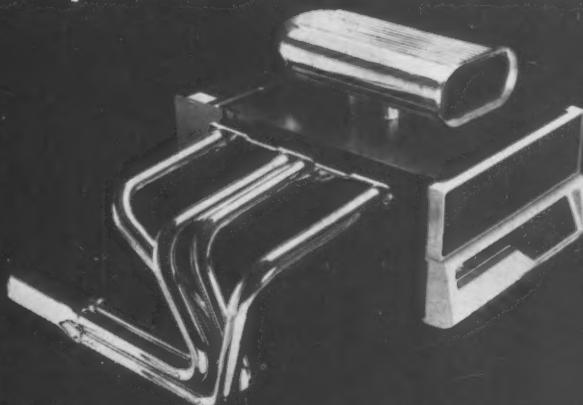
• Thomas A. Rota has been named vice-president of finance and administration at Massstor Systems Corp.

• Verne D. Dykema has been promoted to vice-president of southern operations in the Americas Division of Sperry Univac, a division of the Sperry Corp.

• Barry Dickman has been named to the newly created position of vice-president at Proximity Devices Corp.

• James I. Baker has been appointed vice-president and chief financial officer at Genisco Technology Corp.

RSTS/E SUPER CHARGER



• **ZERO TO 60** data node's add-on kit allows any RSTS/E system to support up to sixty terminals with excellent response times.

• **DROP IN KIT** completely transparent to existing applications, the data node add-on kit includes Node Central software providing data base and network interfacing for RSTS/E, and plug-in-and-go microcomputer boards for your VT100s (or ours).

• **HIGHER PERFORMANCE** you can offload your programs onto the microcomputer in the terminal and experience up to an 8-to-1 reduction in memory requirements per job on the PDP-11.

• **BETTER MILEAGE** the superior data management of Node Central, the super quick data retrieval and sorting, and the offloading of computation onto the microcomputer terminals allows the data node boosted system to achieve transaction rates of as much as 10,000 to 20,000 transactions per hour.

• **LOW COST** the small monthly license fee of Node Central, and the low cost the VT100 microcomputer boards, combined with the much higher transaction rates of the data node boosted system are much more cost effective than the high cost and turmoil of going to a larger system (if you can).

• **TEST DRIVE** our special introductory offer gives you the opportunity to try the data node add-on kit with a 30 day, money back guarantee.

data node

FOR DETAILS on the data node add-on kit, our special introductory offer, and the full blown data node I system, fill out this coupon, clip it to your letterhead, and mail to:

Marketing Manager, Service Products Group
Data Node, Inc.
439 Toyama Drive, Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086

NAME TITLE

FIRM ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

DEC and PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Systems Engineers

**Excitement Is Contagious...
Join The Action
At Amdahl**

For over ten years the name Amdahl has been synonymous with progressive technology in large-scale computer systems. There's a spirit of innovation at Amdahl Corporation, and nowhere is it more evident than among the Systems Engineers who evaluate our customers' benchmark requirements. We're designing, building, implementing, debugging and tuning a wide variety of MVS and VM environments.

If you're ready to move up to where the action is, consider these advantages of a career as an Amdahl Headquarters Systems Engineer:

- **Technical Leadership with project orientation**
- **Hands-On Work with state-of-the-art equipment**
- **Flexibility To Execute Your Own Ideas**
- **Opportunity To Make A Major Contribution with direct impact on sales**
- **Professional Growth with management commitment to continuing education, including formal on-site classes**
- **Direct Customer Interface on a regular basis**

Extensive systems programming background in IBM SCPs/subsystems internals, encompassing three to six years progressively responsible experience, required. BS/BA Degree desirable, and advanced degree a definite asset. Heavy concentration in Telecommunications especially valuable.

Bring your ideas to Amdahl, but leave your beeper behind. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to **Professional Employment, Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 117, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086**. We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

amdaHl

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. \$18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/ Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5860

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1708, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

DALLAS

MVS Specialists

Several openings available in Dallas 'Ft. Worth requiring various levels of MVS Sys. experience. Excellent compensation, 30's D/FW offers excellent quality of life, climate, vibrant business community.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC.



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.

8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

Kentron International, Inc.

Assembly Language Programmer Fortran Applications Programmer

KENTRON wants conscientious professionals with 3-5 years' experience and a BS/BA degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Physics or Computer Science to assist in the development of real time software on new hardware systems. The work is both interesting and challenging, and the experience will prove invaluable. This is an excellent opportunity for individuals who are eager to learn, grow and accomplish something worthwhile in their chosen discipline.

These positions are located in Huntsville, Alabama, which offers everything from the aesthetic beauty of the surrounding hills and waterways to the culture of the Von Braun Civic Center and the living/working standards and environment associated with life in the cosmopolitan atmosphere of a space center. Contact Mr. R. Zwecker, Mon.-Fri., 9 am-4 pm, call collect (205) 883-9890 or send resume to:



2003 Byrd Spring Road
Huntsville, Alabama 35802

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Kentron International, Inc.

DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, has positions available for DP professionals in state-of-the-art product development and support at our Dallas based **DATACOM DB/DC** product group.

Applicants must be skilled in IBM Assembly language and have a minimum of 3 years programming experience. Some data base, data communications and/or systems programming experience very desirable.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a very competitive salary commensurate with your background and potential and a comprehensive benefits package which includes semi-annual bonuses and dental, prescription drug and tuition assistance plans. For more information please forward your resume including salary history, in strict confidence to: Personnel Director



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.

8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

Now you can help develop Digital's world-famous software. In one of the nicest parts of the world.

More than 85% of Digital's software is developed in Southern New Hampshire. In places like Merrimack—where the jobs listed here are located.

Join us and you'll work in a state-of-the-art facility totally dedicated to extending the capabilities of our world-famous software products.

You'll have exposure to a wide variety of software development areas.

You'll contribute to our new programs from start to finish.

And although you'll work as a key member of a close-knit group, you'll be encouraged to exchange your ideas with other professionals whose commitment to creating quality products is just as strong as yours.

Best of all, you'll find the environment outside our facility just as stimulating as the environment inside. You'll be close to the beaches and some of the best ski areas in the east. And only minutes from Boston.

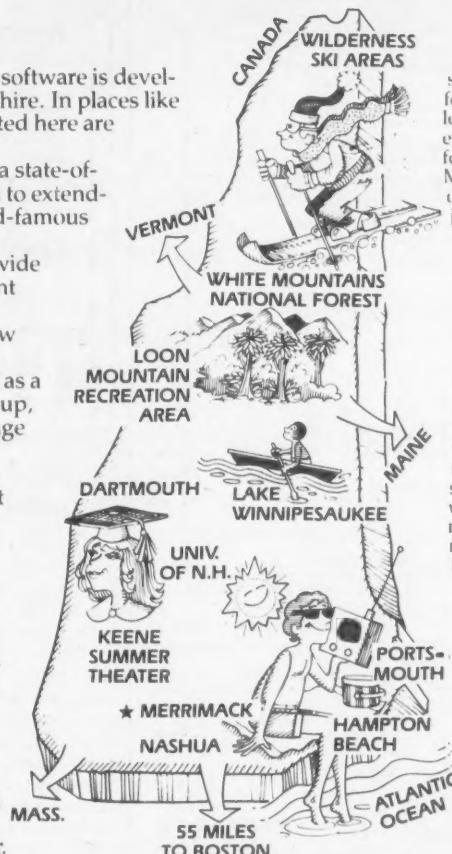
Interested?

Write to us this week if you qualify.

We'll not only offer you all the opportunity you'd expect from a \$2.4 billion world leader. We'll offer it to you in one of the nicest parts of the world.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT GROUP

You will design/develop innovative information management system software products for Digital's newest VAX systems. Products include full-scale database management systems, data dictionaries, high-level query languages, and transaction proc-



essing systems. Activities include conceiving new products and developing/implementing high-level designs for those products. Requires a B.S./M.S. in Computer Science (or equivalent) and at least 2 or more years of experience developing state-of-the-art database management systems.

RSTS DEVELOPMENT GROUP

Join this group and you'll influence the future growth and direction of our RSTS/E operating system. Assignments will involve detailed design, implementation, and testing of operating system components in

small groups and prime responsibility for specific modules. Position requires at least 1-2 years of software development experience. Background with any of the following helpful: RSTS/E, PDP-11, MACRO-II, or other Assembly language; operating systems development; or project team involvement.

COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS EVALUATION GROUP

You'll perform systems performance evaluation in such areas as commercial products for VAX/VMS, transaction processing, database management, office automation, and small commercial systems. You will work in conjunction with software development groups, using state-of-the-art technology such as remote terminal emulation, work load characterization, bottleneck mapping, hardware/software monitoring. Ideal candidates have an interest in dealing with computer hardware and software products from a systems perspective.

Requires a B.S./M.S. in Computer Science or equivalent and 2 or more years' experience in software engineering.

All positions offer competitive salaries, generous benefits, and relocation assistance. Apply by sending resume and salary history to: Hank Vezina, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. A0803 3807, 8 Continental Blvd., Merrimack, NH 03054.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Systems Designers Systems Analysts

**Make rapid changes
in telecommunications work for you
...at AT&T Long Lines**

We seek computer professionals with proven records of accomplishments in systems design/systems analysis to participate in work ranging from sub-system design through network configuration.

Some positions focus on the development of system specifications, test plan preparation, documentation and user training. Others, on the analysis of system architectures, product capabilities, telecommunications and data processing services. All positions involve substantial user contact.

Minimum requirements are a bachelor's degree, 2-3 years relevant experience in systems design or systems analysis, and experience in one or more of the following:

- project management • data base design • teleprocessing design • report generation software • UNIX® operating system with "C" language • personnel sub-system design • mini/micro programming • applied mathematics, statistics, cost accounting, economics

In short, if you want to be part of sweeping changes that will fundamentally affect the entire range of products and services provided by the Bell System's long distance network, contact us promptly about specific openings at various easily accessible New Jersey locations.

Send resume detailing areas of specialization and salary history to Ms. B. Selkaitis, AT&T Long Lines, Dept. CW-3 Room 5A110, Bedminster, NJ 07921.

*Trademark of Bell Laboratories.



AT&T Long Lines

An equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Holland, Michigan

As a leading manufacturer of office interior systems, Haworth is experiencing dramatic growth in an industry that is also expanding very rapidly. The result of the growth is reflected in the recent installation of an IBM 4341 System in a MVS/IMS Environment.

Systems Analysis, Programmer/Analysts: Qualified candidates are degreed professionals and highly motivated. Project assignments will be to develop and support sales, marketing and finance applications. Experience with 3270 terminals and CICS is a plus.

Information Center Specialist: Qualified candidates will be degreed professionals who possess five years combined experience in data processing with one year of exposure to report writers, preferably Answer/DB, Answer 2 or Mark IV.

Computer Operators: For first and second shift operations. Candidates should be skilled in IBM OS JCL, JES2, CICS, TSO experience helpful.

These are new positions created to support increasing sales volume. We offer a competitive salary and benefits package plus a liberal relocation plan. If you are interested in joining a progressive and dynamic M.I.S. Department, we invite you to send your resume, including salary requirements, to:

Human Resources Department

HAWORTH, INC.

One Haworth Center • Holland, Michigan 49423

Equal Opportunity Employer

HAWORTH

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL

MANAGER BUSINESS ANALYSIS

An MBA in Quantitative Methods or Operations Research and 3+ yrs. exp. in a large business environment is necessary to move into this highly visible, extremely challenging position. You will interface w/ top mgmt of this Fortune 500 firm, identifying problem areas and implementing solutions. Staff consists of prof'l analysts and technical programmers. Knowledge of mathematical and computer modeling, programming and linear programming is important. Prior consulting exp. would be helpful. Salary to Mid-\$40's.

Call Ron Dykstra at

(612) 339-9001.

ROBERT HARVEY

2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Customer Service Engineers to \$30,000

We presently have openings at various locations for Field Service Engineers with the following experience:

IBM 360-370
IBM Unit record
Computer peripheral
and Computer aids/or peripheral

We are a diversified public company with an exceptional growth history specializing in Engineering Services. These positions involve third party maintenance, repair and customer engineering professional growth and management opportunities. Excellent starting salaries commensurate with experience and a competitive benefit package are provided. Please send your resume or call collect: Mr. William Timmels, 801-431-2500.

FBI
raycomm industries inc.
P.O. Box 971
Freehold, N.J. 07728
An equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

The Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory is a world leader in nuclear and non-nuclear energy research. One reason for this is our unexcelled ability to study physical phenomena using advanced computer-simulation techniques. LLNL is constantly pushing the state-of-the-art in many areas of science. Since computer support is necessary for this research, we must constantly push the forefront of technology in the computer field. To do this work, we need two types of computer scientists:

Scientific Programmers

Applications-oriented people to work directly with scientists developing computer codes to simulate a wide variety of complex physical phenomena. Applicants need a B.S. or M.S. degree in physical science, mathematics, or computer science, some experience in FORTRAN programming, and a strong interest in scientific applications.

Systems Programmers

Systems-oriented computer scientists to do micro, mini, and large scale computer operating systems design and development, including development of compilers, utility routines, graphics packages, data base management systems, and process control and data acquisition systems. Applicants need a B.S. or M.S. degree in computer science, plus a background in several areas of computer science.

Interested and qualified applicants should forward a resume with salary history and requirements to: Sue Porter, Employment Division, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, P.O. Box 808, L-425, Dept. KCW-081, Livermore, CA 94550.

U.S. Citizenship is required.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

University of California

**Lawrence Livermore
National Laboratory**

HOW TO START A COMPUTER BUSINESS

"Computer Business Opportunities 1981" annual report covers the best moneymaking ventures - consulting, software packages, dealerships, systems houses, services, reprinting, maintenance, vertical markets and much more - plus 20 steps on how to start, where to be in the 80's, the small business market, common entrepreneur's mistakes, financing, marketing, competing with biggies, directory of services and self-help sources, going part-time to full-time. Nowhere under one cover is a better industry perspective for self-employment planning. Contents from key back-articles of "Computer Opportunities," the entrepreneur's newsletter since 1978, "Low Capital Computer Business Guide" (10,000 copies sold), and continuous research from our field seminars. Over 200 pages ringbound, \$65.00, check, Visa, Mastercharge, or written company P.O. 30 day refund guarantee.

DATASEARCH INCORPORATED

4954 William Arnold Road

Memphis, Tennessee 38117

For faster service on credit card orders, phone 901/761-9090

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

The New Mexico Automated Data Processing Division is seeking a highly qualified manager to direct the Division's Operations Bureau. The current operating environment includes an IBM 370/158 running MVS-SE and JES 2 with CICS, ATMS/STAIRS, ACF/ATAM, ACF/NCP, and IDMS, and a 3031 running MVS-SE and JES 2 under VM/SP with CMS.

Applicants should have significant operations and management experience and also be familiar with large computer operations centers, including budgeting and planning processes.

SALARY: Up to \$35,000. Depending on qualifications.

Submit resume or contact Mr. Marlin Mackey, Deputy Director, ADPD, 715 Alta-Vista, Santa Fe, NM 87501, (505) 827-3271.

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

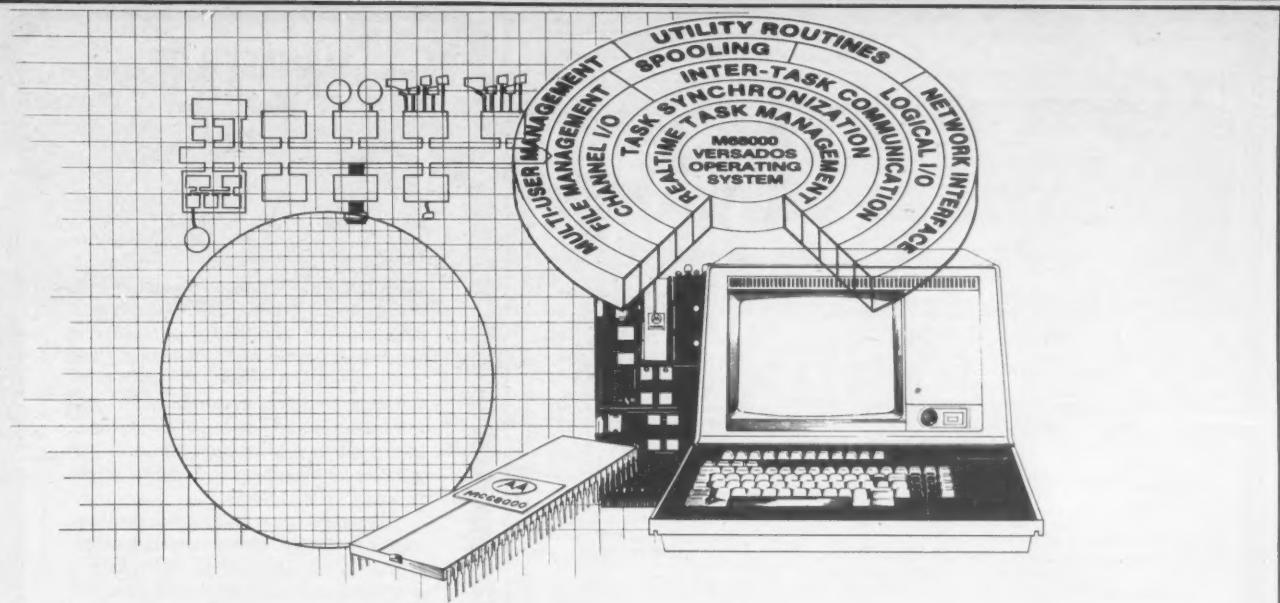
position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



The Motorola Commitment:

**Build the best microsystems.
Find the best people.
Give them the best environment.
And move them to the top.**

There's a phenomenal surge of growth at Motorola, and the result is that our people are moving upward faster than they would expect anywhere else.

It all stems from Motorola's commitment to staying ahead in the silicon race, and we're succeeding on an impressive scale. In microprocessors, microcomputers and an array of hardware and software development systems that are second to none.

The lifestyle is second to none as well. In Motorola's Phoenix, we'll spoil you with a fresh, sunny environment that has virtually all the benefits of big city life without the turmoil, congestion and hassles you've probably come to expect.

Come share the pride of working with the leading employer in the state of Arizona, and with the growing leader in the state of the art.

Investigate our outstanding engineering and other professional opportunities, in disciplines such as marketing, applications, development systems, package systems and field service.

PRODUCT MARKETING ENGINEER

Responsible for providing service and support to customers, field sales, distribution and representatives including: Technical assistance and literature; pricing; sales strategies, and competitive information; customer visit coordination and presentation; forecasting and monitoring bookings; and other special merchandising projects.

Candidates with a BSEE or Computer Science degree and courses in Marketing are preferred. Three to seven years directly related experience with one year experience in computer or microcomputer-related fields desired.

PRODUCT PLANNING ENGINEERS

Responsible for Product Planning of hardware and/or software products including functional specifications, competitive analysis, business plans, and introduction plans. Duties also include customer and field sales contacts to present new product programs including features, attributes and benefits of the product.

This position requires a BSEE degree with courses in Marketing/Computer Science (MBA plus) or equivalent work experience. Three to five years directly related experience required with two years experience in computer or microcomputer-related fields desired.

SOFTWARE LAB MANAGER

Complete responsibility of our microsystems software lab to include the scheduling, installation, and maintenance of software development equipment.

This position requires a BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent, and a minimum of five years related experience with two years direct experience in a similar position.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Design and develop operating systems software or firmware. Opportunities exist in areas of operating systems, run time libraries, device drivers, utilities, data communications (SDLC, HDLC), distributed processing, data base software, multiprocessing, simulators, compiler development tools and software qualification. Opportunities also exist in the areas of file management systems, network architecture, and real-time executives in a multiprocessor system.

Duties include software specification, design, programming, documentation and maintenance. Systems programming experience with minicomputers or mainframe computers in any of the above areas is desirable.

This position requires a BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent, plus two to four years experience.

PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS SECTION LEADER

Responsible for managing a team of hardware and software engineers engaged in the development of intelligent mass storage peripheral for M68000 computer systems. Projects to include mass storage systems, disk systems, magnetic tape, and bubble memories.

This position requires a BSEE degree or equivalent, and five to seven years experience with two years in a similar position a plus.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL PROJECT LEADER

Responsible for managing the development of industrial plant control systems based on our M68000 microcomputer. Working knowledge of instrumentation, process control sensors, A to D converters, pressure and thermocouple 4 to 20ma devices, and RFI/EMI noise rejection systems.

Candidate should have a BSEE degree or equivalent, and three to five years design experience of industrial controls or process control systems with one to two years in a leadership role preferred.

HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Responsible for design of microcomputers for development support systems. Will be a member of systems design team for 8-bit and 16-bit microcomputers. Will be responsible for translating marketing requirements into final products that incorporate microprocessor components, memories and random logic. Must also have a working knowledge of either systems architecture and communications or in-circuit emulation.

This position requires three to five years logic design experience with M68000 and M6809 microprocessor knowledge a plus.

COMPUTER SYSTEM ARCHITECTS

Responsible for design of microcomputers based on our M68000. Candidates should have experience with CACHE, virtual memory systems, and memory management architectures.

This position requires a BSEE degree or equivalent with three to five years directly related experience in computer architecture.

Forward resume to:
Ed Larsen, Motorola, Inc.
MOS Integrated Circuits Division
P.O. Box 20903
Phoenix, Arizona 85036
Attention: Department M-38



Innovative systems
through silicon.



MOTOROLA INC.

MOS Integrated Circuits Division

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

LOOK AT 17+ BETTER CAREERS WAITING IN SEATTLE & PORTLAND.

1. Data Communications Supervisor	to \$35K
Network Equip. Interface DDP	
2. Communications Specialist	to \$35K
SNA/VTAM/NCP	
3. Project Lead/Senior Programmer/Analyst	to \$30K
(CICS DL/I)	
4. HP 3000 Analyst	to \$30K
MPE, IMAGE, QUERY, COBOL	
5. Programmer Analyst	to \$28K
COBOL, IBM, HONEYWELL	
6. Telecommunication Coordinator	to \$32K
Troubleshooting, SNA BISYNC, SDLC	
7. Quality Assur. Mgr.	to \$39K
Quality Assurance/Control, Proj. Mgmt.	
8. Standard & Proc. Mgr.	to \$39K
Develop Standards, Application Development	
9. Project Lead	to \$31K
Banking, Financial, Large IBM On-line development	
10. Programmer/Analyst	to \$24K
Banking, Thrift, COBOL, BAL	
11. Programmers	to \$20K
Mfg. Ins. Financial, COBOL Assembler	
12. Sr. Programmer/Analyst	to \$26K
On-line devel. CICS, IMS	
13. System/Analyst	to \$28K
Mfg. Transportation, Financial, Ins. Large systems design	
14. Tech Support Analyst	to \$28K
OS/VS1 CICS Command level	
15. System Programmers	to \$35K
OS/VS1 MVS	
16. Programmer/Analyst	to \$30K
PC 3600 Assembler	
17. Programmer/Analyst	to \$24K
NCR Banking, CIF, Neat III	
Focus plus plus.	
And more.	

Breathe northwest air and enjoy the most livable area in the United States. Snow capped mountains. Salmon filled Puget Sound. Year-round recreation. We're the Northwest's leading Data Processing specialists and our clients have these openings.

Summer visit? If you are planning a vacation in the area call us before you arrive. We'd like to set up a convenient meeting to chat about your opportunities.

Interested? Call us collect today or mail your resume for these and other positions to:

1940 116th Avenue N.E.
C-90015, Suite A
Bellevue, Washington 98009
(206) 453-2700



Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

Member NCA — 27 offices nationwide

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The Detroit Edison Company is looking for experienced Systems Programmers to work in a challenging, technical environment.

Get in on the ground floor of our newly-chartered System Performance Group or join our Systems Programming Staff.

We have two large-scale computers running under MVS and are looking for people with two to seven years of MVS experience. IMS and CICS internals are both pluses, as is prior networking experience.

We offer a very competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, forward a detailed resume including salary history and requirements to:

DETROIT EDISON COMPANY

College and Professional Employment
2000 Second Avenue • Detroit, Michigan 48226
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Detroit Edison



Pacific Northwest

Washington • Oregon • Idaho & Alaska

PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS • AUDITORS

THE NORTHWEST LIFESTYLE SPANS ALL SEASONS. Do you plan to visit or relocate here? If you have business applications or online systems programming experience, we can arrange interviews for you. Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will go to work fast. ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

ROBERT HARF
PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

Seattle, WA • Ray Magill • (206) 624-9000 • 600 University St., Suite 2328 • 98101
Portland, OR • Bob Clawson • (503) 222-9778 • One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 • 97258

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation - just call or write Lynne Hall, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0321

DIRECTOR OF SALES

Computer Graphics Software Company

We are a leading Colorado-based developer of graphics software tools, with a worldwide customer base of end-users and OEMs. We seek an experienced professional to manage and expand our international network of sales representatives. Applicants should be willing to grow with a small company and have a proven track record in both selling and sales force management. Experience selling computer or graphics products is highly desirable. This person will become an integral part of the company and can expect to receive a very competitive compensation package. Please send your resume, references, and other pertinent data in confidence to: Precision Visuals, Inc., 250 Arapahoe Ave., Boulder, CO 80302. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Systems or Data Processing Manager

Position requires financing background and/or banking experience. Systems III Model 15D experience or System 34 experience with CCP knowledge a plus but not required. Responsibilities of this position include generation and maintenance of applications. Software language RPG II. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits plus retirement program with areas leading bank. Please send resume to:

RL Levenson, President
Carlsbad National Bank
PO Box 1359
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-2121

MANAGER OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Landrum & Brown is seeking a Manager of Computer Systems to join the firm in the contract management of the world's largest airport, Jeddah International, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. We seek an EDP professional with proven ability to develop, evaluate and administer current and expanding programs. You must have a B.S. degree and experience with automated accounting systems (MSA) and software support for logistics systems. This position will probably expand into software for Maintenance Systems as well as operational systems.

Candidate must be highly motivated, possess a strong technical and administrative background plus excellent verbal and written communications skills to interface with all levels of management.

We are offering an excellent salary and fringe benefit package.

If you are interested in this outstanding opportunity, please forward your resume in complete confidence to:

Bob Sanfilippo

LANDRUM & BROWN

290 Central Trust Bldg.
Cincinnati, OH 45202

San Francisco

The Shaklee Corporation, the leader in the field of nutritional products, is one of the fastest growing consumer products companies in this country.

If you are seeking an MIS organization which needs and appreciates the assistance of EDP Auditors, then Shaklee may be just for you. We are seeking an individual to assist the Manager of EDP Audit in starting an EDP Audit function. You must be able to perform all EDP audit tasks, including systems audits and audit software development. You will actively participate in the development of audit standards and programs and be involved in all audit planning. You must have strong management potential. Travel is nominal.

We offer an excellent salary, a comprehensive and outstanding benefits package, including profit sharing, and the use of our fitness center located in our new headquarters building.

If you feel you are qualified, send your resume in confidence to: **EDP Audit Manager, 444 Market Street, T-275, San Francisco, CA 94111, or call (415) 954-2237.**

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Senior EDP Auditor

Shaklee

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We decide what you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 200, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

position announcements

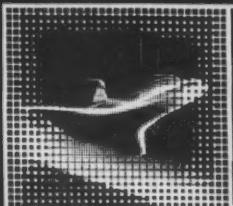
position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS



LOCKHEED HAS GREAT SOFTWARE CAREERS . . .

LMSC's Data Systems Engineering (DSE) offers unparalleled opportunities to data systems professionals.

- Major new development programs involving multiple VAXs, array processors, many PDP models from 11/70 to LSI 11/23, microprocessors, and high speed interconnects.
- Numerous on-going programs.
- Outstanding professional environment giving exposure to a variety of software engineering techniques and tools such as:
- Entry, update and publication of specifications using full screen editors and document formatting utilities (e.g., PWB).
- Use of Program Design Language (PDL) to describe system design.
- Automatic requirements tracing system.
- Automatic Test result comparators for validation.
- New 4341 and VAX computer center dedicated to supporting advanced design studies and proposals.

Immediate openings exist in the following areas:

Spacecraft Command Systems

Software systems engineers are needed to work with advanced spacecraft computer systems. The software performs all vehicle guidance and pointing control, command decoding and telemetry, and the control of payloads, solar array and antennas. Responsibilities include requirements analysis and definition, design, code and test routines using computer and vehicle simulation plus real flight hardware.

Software Engineers are needed to develop support software for flight computers. Assemblers, loaders, and simulators are included in work to be programmed on the VAX and other modern equipment.

Command, Control & Communications

Software engineers and data systems professionals are needed for the development of advanced C³ systems.

Systems to be developed include the applications of multiple-source information to tactical command and control systems. These applications require the use of Bayesian and other inferential probability techniques for correlation of multiple-source data and estimation of present and future tactical states. The development and employment of simulation programs to investigate the effectiveness and utility of postulated defensive weapons systems in varying tactical environments is required.

The development of man-machine syntax and symbology procedures to apply state-of-the-art graphics technology to tactical situations requiring fast, accurate human actions is also a requirement.

These systems require the synthesis of large scale data processing architectures to accomplish reduction and exploration of wide band data, and to accomplish the fusion and correlation of multiple source information.

Software engineers and programmers are needed to develop state-of-the-art Command Support Programs on AN/UYK-19 computers. Software development activities involves experience with Macro 11 Assembly language and/or FORTRAN simulation, fault isolation and real-time interactive graphic systems. Foreign travel opportunities are available.

System Software Development

The new programs, computer center, and on-going programs require individuals with experience with any of the following operating systems: VAX/VMS, RSX-11M, CDC's MPX/OS, MVS/SP, Data General's RDOS or the Perkin-Elmer MT32.

Responsibilities include:

- Designing project specific enhancements to the operating system including special device drivers - e.g., an array processor driver; enhanced or new system services; HAL and macro interfaces to the enhanced system services; planning upgrades of operating systems to include: additional standard devices such as printer/plotters; new devices and corresponding drivers; vendor updates to the operating system.
- Consulting with application designers on critical issues, including: design and performance of system services; performance of standard devices; pending system changes.
- Qualifications include knowledge of O/S internals and device driver experience. Members of this group specialize in one manufacturer's operating system but cross training on the other systems is typical. There is a strong emphasis on computer networking graphics subsystems and array processors.
- A continuing understanding of new and emerging technologies in both hardware and software is important since this group makes recommendations for new systems and for upgrades to current systems.

Software Designers & Programmers

Software designers and programmers are needed for a wide range of applications, including:

- Operating system programmers to make enhancements on CDC's MPX/OS Operating System and to generate software development tools.
- Interactive graphics display applications on intelligent terminals having keyboard, light pen and function keys.
- Real-time applications in navigation, command and control and telemetry data processing.
- Real-time and background built-in-test software, which includes error detection and fault isolation of specialized system equipment (including multiple CPU computers).
- Data base design and specialized file management software development.
- Simulation software development.
- Development of subsystem and system test data analysis software.

Signal Processing

Lockheed has career opportunities for analysts with experience in statistical signal processing; design of fixed and adaptive digital filters, phase locked loops, detectors, demodulators, and the theory of detection, decisions and parameter estimation.

Projects emphasize the synthesis of signal processing algorithms, estimation of performance and the development of software simulations for proof of algorithm concepts.

Opportunities are also available for applications software engineers utilizing VAX equipment with VAX FORTRAN, VAX/VMS, Program Design Language and Programmers Work Bench. Familiarity with computer networking, telecommunications, protocols, and foreign device drivers development will be helpful.

Other opportunities include the application of Fast Fourier Transforms, digital filters and equalization networks in microcode on a bi-slice microprocessor.

Software & Software Test

The new programs are distributed processing systems that will be tested and integrated using techniques that enhance productivity including:

- Progressive Functional Integration which reduces the number of simulated interfaces.
- Sophisticated data source/sink simulators to allow parallel developments and regression testing (includes "virtual operators")
- Automatic Test result comparators which quickly isolate test anomalies.
- Error Seeding in an isolated configuration to "test" the effectiveness of the test program.

Test Planners

Responsible for:

- Designing the distributed processing tests to take maximum advantage of the techniques described.
- Coordinating with the government customer on test program status.
- Coordinating with software developers in defining and scheduling incremental software deliveries for test.

Experience with software test and system test is required — experience in distributed processing preferred.

Test Tool Developers

Responsible for:

- Communication simulators including PCL11, RS232 and IEEE interfaces.
- Data source/sink simulators for specific applications.
- Automatic result comparators.
- Generalized data generator and post test processor.
- Automatic requirements tracing tools.
- Augmenting vendor execution monitors.

Experience in the appropriate area is desired.

Test Analysis Engineers

Responsible for verifying the systems performance against specification in areas such as:

- Throughput
- Algorithm performance against mission requirements
- Man-machine interfaces

Experience with test analysis in the appropriate area is desired.

Data Base

Lockheed Missiles and Space Company is in the second year of an eight year program to completely redesign its administrative computer applications into an integrated data base system using IMS/VS in a DB/DC environment on an IBM 3033. We are looking for data processing professionals interested in becoming members of a highly skilled team involved in the top down design and development of our administrative data base environment. Experience in IBM's IMS logical or physical data base design, data administration, or DB/DC programming is highly desirable.

Because of the scope and the needs of our company, you'll find we are at the forefront of our field in new concepts, new techniques, new equipment, etc. And because of our strong practice of promotions and growth from within, and our extensive in-house education and training programs in data processing, you should look into the following career opportunities for:

- Data Base Administrators
- Data Base Designers
- IMS Programmers

For immediate consideration, forward your resume (indicating area of interest) to: Professional Employment Dept. 653-0803, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Proof of U.S. Citizenship is required.

At Lockheed, technical excellence is a way of life.



Lockheed

Missiles & Space Company

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS & SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

FISCHER & PORTER CO., a leading manufacturer of process control instrumentation and systems, has an immediate need for two software engineering professionals.

WHICH POSITION IS YOURS?

SR. LOCAL AREA NETWORK ENGINEER

As a Sr. Software Engineer, you'll be responsible for the design and development of state-of-the-art communications software for 2nd Generation, high speed, local area networks. You'll need experience in computer protocols such as HDLC and RSX-11M operating systems. Also, familiarity with token passing CSMA line access techniques such as ETHERNET would be desirable. A BS/MS in Computer Science or the equivalent is required and experience with UNIX and C Language is a plus.

JR. LOCAL AREA NETWORK ENGINEER

In this entry level position, you'll be responsible for the design and development of state-of-the-art software for 2nd Generation, high speed, local area networks. You should have a BS/MS in Computer Science or the equivalent plus an interest in data communications. Familiarity with UNIX and C Language is a plus.

WHY ARE YOU WAITING?

FISCHER & PORTER CO. offers an excellent starting salary, company paid benefits and a modern working environment. We are located in suburban Philadelphia, ideal for family living with exceptional cultural activities, educational facilities and easy access to the Pocono Mts. and the N.J. seashore.

If interested, please send your resume, including salary requirements, in confidence or call COLLECT: Jean Parkinson, FISCHER & PORTER CO., 125 E. County Line Rd., Warminster, Pa. 18974 (215) 674-6209. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

FISCHER
&
PORTER 

RIDE THE BOW WAVE OF TECHNOLOGY



TODAY'S RESEARCH FOR TOMORROW'S SHIPS

Become a member of the Navy's foremost group involved in ship technology research and development. Enter a world of future-oriented engineers and scientists. Work in a Center that is world renowned for the excellence of its facilities and accomplishments. Growth in expertise, challenge, and professionalism are limited only by your imagination and efforts. We offer unique opportunities for engineers and scientists in surface and subsurface vehicle technology development including new vehicle concepts, hydrodynamics, structures, survivability, acoustics, silencing, propulsion, control, materials, marine corrosion, shipboard pollution abatement, computer-aided design, numerical mechanics, computer science, and instrumentation. Bachelor's or higher degree is required. Openings are now available at both our suburban Washington, D.C. and Annapolis, MD laboratories. Entry salaries range from \$18,585 to \$35,033 depending upon experience. Applicants must be eligible for appointments to competitive federal civil service positions.

If you are interested in working in an environment where the future is of importance today, send your resume to:

Office of Technical Staff Placement
David W. Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center
Code 7010 C • Bethesda, Maryland 20084

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER • U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

We are seeking to fill

634 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
An employer retained professional placement service

**COMPUTER
RESOURCES
GROUP INC.**

EDP AUDIT MANAGER

Major cons. goods firm seeks indiv. to establish EDP Audit Function. Prefer exp'd. EDP Auditor or Sr. COBOL P/A with fin'l. sys. bkgrd. High-visibility pos. rs porting to Dir. of Audit, Int. & Reloc. exp. paid. Salary \$30,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

COMPUTERS

District Sales Manager

Beehive International is a rapidly growing Electronics Manufacturing company, regarded as an industry leader in the design of and sales of video data. Our people enjoy an attractive compensation package.

The successful candidate will have approximately 5 years experience in distribution, OEM, or End-User sales, with a supplier of mini computer systems, video data terminals or other peripheral devices. Technical degree desired.

For confidential consideration please rush resume to:

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 25668
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V



Programmers Programmer/Analysts

Are You A Free Agent?
Have Negotiations Broken Down
Between You And Your Management?

We're Ready To Negotiate If You Have
Experience In The Following:

- 3-4 Years COBOL
- DL / 1 Data Management
- CICS Command Level
- OS/MVS

RAPID ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES
SALARY OPEN

We are hiring selected individuals as part of a rapidly growing professional team. Our growth creates opportunities for your professional advancement. Excellent benefits, in-house education, and individualized career development. To assure prompt consideration, please forward your resume to: North Personnel, Dept F/E, Panasonic Company, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, New Jersey 07094. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Panasonic
just slightly ahead of our time.

IBM DB/DC DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS

Join an elite team with a unique purpose. We're not all things to all men - we simply strive to be the best in our defined market-place: "Developing custom application systems in large IBM IMS / CICS environments, executes on time, with budget, to specification in a cost-effective manner".

We offer challenge, variety, technical growth, travel (optional), and the opportunity to develop and polish your business perspective, with a salary in the low 30's to high 40's.

Call or write in confidence - Bill Janowich or Ed McIntire

Creative Computing Co.
DATA PROCESSING CONSULTING AND SERVICES.
4500 Rockside Rd. • Independence, Ohio 44131 • 216 447-1313

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Meet with Digital during SIGGRAPH '81. You just might go home with a better job.

Call 617-467-7456, COLLECT, this week to
make an appointment. Or call us in
Dallas during the conference at 214-748-1200,
August 4-6.

While you're learning about the latest developments in computer graphics technology, learn how you can start applying those developments at Digital.

Visit our booth at the Dallas Convention Center and meet with our Technical Managers. They'll be giving interviews at a nearby hotel from Tuesday, August 4, through Thursday, August 6, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

You'll hear how our fast-growing Engineering Systems Group (ESG) is changing the way engineers work—by producing products for specialists in graphics, CAD/CAM, structural analysis, electronics, and other design fields.

You'll also learn how you can develop your best ideas for new computer graphics products—with an organization well-known for recognizing and rewarding individual success.

Remember, make plans to see our people at SIGGRAPH '81. You just might go home with a better job.

Openings listed here are available at a variety of levels. Location: Marlboro, Massachusetts.

GRAPHICS HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Dealing with a wide range of remote, high-performance graphics hardware, you'll work on proposed internal and existing external products and act as a consultant to other



professionals. Logic or higher-level design (systems on assembly/modular level) involved. Requires B.S.E.E. or equivalent; microcoding knowledge preferred.

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Join a team working in graphics software development. You'll participate in implementation and assume an ongoing role after product introduction. Requires direct graphics programming expertise (i.e., graphics device interfacing—ASSEMBLY/FORTRAN graphics library routines). Familiarity with the industry trends is necessary. B.S.C.S./E.E. or equivalent required.

PRODUCT MANAGERS/ ENGINEERING DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Will develop long-range plans for this key segment of ESG's business. Requires formal training in DMS (relative, tree-structured, or CODASYL); experience with related software such as query systems, file access methods, compilers; and a background in a technical marketing environment.

PRINCIPAL MARKETING SPECIALISTS/GRAFICS

Perform product management and marketing research for graphics applications in engineering. Define and help manage engineering, software sales, and training activities for graphics applications products. You will also participate in long-range strategic planning for product development.

You should have a B.S. and/or an M.B.A. or equivalent, product/project management experience, a graphics background, and Digital equipment exposure.

MARKETING SPECIALISTS/ REGIONAL

Responsible for specified U.S. Geographical Area. Accountable for pre- and post-sale marketing support; understanding/expanding market penetration within assigned area; and for disseminating both tactical and strategic information to the field sales force.

If unable to meet with us in Dallas, please send your resume and salary history to: Ken Fahle, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. C0803, 3807 200 Forest Street, Marlboro, MA 01752.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.

PROGRAMMING

4 WEEKS VACATION \$18-\$25,000

Our client, a major consumer products corporation, seeks COBOL programmers with a minimum of 1 year experience to work on various commercial applications. Candidates will receive CICS training in-house and extensive hands-on experience with this State-Of-The-art interactive system. Applicants should possess strong oral communications skills and experience interfacing with user groups. In addition to 4 weeks vacation, the company offers flexible working hours, full medical and dental coverage, a lucrative profit sharing and savings plan, summer hours and a prescription and eyeglass plan. For further information on this truly unique opportunity, please call: NEIL LANG
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave.

(201) 994-4730
(Evening Interviews Arranged)

**CENTRAL
EDP
OF LIVINGSTON**

Livingston, NJ 07039

Data Processing Supervisor

Applications are now being accepted for a shirt-sleeve systems analyst/programmer to take charge of all data processing operations for a small but growth oriented electronics manufacturing company in the Tampa/Clearwater Florida area. The position requires one-two years experience with the IBM System/34 and includes MAPICS utilization. We offer an attractive salary and comprehensive corporate benefit package. For prompt consideration qualified candidates are requested to send resume including salary history to:

Ray Priest
Mgr-Personnel Relations
VECTROL, INC.
subsidiary of Westinghouse
PO Box 819
Oldsmar, FL 33557
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON CITY OF OPPORTUNITY

PROGRAMMERS-PERSONNEL ANALYSTS-
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-PROJECT LEADERS-
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS-DATA BASE ANALYSTS.

Degreed—Non-degreed

IBM-OS-MVS-DOS-VSE

COBOL-ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE-MARK IV

Accounting Systems-Financial
Systems-Manufacturing Systems

Do you have some of the above experience and currently earn between \$16,000 to \$30,000?

If so, the most dynamic city in the country has need for your talents. My client companies are growing as fast as HOUSTON. Send me your resume NOW and grow with a new career in HOUSTON.

Call Jim Fleming at 713-688-1800



**ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON, INC.**
720 NORTH POST OAK ROAD, #226
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

How would you like the challenges, responsibilities and the friendliness associated with a smaller company yet have all of the great benefits of a major company too?

Nortex Gas & Oil Company is a fast growing exploration and production subsidiary of Inter-North, Inc. We currently have immediate openings for the following positions:

SCIENTIFIC ANALYST

Responsibilities will include acting as EDP project leader of current and planned computer programs used in geological and geophysical modeling. Will be actively involved in the Contour Plotting System. Will participate in computerized geological studies.

You need 2-4 years hands-on experience with geological or geophysical modeling programs. CPS-1 experience and work with interactive graphics, plotters and digitizers helpful.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

As a candidate, your experience should include working with COBOL and RAMIS systems; experience with DOS/VSE and ICCP preferred, but not necessary.

The successful candidate will be responsible for assisting in the development and maintenance of business-oriented systems, including video screen layouts; assist in report generation using RAMIS and COBOL; recommend and provide written reports relative to systems and procedure application; assist in preparation of cost/benefit effectiveness of existing and proposed projects.

We offer an excellent, competitive salary and benefits to the qualified applicant. Please send a resume or letter of interest with salary history in confidence to: **Fred Barksdale, Nortex Gas & Oil Company, P.O. Box 4420, Houston, TX 77210 (No Agencies, Please)**. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.



SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

At Miami-Dade Community College, the nation's largest community college, the challenges within our sophisticated Data Processing Department are constantly expanding. We need a talented, experienced professional to help us provide resourceful hardware and software solutions to our data processing problems.

In key position, you would conduct feasibility studies of proposed new systems or for hardware and/or software improvements to existing systems and make the necessary hardware and software recommendations, including the development of bid specifications as required. Work also includes acting as a consultant to the operations, programming and academic staff to provide guidance and direction.

This position requires five years experience as a systems software programmer, systems analyst, and/or applications programmer. Two of your years will have been spent as a systems software programmer on large IBM systems (OS/MVT, OS/MVS). Your background should demonstrate proficiency in conducting feasibility studies, project implementation, and solid experience on mini and micro computers and a baccalaureate degree in computer science or a related field is required.

We are offering an attractive salary and an outstanding benefit package. You will enjoy our pleasant South Florida surroundings. For immediate consideration, send two copies of your resume in confidence to: Personnel Services, South Campus, 11011 S.W. 104 St., Miami, FL 33176. Applications accepted through September 1, 1981.

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College



COMPUTER
PROFESSIONALS

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Systems Software Specialists, Communication (Voice and Data) Engineers and Analysts:

Since 1977 we have assisted hundreds of Computer Professionals in advancing their careers. To advance yours, contact:

BAI LIMITED

229 Peachtree St., N.E.
Suite 1601, Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia, 30303

(404) 581-0040

Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Offices Nationwide

COMPUTER OPERATOR

First City Bank of Dallas has an immediate opening for a computer operator in an IBM environment. The successful candidate should have a minimum of 1 year DOS/VSE power or DOS/VSE power and OS/MVS. Good communications skills a must.

This 2nd shift position entitles you to a 10% shift differential. You will be working from 4:00 pm to 12:30 am Mon-Fri. Week-end work mandatory during month end.

First City Bank will reward your abilities with excellent benefits and free parking. Salary commensurate with experience. If you are a self-motivated and detail oriented person contact:

Carol Giustino
Employment Representative

FIRST CITY BANK OF DALLAS

One Main Place, 6th Floor
Dallas, Texas 75250
(214) 655-8245

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PHILADELPHIA PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO 33K

Prestigious Princeton company w/ 370/10 & 433 running DOS/VSE for over 4 yrs on 3270s w/ COBOL & CICS (command or macro level.) Qualified candidates will develop new systems & networks, work on non-financial bus apps. Degree +. Relo paid.

CONTACT: Regina Nordeman

**ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.**
2000 Market St., Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

PROGRAMMER

2 years experience. 4 yrs. High School or equivalent. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Work with Systems Analysts to design, implement, code & test computer systems, and conversion from manual systems. Responsible for systems testing & enhancement of existing programs. Provide support for live systems. \$20,000 per year to work 37 1/2 hours / 5 days / week.
PLEASE SEND RESUME TO:
CAP-CPP, Inc.
521 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

MIS MANAGER

2 person in the MIS Department?

Be # 1 with us!

We're KAISER ELECTRONICS on the SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA, leading manufacturer of airborne display systems with an exceptional growth environment that makes this newly created opportunity a significant career move.

Your dynamic professional and interpersonal talents are needed to direct our MIS Team. You will step into an initial development phase designing the MIS function and selecting both the hardware and software necessary to implement your plan.

Experience in a manufacturing setting along with proven management skills, current MIS experience and up-to-date knowledge of the latest MIS technology are all requisites for this challenging position. BS in Business, Engineering or Computer Science or equiv. required.

Kaiser offers a salary & benefits package that ranks tops in the industry. Please write or contact Professional Employment, KAISER ELECTRONICS, Dept. MRCMM, 2701 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134. 408/946-3000. An equal opportunity employer.

**KAISER
ELECTRONICS**

Senior EDP AUDIT SPECIALIST

One of the country's major health service organizations is seeking talented audit professional to fill a key position in our expanding EDP Audit Department.

You will participate in major audits of EDP activities and EDP systems in a large-scale IBM environment, and you should have 2-5 years solid EDP audit experience. Good written and oral communications skills are essential.

NO TRAVEL IS REQUIRED

Our Data Processing environment is State-of-the-Art and includes 4 IBM 3033 mainframes operating under OS/MVS, PDP and Varian minicomputers, CICS on-line systems, TOTAL data base and much more.

We offer competitive salary, complete benefits package, excellent growth potential and an advanced in-house education center. Please send resume including salary history to: Employment Dept.-EDP



Blue Cross
Blue Shield

of Greater New York

622 3rd Ave., NY, NY 10017

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS \$18,000-\$48,000

Choice positions in Pennsylvania and nationwide. We have been placing EDP personnel for more than 17 years. Send resume in strict confidence to Ann Scialese, Vice Pres. We will call you at your home to discuss your personal career goals.

WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603
(215) 376-8486

Computer Science Instructor and Program Director

Call James F. Prewett
(912) 384-1100
Send data and three references by Aug 15th to:

Mr. Prewett
South Georgia College
Douglas, Georgia 31533

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!



5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600

All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates



CONNECTICUT
Is A
Great Place To
Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- Programmers
- Analysts
- Systems Programmers
- Project Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- COROL or ASSEMBLER
- On-Line exp with CICS
- IMS
- 3+ yrs. large-scale IBM
- Insurance or Financial Systems
- Design/Programming

If you like a fast-paced, demanding, challenging atmosphere where your individual contributions will be recognized, we invite you to explore your career goals & objectives. We are dedicated to being worthy of your trust & confidence.

Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm."

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationwide.

MIAMI

DATA BASE ANALYST

South American Division of international financial corporation based in Miami is seeking a professional. Your qualifications must include a thorough knowledge of IMS/DL-1 and COBOL. Some light travel to the South American countries above is not mandatory. Plenty of room for advancement with this industry leader. Excellent fringe, relocation and fee paid.

Salary to \$35,000.

HALF

Chuck Neil
Bonnie Ganz

ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI, INC.

1295 N.W. 167th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 625-5433

You've put in at least 3 years of practical, on-the-job experience. And now, you've earned your spurs. You've earned the Texas sunshine and you've earned the chance to join the team at E-Systems Garland Division. You'll need your spurs, too, because some of the toughest high-technology electronics problems you can face are solved every day at E-Systems.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

- wide range of jobs:
- a real-time distributed/embedded software systems involving command and control, switching, communications, signal processing/analysis, DBMS, graphics, and man-machine interfaces
- also: research, systems engineering, requirements definition, design, implementation, testing
- state-of-the-art technology:

-mainframes: IBM 370/155/158, IBM 3033, CDC Cyber 175
-minis: VAX 11/780, PE 3220, SEL 32/7780, DG S/330, PDP 11/34, PDP 11/23, HP 21 MX, TANDEM
-micros: Motorola 68000, 6809
-special-purpose hardware: bit-slice processors using AMD and 2900 Logic, parallel processors using Fairchild F 100K ECL, communications networks using NSC Hyper-channel hardware, Multi-Megabyte Multiport Memories, and much more!

- broad range of languages:
- high order languages like Pascal and Structured FORTRAN
- assembly languages and Microcode
- PDL and Programmer's Workbench

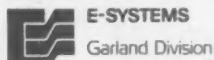
PUT ON YOUR SPURS

Don't miss out on this Texas size opportunity. We are planning to be in the following cities with some of our top technical people

to talk with you. Send your resume today for professional review and priority attention:

Atlanta	Newark
Bethesda	Philadelphia
Boston	Phoenix
Chicago	Pittsburgh
Dayton	San Diego
Los Angeles	San Jose
Melbourne/	Seattle
Orlando	St. Louis
Minneapolis	

If you have a degree and 3 or more years of experience, grab hold of this opportunity — don't delay — send your resume to: Professional Placement, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dept. ES41, Dallas, Texas 75266.



The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V



The International Atomic Energy Agency, based in Vienna, seeks a Head for its Computer Section which supports the activities of the Agency and UN organizations at the Vienna International Centre by providing computer services. Large modern computer facility, approximately 60 staff members providing systems design and analysis, programming, technical support and evaluation, data entry and operations. Candidate should have university degree, ten to fifteen years experience at responsible level in data processing or systems analysis/programming, including 5 years in a large IBM computer installation. Managerial experience and administrative ability required. Fluency in English essential. Emoluments are tax free, additional allowance if married. Six weeks leave a year. Initial contract for two years. Send curriculum vitae with an indication of your nationality under VN 45/81 to the Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna, Austria.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Trans World Airlines is seeking qualified persons to provide on-going analysis of software and hardware performance in the ACP environment. Individuals will suggest and develop modifications to ACP to improve overall system performance. Will analyze major system and application packages as to their impact on system performance and system life. Applicants must have a minimum of 3 years experience in ACP intervals and have experience with IBM 3033 hardware or equivalent as it relates to ACP software interface and performance characteristics. Starting salary a minimum of \$2,000 per month. Opportunities for professional growth and excellent fringe benefits provided. If interested and qualified, send resume to J.W. Rawlings, Dept. 561938.

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES

Central Employment
P.O. Box 20007
Kansas City, MO 64195

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Bechtel

Computer Professionals

Isn't it really challenge and growth you are looking for in your career? Well, no one can offer you more exciting opportunities in Information Services than Bechtel, a world leader in the Engineering and Construction Industry. With expansion into new markets and technologies, we can assure you of growing challenges in the Information Services Organization located in our San Francisco world headquarters, as well as offices located in Walnut Creek, California; Los Angeles County, California; Ann Arbor, Michigan; Gaithersburg, Maryland; and Houston, Texas.

We have a lot going for us: a tradition of success, an environment of opportunity and security which our diversity brings, and a bright, challenging environment. We are looking for you, an EDP professional, to share our success. You will be able to work on state-of-the-art projects using the latest hardware.

The Environment:

Hardware—Univac 1100/80s, IBM 3033, regional locations equipped with IBM 4300s, IBM System 34s and 38s working with SNA.

Mainline System Software—EXEC 8, System 2000, MAPPER, MVS, CICS, IMS, TSO, and Mark IV

Applications—Engineering, Project Management, Financial, Personnel and other Administrative.

Language—COBOL, RPG, PL/1, FORTRAN

Our needs include:

- Large-scale systems development experience.
- Hands-on experience with IMS and CICS in a design environment.
- Experience in quality assurance, configuration management, data base analysis, systems software, systems design and systems' development.

If your capabilities and experience qualify you for these challenges, consider this: In addition to career growth, Bechtel offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including a DENTAL plan, medical and life insurance. A credit union, employees' club, and tuition refund program are available to employees.

For further consideration, send your resume to: Patricia Mabutas, Bechtel Power Corporation, Employment Dept. 15-17-81, P.O. Box 3965, San Francisco, CA 94119.



Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer



JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. More than 150 openings from \$16K-\$35K for

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS
with a minimum of 2 years experience in:
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. **NO CONTRACT TO SIGN.** Your inquiries and our referrals are **CONFIDENTIAL**. For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 or write (include current resume, salary and objectives)



personnel consultants P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, NC 27405

DP Professionals San Francisco

The information explosion has created an unusually good opportunity for skilled talents to contribute to application systems development. Let us explore a career match for you with our clients.

INDUSTRIES:

Classical and Process Manufacturing; Retail; Distribution; Banking.

ENVIRONMENTS:

IBM S/370 Model 135 through 3033; DOS/VSE, OS/VSE, DBMS, Communications, Interactive Computing, COBOL, PL/I, ALC.

JOB TYPES:

Programmers, Analysts, Project Leaders, Systems Programmers, Data Base Analysts.

We are consultants to management. Please call or send resume in confidence to: Betsy Garrison, Professional for Computing, Inc. (Search & Personnel Services), One Maritime Plaza, Ste. 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fees.

Project Leader

The employee should be responsible for project leadership of complex development projects within specifications of the project schedule. This project leader, coordinates the project management and personnel of User Departments, including education and communication to provide successful installation. Design, organize, and analyze systems specification for User Departments to insure timely and accurate implementation of complex development projects. Recommends and conducts studies to assist management and User Departments in determining the impact of new programs, or the expansion of current programs, or resource allocation and utilization of resources. Assists programming manager in developing formal presentations, proposals and written records for review purposes. Design, coding, implementation and maintenance of support system. Perform other related duties as assigned. Annual salary is \$26,021 plus COLA. Requirements: Bachelor's degree required. Experience: Minimum of five years data processing experience including three years programming in a compiler level language and two years systems analysis. Send resume to:

Wayne County
Community College
801 West Fort Street
Detroit, MI 48226

HOUSTON

Our client company needs a DATA-BUS Systems/Analyst with 3-5 years experience on design oriented projects in a commercial environment. Communications experience is a plus. Salary ranges from \$25,000-\$29,000. For further information send your resume or call

George Bostick
DP Placement Specialist
Lyman Personnel Services
3100 Timmons, Ste. 300
Houston, TX 77027
713-627-1110

COMPUTER ANALYST

Opening for individual with ability to design, code, test and "debug" the operating system for SMART, remote data acquisition multiplexor, communication software between remote and host system, control language for energy management applications, and graphics software. BS in computer science, mechanical or electrical engineering and computer source listings to document the applications. Experience in design and program energy management system software in Digital Macro Assembler or Pascal language required. Salary \$20,000 minimum annual. Submit a letter of application and resume to:

Mr. Miller Prather
Nebraska Job Service
Box 5220
Lincoln, Nebraska 68505
The employer is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

EDP Programmer/ Analyst (Starting to 27K)

Seattle-First National Bank, the Pacific Northwest's leading financial institution, is seeking four individuals with a minimum of two to four years' programmer/analyst experience with business applications. In addition to a strong DP background, these individuals must have good interpersonal skills and some financial/accounting background.

Applications include Fixed-Assets, Trust, Accounting Packages, Visa and MasterCard.

Programming experience with business applications using COBOL on a large scale system a must. Experience with accounting packages and data base a real plus. These positions offer good opportunity for growth and advancement.

Seattle-First provides a comprehensive benefits program and opportunities for continuing training and development. Qualified applicants should contact **Barbara Zeff** at (206) 583-4962 and/or submit resume and salary history to: **Barbara Zeff, Personnel Officer, Seattle-First National Bank, P.O. Box 3977, Seattle, WA 98124.**

An equal opportunity employer m/f/hc.



DIRECTOR OF DATA SYSTEMS

MONTGOMERY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Montgomery County, Maryland

Applications are invited for the position of Director of Data Systems for Montgomery Community College, a suburban multi-campus institution serving over 18,000 credit students in Montgomery County, Maryland. The College is Maryland's oldest and largest community college and is governed by an eight member Board of Trustees. The administrative offices of the College are located in Rockville, Maryland, in the metropolitan Washington, D.C. area. The President is the chief executive officer, with the Academic Vice President and the Administrative Vice President also serving on a College-wide basis.

POSITION DESCRIPTION: The Director of Data Systems, reporting to the Administrative Vice President, is responsible for developing and managing the computer center, which supports both administrative and instructional computing at the College. Major specific responsibilities of the director include: Planning, evaluating, and acquiring hardware systems; developing and managing software systems and support; supervising a total staff of approximately 25 people; developing, justifying, and managing the College's data processing budget of more than one million dollars annually.

QUALIFICATIONS: Candidates for this position should have a college degree, broad technical knowledge and experience in the data processing field (including on-line systems, data base management, distributed processing), and significant experience in the management and supervision of data processing operations. Experience in an institution of higher education is desirable, but not required.

SALARY AND BENEFITS: The salary range for this position is from \$25,000 to \$47,500. The starting salary will be based on the candidate's qualifications and is expected to be in mid-range. Benefits are excellent.

POSITION AVAILABLE: Immediately

APPLICATION PROCEDURE: Send resume (with above title noted) and salary requirements, by September 10, 1981, to:

Personnel Office
Montgomery College
51 Marmak Street
Rockville, Maryland 20850

An EO/AA Title IX Employer

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

NOW IS THE TIME

BEFORE SCHOOL STARTS

- Sys Prog-DOS or OS Sysgen
- P/A-DOS VSE CICS Cobol
- OPS MGR-DOS/VSE-CICS
- P/A-Burk Banking or S&L
- Sys Anal-Mini 3 yrs Mfg
- P/A-DEC PDP-11 Fortran
- SAP Mgr-DOS/CICS/Cobol
- P/A-IMS DB DC OS
- Prog-Sys 34 PDP Mfg
- Sys MVS-NIVS Sysgen
- P/A-Univac 1100 Cobol
- PROU-LDR-DEC Mfg appl
- P/A-CPICS or MFC
- DBA-IMS 2 yrs exp
- P/A-OS-Banking Cobol
- Sys Anal-acctg or Mfg
- P/A-NCR Cobol eccig
- Tech W/H 2 yrs-some prog
- Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect:
- STAN ALLEN
- ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 W. 19th Street, Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 870-6191

Contract Programmer / Analysts Southwest Midwest Canada

To qualify for one of these positions you must have at least two years experience in any of the following areas: **IMS DB/DC, COBOL or PL/1, IBM Data Dictionary, Applications and OIL and GAS, Manufacturing and Financial.** No trainees accepted. Sub-contracts to:

80% 80% 80% 80%
of the billing rate. Please call David Mills or Al Schornberg collect for an interview in your area or mail resume to:

Central Office
Anatec Incorporated
35 West Huron #712
Pontiac, MI 48058
(313) 338-7430
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

SOMETHING GOOD!

PROFESSIONAL CHALLENGE
with long term career growth opportunities in America's most livable & beautiful area. Small town or cosmopolitan city living in one of the nation's leading data processing metropolitan centers. Mild winters, hunting, fishing and boating. Good compensation plans including excellent relocation with some home purchase plans.

PROJECT LEADERS

Experienced in packages and new systems development with project leadership experience a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

IBM, UNIVAC, or DATA GENERAL. Experienced in any of the following: COBOL, BAL, IMS, TSO, CICS, DOS, OS, MVS, FORTRAN, PL/I, DATA BASE, and OS/VS.

COMMUNICATIONS

3705 and VTAM a plus

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Two of our blue chip clients are expanding. They both are very challenging companies with excellent reputations. You will find an atmosphere that welcomes new ideas and rewards accomplishment. (State of the art hardware and software.)

SCIENTIFIC oil exploration and production, management sciences, mining and graphics

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:

Exceptional opportunity and challenge. MVS, IMS, VMS, TCAM, VTAM, DOS, or COMMUNICATIONS... Our clients offer any needed training.

DBA MANAGER

Excellent opportunity in this newly created position with our rapidly growing results and people oriented client. IMS a plus.

CAREER FULFILLMENT:

Your career is treated with greatest respect and confidence. Frankly speaking, we do not work with many companies that request our services strictly due to their poor working conditions or lack of opportunity.

INTEGRITY...Our staff of personnel consultants are all experienced professionals.

Send resume or phone 918/481-0423

Confidential Search
8117 S. Harvard
Tulsa, OK 74136

SR. SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Tucson, Arizona

Kitt Peak National Observatory, which has the largest collection of ground based optical telescopes in the United States, has an immediate opening for a senior-level Scientific Programmer to work in the Data Reduction and Analysis Software Group.

Responsibilities of the position include developing application software and system software for astronomical applications. Will involve both the design and implementation of an image processing system on VAX Computers using the UNIX operating system along with software development for other astronomical applications.

Requirements include a B.S. in an applied science, mathematics, or computer science as well as a background in image processing and an interest in astronomy. An advanced degree would be advantageous.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package including 24 days annual vacation and, after one year, a fully vested retirement plan.

Please send resume and salary history. In confidence, to: Mrs. Judy Ruffino, Personnel Manager, Kitt Peak National Observatory, P.O. Box 26732, Tucson, AZ 85726.

Kitt Peak National Observatory
is an EEO/AA employer

COBOL DEVELOPMENT

If you are ready for a move up this could be the position you have been looking for. Strong COBOL programming with knowledge of at least 1 other language & 1-1/2 yrs. exp. in DB/DC. Supervisory exp is a definite plus. Responsible for definition thru implementation. Very secure. \$28,000.

DATA ADMINISTRATOR

Senior level position to oversee conversion from VSAM to DATA DICTIONARY. 5+ yrs. exp. in ED/PDS, including setting up security, & data administration. Position will lead to database administrator. Environment is large scale OS. All co. benefits. \$36,000.

ALL FEES PAID

Call: MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF

THE NEW YORK INC.

522 Fifth Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10036

212-221-6500 (agency)

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS**Join Aramco Services Company
in Houston for excellent money,
benefits and a challenging career****MVS Systems Programmer**

Successful candidate will need a minimum of 7 years of systems support, including at least 3 years supporting MVS. You must also be familiar with SMP-4 and JES2. TSO support and NJE support would be helpful, as would ACF2.

General Systems Programmers

Needed is 3 years of DP experience, with at least 1 year of installing program products, managing DASD environment, troubleshooting systems problems (JCL, compilers, dumps, etc.).

Commercial Programmers

Required is 2 years of DP experience, as well as familiarity with PLI, OS/MVS, JES2, JCL, and IMS DB/DC. Some experience with systems analysis and structured techniques is required. Also experience with projects involving treasury, industrial relations and payroll areas.

We also need Commercial Programmers having a minimum of 3 years' experience, and familiarity with PLI, TSO, IMS DB/DC, OS utilities, and MARK IV/SAS. You will be responsible for developing and maintaining software in our operations, purchasing and traffic systems.

Commercial Analysts/Programmers

Required is a minimum of 3 years' experience in design, analysis and programming of commercial applications systems, and a minimum of 2 years in IMS on-line DB/DC and PLI. ADF and MARK IV experience are highly desirable.

Training Analyst

Needed is 3 years of DP experience one of which is in an EDP training-related capacity. You'll coordinate and assist in the administration of departmental training programs.

Standards & Procedures Analyst

We're looking for someone with 3 years of DP experience including systems analysis and technical writing. You'll develop standards, procedures and manuals, and conduct research and analysis to ensure quality and consistency of documents.

All positions require a BS or BA in Computer Science, Math, Business, or related field.

Send your résumé in full confidence, or write for more information to: Aramco Services Company, Section DOM, Department CW0803TF04A, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

**ARAMCO/HOUSTON
SERVICES COMPANY, DOMESTIC****DATA
PROCESSING
MANAGER**

We are seeking a Data Processing Manager to fill #2 position in corporation, reporting to Corporate Manager. Must have 8-10 years experience in both hardware/ software.

Ideal applicant will possess manufacturing background, experience with on-line systems, and be ready to take charge in this expanding opportunity. We need aggressive, people oriented Manager who will act (not react) to changing needs of organization and staff. Heavy interface with manufacturing and engineering groups.

For consideration, please send resume including salary history to: JAMES PARLA

Pantasote

26 Jefferson Street
Passaic, NEW JERSEY 07055

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Bay Area On-Site Systems Engineer

Applied Communications, Inc., is seeking applications for an On-Site Systems Engineer to work in an on-line tandem environment in the San Francisco Bay Area.

Your primary responsibilities would include on-site product and applications support. Additionally, individual would provide a key interface role between ACI and customer management.

A minimum of 5 years of industry experience plus systems programming/analysis or technical project leadership is desired. Knowledge of Data Communications, TAL, or management experience is a plus.

To apply, please write or call T. Barth at:

(402) 330-3732

206 South 108th Avenue, Omaha, NE 68154

Equal
Opportunity
Employer

ACI
applied communications, inc.
the company with the right connections

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



The most livable city in America has a few openings.

The city is Portland, Oregon. Big enough to be stimulating, small enough to be comfortable. And too beautiful to be believed.

The openings are for Programmer Analysts at Crown Zellerbach, in our systems development group. We stand tall in the forest products industry; in fact, we're one of the largest paper companies in North America.

Join our expanding staff. We're looking for someone who's been programming in an on-line IBM OS/COBOL environment (2-4 years) and has system design experience preferably in a manufacturing environment. Someone who has a BS degree in Business, Computer Science, or a related field. And someone with excellent communication skills.

If that sounds like you, and you want to enjoy your work and the city you live in, call (503) 221-7277. Or send your resume to Pete Shipp at Crown-Zellerbach, 1500 S.W. First Avenue, Portland, OR 97201. An Equal Opportunity Employer F/M. No agency referrals, please.



CrownZellerbach

© 1981 Crown Zellerbach

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER

We're **Century Data Systems**, a key member of the Xerox Corporation Information Group and world-respected specialists in the design and manufacture of computer disk drives and other computer peripherals. We currently have an exceptional opportunity for a Product Marketing Manager.

In this vital management position, you'll focus your talents on a wide variety of important product marketing responsibilities. You'll provide technical hardware and software expertise in the areas of new product planning, current product evaluation and improvement, market analysis and product training.

You should have field service and/or engineering design experience in computer peripherals, with a marketing (staff) background desirable. At least 4 years' work history is mandatory and association with financial analysis and field analysis is a strong asset. A BS in engineering, computer science or physics is required, with a strong business administration background important. A related advanced degree is preferred.

At **Century Data Systems**, you'll enjoy an outstanding salary, an impressive benefits package, and excellent advancement opportunities. And you'll work in a friendly, highly supportive atmosphere in an ideal Orange County location. Center your marketing management skills in a remarkable career. At **Century Data Systems**.

Send your resume in confidence to:



Century Data Systems

A Xerox Company

1270 N. Kraemer Blvd.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The Texas economy continues to expand particularly in E.D.P., there are no state income taxes and you still can buy a nice home in the \$50's. Our client companies assume all fees and have positions at all experience levels.

For an immediate and confidential appointment, contact J. Morris
F-O-R-T-U-N-E Personnel Agency of Houston, Inc.
10555 Northwest Freeway, Suite 103
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-9132

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

ENGINEER II (Telecommunications) \$794.14 bi-weekly 40-hour week Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5 PM

Major responsibilities are in call processing subsystems for the Joint Surveillance System (Telecommunications Switching System) in areas such as connection to terminals (data or voice), termination and release for end instruments, using SNAP Assembly Language, Telecommunications switching, and Direct Memory Access interface to the system. Also required: Written general requirement specifications, design specifications and detailed program specifications. No experience, however position requires M.S. Computer Science equivalent; thorough knowledge of software design techniques and development tools, assembly and high level languages, such as BASIC and PASCAL, system programming, and microprocessor programming, and experience with structured programming and top-down design techniques.

Phone:
Florida State
Employment Service
840 Forrest Avenue
P.O. Box 8800
Cocoe, Florida 32922
Phone # (305) 636-5511

Prime Computer Inc., an industry leader in the design, manufacture, sale and service of small and medium-size general purpose digital computers and interactive computer systems, has an immediate need for a highly skilled Advanced Software Development Engineer to design software and system architecture for a new computer system directed toward scientists and other professionals. Minimum requirements are a Master of Science degree in a relevant science. Also required is at least 4 years relevant software design experience, at least two years of which involved a detailed knowledge, to include modification, of the PRIME Operating System. Also required is a knowledge of at least one Block Structure high level language, preferably PL/I, and assembly language, one of which should be the PRIME Macro Assembler (P.M.A.). Starting salary is \$37,000 per year for a five day, forty hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurance, two weeks annual vacation and other industry-competitive benefits. Qualified applicants respond with resume to Charles Cohen, Employee Relations Representative, mail stop 10A-08-2, Dept. AD-S, PRIME Computer, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. An EOE

CICS-DALLAS

Several excellent positions for on-line (CICS) COBOL programmers! Top pay + relocation. All fees paid!

Send resume to:

SEARCH EDP, INC.
13773 N. Central Expy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 783-1018

ALASKA Great Money & The Great Outdoors

We're the Northwest's leading Data Processing specialists and our clients have these openings:

1. Data Base Manager to \$60K
2. IMS, CICS, DL/I
3. Software Programmer to \$50K
4. OS VSI, MVS
5. Engineering Support Analyst to \$50K

Process control mini's

9 1/2% Mortgages. Forget the Prime rate. Because in Alaska mortgages are subsidized so that you may buy your home at a current fixed interest rate of only 9 1/2%.

The Alaska Spirit. Alaska appeals to individuals ready for a change. Anchorage is nestled in the rugged beauty of this state. Alaska businesses are a breed apart, too. Higher compensation and opportunity.

The Alaska Outdoors. It's why Alaskans love this state. And summer makes Alaska one of the most beautiful places on earth. Mountain lakes and streams jumping with game fish. The cleanest air you can breathe.

Interested? If excellent money and the Alaska lifestyle look compatible to you, call us collect today. Or mail your resume for these and other positions to:

Jim Morris
1940 116th Avenue NE
C-90015, Suite A
Bellevue, WA 98009
(206) 453-2700

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
Member NCA, 27 offices nationwide

© 1981 Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

© 1981 Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

© 1981 Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

Software Applications Planning

MICRO COMPUTERS

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

A multibillion dollar international company has a major commitment in the micro-computer field and requires a competent Software Applications Planner for this unique ground floor opportunity. German language facility not required.

The professional sought will have a minimum of 2 years experience in the micro-computer field. Applications experience in areas such as financial planning, word processing, data base management, project planning, etc., required. It is important that the candidate approaches applications from the user rather than technical side.

The successful candidate will be responsible for evaluation of available software packages on the market; the writing of specifications for packages that will be developed by software houses; control of functional characteristics and project progress in getting applications implemented into system. Will also provide manual writers all input and support to enable them to write operator manuals for packages.

Please send resume with salary history
Box 3304, 420 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR Computer Services

Instruction and research application. Computer Science Degree plus five years instruction and research computing experience. Prefer advanced degree in a relevant field, statistical analysis exposure a plus. Will be utilizing IBM 3033N, Amdahl V6 and Harris 550. Salary \$19,600 to \$32,700. Closing date August 13, 1981. Send resume to:

Univ. of Central Florida
Computer Services Dept.
PO Box 25000
Orlando, FL 32816
EOO/AA Employer

INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS !!!

Benefit from America's best tax shelter!

TAXES - Boon or Bane?

INSURANCE - Gain or Drain?

ACCOUNTING - Problems or Profits?

INCORPORATION vs SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP

We offer Counsel / Services Re:

INCORPORATION

INSURANCE / PENSION / PROFIT SHARING

PLANS

MARKETING / NEGOTIATION / CONTRACTS

ACCOUNTING / TAXES

We also have positions for independents.

Call or write for our free brochure.

NO SALES PEOPLE WILL CALL

P.S.A., Ltd.

CW-A3049

Computerworld

Box 880

Framingham, MA 01701

(212) 732-1570

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

If you want to be on top tomorrow, you want us today.

Today, in San Francisco, a software development team of major importance to the insurance/finance industry is in its start-up stages.

The team's mission: to develop innovative mini-computer-based distributive processing systems for insurance/financial applications. Backed by the resources of a major corporation, the team members will have access to the most advanced equipment and will work within a highly challenging, entrepreneurial environment.

There's a place for you on our team—on the ground floor—if you've got the talent, experience and creativity to contribute to our success. The pace will be furious, the rewards unsurpassed. If you're ready to find out more, check these opportunities, then get in touch with us—today!

Systems Programmers

Must possess 6 to 8 years of systems programming experience within distributive processing environments. Experience with the IBM Series 1 minicomputer and EDX or RPS operating systems are definite pluses.

Planning Analyst

Must possess 5 to 7 years of data processing experience with strong analytical emphasis. Background must include a thorough understanding of PERT/CPM methodologies and strong communication skills both written and verbal.

Project Managers

Must possess 9 to 12 years of progressive data processing background which includes "hands-on" experience with the design and development of large on-line systems. Should be familiar with IBM technologies, both large mainframe and distributive systems.

Project Leaders

Must possess 6 to 8 years of data processing experience preferably with the analysis and programming of large insurance/financial projects. Previous background with distributive processing, on-line minicomputers and DB/DC are all pluses.

Programmer Analysts

Must possess 3 to 5 years of programming experience within distributive processing environments.

The individuals selected will be highly motivated as this environment will be very results-oriented.

In addition to an outstanding salary, you can look forward to excellent benefits, including dental and life insurance, a choice of three medical plans, incentive savings, educational assistance, fully paid retirement and comprehensive relocation assistance.

Please send your resume, including salary history to:

P.O. Box 7121, Dept. 55
San Francisco, CA 94120

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

DOS Systems Programmers

If you have Assembler language experience in a DOS environment and would like to work for a major computer manufacturer in a state-of-the-art environment

If you would like to work in a 9-to-5 shop and *not* sleep with the beeper

If you would enjoy working with 100-plus other Systems Programmers in a development environment

Nixdorf Computer Corporation has a variety of positions available on several levels in Richmond, Dallas, Los Angeles, Chicago, Boston and Cleveland.

Call Bob McMurray at 1-800-225-1484 and let's discuss this exciting opportunity (in Massachusetts 617-273-0480, ext. 867). Or send your resume marked to Bob McMurray's attention to Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 23 Fourth Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Committed to Success.

NIXDORF
COMPUTER

RESEARCH DATA CENTER MANAGER
VAX PDP11 to 40K+

Requirements:
Management potential
Assembler Language experience
VAX and/or PDP-11 experience

Responsibilities include: management of data center containing several VAX computers and over 20 PDP-11's. Will manage and participate in systems programming effort. Will also manage hardware maintenance staff. Prime responsibility will be software tools development for the R & D staff.

Company is a New England based high tech division of a major Fortune Top 50 firm.

MULTI PROCESSING, INC.

ONE MILITIA DRIVE
LEXINGTON, MA 02173
Telephone: 617-861-6300



SYSTEMS ANALYST

Expanding Computer Services Division has need for several experienced data processing Systems Analysts. A good working knowledge of programming is needed to be involved with installation of patient care system at our three hospitals by the 1st quarter of 1982.

Our multi-hospital system offers competitive salary and benefits. Send resumes in confidence to the address below.

Personnel Office

NORTH BROWARD
HOSPITAL DISTRICT



1625 S. E. 3rd Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Instructors

Johnson County Community College, located in suburban Kansas City, is currently seeking candidates for two full-time Data Processing Instructor positions for academic year 1981-82. One position is a one year appointment teaching COBOL, BASIC and Systems Analysis. Second position is permanent and will include teaching Programming Fundamentals and Business Data Processing. Bachelors degree required. Masters degree preferred. Teaching and related work experience required. Community college teaching experience preferred. Competitive salary and excellent employee benefits. Send resume to:

Personnel Office, Johnson County Community College, 12345 College at Quivira, Overland Park, KS, (913) 541-3877
An Equal Opportunity Employer



Vacationing in Northern California?
Let us combine a selective job
search with your visit...

PROGRAMMERS: COBOL, RPG II, ASSEMBLER, PL/I,
mini/micro, FORTRAN etc... Senior Analysts... Project
Leaders... EDP Auditors... Technical Writers... Small Shop "Shirt
Sleeve" Managers... System Programmers... Consultants.

Our placement executives are all data processing professionals.
We welcome your collect call today for more information. No
resume? We will prepare one for you...

ROBERT HALF
OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson & Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre & Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700
675 N. 1st St., #609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

NEW DIVISION CREATED



Are you ready to become part of a growing company, built on a solid base, which provides:
PROFESSIONAL SATISFACTION;
CAREER GROWTH POTENTIAL;
APPROPRIATE FINANCIAL REWARDS?

Advanced System Applications, Inc. has created a new division which has responsibility for the design, development, and implementation of a large-scale, on-line GROUP INSURANCE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM for a major ASA client. Opportunities are available to join this professional staff for individuals who have Group Insurance experience with Premiums, Claims, Accounting, Financial, Dividends or Underwriting. Due to our expanding client base and widening product line, career growth potential is unsurpassed in the data processing industry. We offer excellent salaries and a solid fringe benefit package which includes profit sharing. We are seeking:

SYSTEM DESIGN MANAGER

with a minimum of five years experience with large-scale, on-line systems. Excellent project management, technical and communications skills are required. Experience with one or more of the above areas of group insurance is essential.

SYSTEM DESIGN ANALYSTS

with a minimum of five years experience with analysis, design, and programming of large-scale, on-line systems. Experience with one or more of the above areas of group insurance is essential.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

with a minimum of two years COBOL application programming experience on IBM hardware. Experience with CICS and on-line systems would be additionally helpful, but not essential.

ASA provides a professional atmosphere within an excellent working environment. Our Western Suburbs location (15 minutes south of Woodfield and 5 minutes east of Stratford Square) has easy access to major expressways.

ASA is a full-service Data Processing Company with total capability in large-scale, computer based information systems. We are growth oriented and our team is highly motivated.

Please call or send your resume today.

Advanced System Applications, Inc.
 P.O. Box 385 Bloomingdale, IL 60108
 Telephone: (312) 893-9055
 Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER To High \$30's

Immediate career opportunity for individual experienced with IBM hardware utilizing CICS and Assembler or COBOL language. Background in DOS/VSE, VM, VSA, VTAM, or ACF/NCP highly desirable.

Why not JOIN A LEADER in the design and manufacturing of electronic components located in a low-cost housing area of suburban Los Angeles?

We offer a liberal relocation allowance, comprehensive benefit program, and a professional MIS atmosphere.

Please rush resume with salary history and requirements or call collect (714) 781-5214.

1200 Columbia Avenue
Riverside, CA. 92507

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H



PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

McDermott Incorporated, one of New Orleans leading employers of Data Processing professionals, has immediate openings for experienced Programmers and Systems Analysts in its Commercial Applications Group. Applicants should be experienced in using COBOL and/or PL/1 on large IBM equipment and should have 2-5 years of experience. Degree preferred.

McDermott offers competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package. Interested candidates should call Julie Williams at (504) 587-5105 or send resume to same at:



**McDermott
Incorporated**

P.O. Box 60035
New Orleans, LA 70160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H



SR. ANALYST

To \$32,000
 Suburban Philadelphia pharmaceutical company seeks Analyst (DBA with knowledge of Adabas). All fees, interview and relocation costs paid by client company. Send resume today for immed. consideration.

L.A. PATTI 215/561-8550



Professional Personnel Consultants
 Suite 300, 1760 Market Street,
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERS / EDP
MGR / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS /
PROGRAMMERS, \$17,500-\$37,500.**
 Mktg. Mgr., Project Manager, Sales
 Ing. Send resume to EDP
 Specialist, J. R. Shoemaker, ABC
 EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, 401 2nd
 Ave., S., Minneapolis, MN 55401
 (612/339-1453) (Collect) (High-
 est Quality of Life Anywhere.)
**EDP / MANAGEMENT / SYSTEMS
ANALYSTS / PROGRAMMERS, \$18,-
 000-\$40,000+. Choice upstate NY
 & U.S. openings. Entry level thru
 top corporate positions. EDP
 placement specialists. In con-
 fidence send resume or call
 James F. Corby, Pres., NORMILE
 PERSONNEL, 100 Westview
 Station, P.O. Box
 110 Westview Street, Bingham-
 ton, NY 13905 (607/723-5377).
 NATIONAL
 PERSONNEL
 CONSULTANTS**

System-and-Application Programming Specialist

German, over 10 years experience in design and programming, all IBM systems, all current DB/DS systems, Assembly, Cobol, PL/I, Hal/S, 2 years USA experience, fluent English is looking for an interesting job abroad-anywhere-preferably freelance. Please contact under box number:

CW-A3047
 Computerworld
 Box 880
 Framingham, MA 01701

Systems Analyst

Responsibilities: 1) maintain, update and coordinate a comprehensive information system; 2) provide programming and coordination support for management information systems; 3) perform statistical analysis and data processing; 4) develop recommendations for large range planning. Qualifications: 1) Bachelor's Degree in Computer Sciences, Systems Engineering, Management Information Systems or related field with three to five years experience in management information and systems analysis management required; 2) professional experience with higher education emphasis and technical report writing experience preferred.

Complete application must be received by Aug. 17th, 1981 in the:
 Equal Employment Office, Chattanooga State
 Technical Community College, 4501 Annin-
 colle Highway, Chattanooga, TN 37406
 An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

Programming

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The challenge is real at Hughes Helicopters today, we are moving rapidly ahead with our multi-billion dollar contracts. Record breaking demand for our products has opened new career horizons for Programmers and Systems Analysts to work in our state-of-the-art IBM environment, utilizing an IBM 3031 and two 4341's, MVS/SE, CICS, TSO, DMS and IDMS.

PROGRAMMERS

You must be proficient in COBOL and have a good understanding of OS/JCL. 3 years' experience in a manufacturing environment would be helpful.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

3-5 years' experience, good communication skills and the ability to guide programmers as well as assist users to define their needs and develop the systems to satisfy those needs is required.

We offer competitive salaries and a full range of company-paid benefits. Please forward your resume with salary history in complete confidence to Mary Ann Dunleavy.



Hughes Helicopters, Inc.

11940 West Jefferson Boulevard
 Culver City, California 90230
 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
 U.S. Citizenship Required

VOLT INFORMATION SCIENCES

PROGRAMMERS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

EARNINGS TO \$80,000

Volt has been awarded staffing contracts with several leading firms in New York City & nearby New Jersey for professionals with medium level to heavy experience in the following disciplines:

SOFTWARE

Fortran, PL/I, Pascal, C, Cobol or other hi level languages as well as Macro-11 or other mini computer assembly languages.

SYSTEMS

UNIX, VMS, RSX-11M, OS, DOS

APPLICATIONS

Technical, Banking, Foreign Exchange, Research & Development, Telecommunications, etc.

If you don't already have a resume on file with us, please rush one & we will contact you. Sorry, no entry level jobs at this time.

VOLT INFORMATION SCIENCES SOFTWARE SERVICES DIVISION DEPT



In New York State:
 212-869-0650

An equal opportunity employer m/f

Computer Systems Chief Engineer

\$27,305-\$37,289

Requires a BS or BA Degree in Computer Science, Management Information, Business Administration, Mathematics, Engineering or a related discipline, plus extensive experience in one or more of these areas. A related associate degree or suitable experience in systems analysis, skilled programming or computer operations management may substitute for college degree. Applicant should have extensive knowledge of micro-computer hardware and systems software, and a comprehensive ability to configure hardware and software measurement systems. Successful applicant will be responsible for providing assistance to State agency to convert existing systems to new software. Duties will include the preparation of reports on the current DP program or selected portions thereof, such as DP installation management, DP security, and software/hardware optimization. Please send resume by Aug 1st, 1981 to:

Department of MADS
 Monroe Building, 6th Floor
 101 North 14th Street
 Richmond, VA 23219
 Attn: Personnel Department
 EEO Employer

MIS TECH WRITER

Well-known suburban-based data center seeks creative, articulate & user-oriented writer for both in-house tech & client documentation. Will do all phases of publishing incl. research, outline writing, editing & production. Prefer indiv. with knowl. of higher level lang. Salary \$21,000 per paid. Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.

100 Summer Street
 Boston, MA 02110
 (617) 423-1200
 Personnel Consultants

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

It's no secret that McCormack & Dodge is the best place to work in the software industry.

McCormack & Dodge is the fastest growing software company in the country, with annual growth exceeding 80% for each of the past three years.

We need data processing professionals with expertise in the following areas:

Data Base Development.

Analyze our existing financial software packages in both batch and on-line environments, converting and developing them into Data Base file structures. Requires IMS/IDMS, DB/DC, COBOL.

On-Line Installation and Support.

Provide telephone and on-site support to users of McCormack & Dodge's On-line and Data Base systems. Respond to customer inquiries, evaluate problem situations and provide relevant solutions. Provide client training and support during the implementation, modification and

on-going utilization of On-line and Data Base systems. Requires CICS, IMS/IDMS, DB/DC, COBOL.

Technical Support.

Provide customer training and support in the implementation and on-going utilization of McCormack & Dodge's financial software packages. Evaluate and provide resolutions for technical inquiries from users. Requires experience with large scale IBM, COBOL, VSAM, OS/DOS.

Conversions and Support.

Participate as a team member providing conversions from McCormack & Dodge's large scale IBM-oriented software packages to non-IBM mainframe and minicomputer systems. Requires experience in one of the following systems utilizing COBOL: Honeywell or Burroughs mainframes, PRIME 750,

HP-3000, DEC VAX 11/780, IBM S-34, IBM S-38.

On-Line Development.

Design, analyze and program existing and future product lines into On-line environment. Requires experience with large scale IBM, COBOL, CICS.

All positions require a B.S. in Computer Sciences or an equivalent, and two or more years of directly related experience.

McCormack & Dodge offers a comprehensive benefits program, competitive salaries, and a unique opportunity for growth.

For a confidential interview, call Dave Callahan, Sr. Personnel Representative, (617) 655-8200, or send resume to:

McCormack & Dodge

12 Michigan Drive, Natick, MA 01760.

An equal opportunity employer.

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

For professional and geographic fulfillment, the Sunbelt is where it's at. Enjoy a challenging work environment in "State-of-the-Art" installations and, in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our Fortune 500 clients are seeking qualified EDP professionals with a minimum of one (1) year experience in an IBM environment. Client companies assume all fees including interviewing and relocation costs. Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-821-2280 X 804 (in Mo. 1-800-892-7655 X 804).

DATA BASE

Data Base Administrator(s) IMS:IDMS
Data Base Analyst(s)
Sr. IMS Systems Prog(s)
IMS Systems Prog(s)

APPLICATIONS:

Project Leaders IMS/VS,MFG,COBOL
Project Leaders MFG
Sr. Systems Analyst(s) IMS/VS,COBOL
Systems Analyst(s) CICS MFG/Financial
Programmer / Analyst(s) IMS/VS
Programmer / Analyst(s) COBOL/ALC
Programmer(s) COBOL/ALC,OS/DS

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Sr. Systems Prog(s) MVS-SYSGENS
Systems Prog(s) OS-SVS-MVT SYSGENS
Systems Prog(s) OS/ DOS: ALC,CICS

TO

\$34K
\$32K
\$32K
\$30K

TO

\$32K
\$30K
\$28K
\$28K
\$26K
\$24K
\$18-24K

TO

\$34K
\$30K
\$18-26K

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

Project Leaders Systems Programmers Programmer/Analysts

Rapidly growing EDP banking company in the Baltimore, Maryland area is seeking several banking & data processing professionals. Immediate positions available for persons having experience in any of the following areas:

DOS/VSE
CICS
DBMS

BTAP/CTAM
ALC/BAL
UFAN

Automatic teller machines, check processing, banking systems
Please send resume and salary requirements to:
John W White, Jr., PO Box 1537, Baltimore, MD 21203

EDP JOBS IN THE MIDWEST

CALL FREE
0-612-338-6714
Call collect



Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call.

**ELECTRONIC
SYSTEMS
PERSONNEL**
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

eep
EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member: National Computer Associates

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES

PROG/...PL1 OR COBOL...30K.
SR PROG....30K.
PROG/...COBOL/BASIC....25K.
PROG/...COBOL....25K.
PROG/OP...COBOL OR RPG....25K.
SYS/ANAL...FINANCIAL APPL....25K.
PROG/A....COBOL....25K.
PROG/A....INSURANCE....35K.
SYS/ANAL...FORTRAN/COBOL....35K.
PROG/MGR....SYSS4/IMPCB....35K.

**JOHN BROWN
ROBERT HARVEY**
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-5773

systems and programming manager

International Distributed Systems

A wholly owned subsidiary of a Fortune 100 Company has a rare opportunity for a Systems and Programming Manager with HP 3000 hardware/software experience. In this challenging position you will have the responsibility for developing and installing information systems in and around the world network connected to a large mainframe in our Corporate Computer Center. Reporting to the Director Corporate MIS, you will manage a staff of ten Programmer/Analysts.

The person we seek must have experience in designing, developing and implementing accounting, order processing and inventory systems. You will be required to travel internationally, but not excessively.

To travel the world and apply your management skills in a dynamic environment that offers an outstanding compensation and benefit program, submit your resume TODAY through our advertising agency.

DiSanto & Moore Associates, Inc.

TRINITY PLAZA
1160 MARKET STREET, SUITE C810
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103

Attention Department #5004
Our client is an equal opportunity employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"



How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *InfoWorld*'s nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a biweekly newspaper directed to the micro-computing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

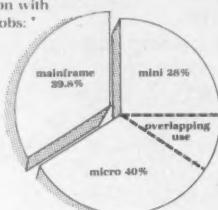
InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-Inch Display Ads only \$100.00

Jr. Page (24 col. in.) \$456

Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as \$16.50

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs:



10% OFF Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes:

In California (415) 328-4602 Outside California call toll-free (800) 227-8365

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

COMPUTER CENTER LEAD ENGINEER

This position requires graduation from a college or university with major study in computer science, management information, engineering, mathematics, or a related discipline, plus advanced experience in appropriate technical areas. Receipt of a related associate's degree, or suitable experience in systems analysis, skilled programming or computer operations management may substitute for college graduation.

Specialized skills typically include: design, implementation and maintenance of software for system programming and products, data communications, and data base; installation of network facilities; hardware configuration; performance monitoring and tuning; capacity planning; and ability to conceive and conduct technical training classes. Experience with DOS/VS required.

This person will enter an environment that also has large IBM, UNIVAC, and Amdahl mainframes with state-of-the-art technology in data base, telecommunications, program products, interactive support systems, and operating systems. Salary Range \$24,972 to \$34,107.

Please submit resumes by August 14, 1981 to:

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Computer Services
513 Eighth Street Office Building
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Attention: R. R. Rainey, Jr.

EOE/M/F

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR CORPORATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

City Investing Company is a major \$5 billion diversified multi-national corporation headquartered in Beverly Hills and Manhattan. We offer you a unique opportunity to join in the development of technically advanced on-line, interactive systems for Corporate and Group Operating Offices. Our recently established CIS Department will soon install its dedicated IBM 4300 computer. Responsibilities include data dictionary development, DBMS software selection, data base design and structuring, and the overall implementation and administration of these integrated data bases.

Comprehensive hands-on experience in latest IBM mainframes, DOS/VS or MVS with CICS-type monitor, various DBMS software packages, multiple access methods, system software generation and maintenance, IBM Assembler language, as well as programming and debugging. Familiarity with financial reporting and executive decision support systems desired. Proven communicator. Degree in Computer Sciences preferred. Excellent benefits and growth potential.

Submit resume or telephone collect, in confidence to:
Gene Donat, Director of Corporate Information Systems.



City Investing Company
9100 Wilshire Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California 90212
(213) 278-2690

An equal opportunity employer.

NEW HAMPSHIRE \$25 - \$45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini Mainframe



Management Advisory Services Inc.

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

CORP. SYST. ANALYST

Conn.-based Fortune 500 industrial oppy. to direct installation of multi-div. order entry system. Exp. with distributive processing using IBM & other mini equip. desired. Occasional nat'l. trvl. Salary range \$35,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durban, Paul Meissner, or Carol Wilson.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.

111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

**LOOKING
for a job
in Juneau?
Look here in
Computer-
world's
classifieds.**

Hardware Configuration Specialist

National Semiconductor's Engineering Computer Center is currently experiencing fantastic growth and expansion. The presently installed three large IBM mainframe compatible CPU configuration creates a dynamic atmosphere and ground floor opportunities for Data Processing professionals.

We're seeking a Hardware Configuration Specialist who'll be responsible for ensuring that existing and any additional hardware in the computer center are configured optimally. You'll plan for new equipment installations and must have the ability to evaluate equipment prior to acquisition. You'll work closely with users as well as operations, staff and systems programmers and report directly to the manager of operations.

You should have a background of three to five years' experience working directly with large mainframe computer equipment, preferably IBM compatible and have been primarily concerned with optimum configurations of related equipment in respect to performance. A BS in Computer Science/Computer Architecture or Electrical Engineering is a plus.

Please send your resume to Jane Molyneux, Professional Staffing and Employment, National Semiconductor, Dept. 17-51-523, P.O. Box 60879, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

MIDWEST REGIONAL MANAGER

WANTED

BRITTON-LEE, designer and manufacturer of the unique IDM 500 (Intelligent Database Machine™), is recruiting a midwest regional manager to continue to expand the midwest area. Responsibilities will encompass all phases of selling, staffing and managing.

BRITTON-LEE's market is huge and the IDM 500 is in great demand. The product is a highly intelligent and specialized backend processor that performs powerful relational database functions at exceptional transaction rates. There is nothing comparable in the DBMS world.

If you have experience dealing with high level OEM's, systems houses and large sophisticated end users, Britton-Lee wants to talk to you.

Do you see yourself in the picture? If so, call collect, Director of Sales, (408) 378-7000 or send resume to: Britton-Lee, 90 Albright Way, Los Gatos, CA 95030.

Britton Lee, Inc. ON THE MOVE
A California High Technology Company

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER (CERRITOS COLLEGE)

DEC SYS/10 COMPUTER CTR

SALARY: \$1887 - \$2293 per mo., + college pays for family medical/dental benefits. **HOURS:** 40 hour workweek, hours are flexible. **QUALIF:** Comb equiv. 2 yrs college training in EDP + 2 yrs exp. in programming, incl. knowledge & exp. in use of COBOL language. **FINAL FILING:** AUGUST 21, 1981. For Application & Info Contact:

**PERSONNEL OFFICE
CERRITOS COLLEGE**
11110 E. Alondra Blvd., Norwalk, CA 90650
(213) 860-2451, Ext. 269

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

SENIOR EDP AUDITOR

Florida Power & Light Company is seeking an experienced Senior EDP Auditor to direct the EDP audit effort in our corporate Internal Auditing Department. Applicants should have at least 3 years experience in EDP Auditing with 1 year in direct supervision, plus at least 3 years of Systems Analysis experience. A degree in Computer Science is preferred.

The position requires a solid understanding of IBM 370 or 3033 hardware, OS MVS software, JCL, COBOL, database, system design, audit software and data security. Applicants will use oral and written communication skills to:

- Coordinate subordinates' evaluations of new and existing EDP systems to ensure effective use of input, output, processing controls, data security, and audit trials.
- Develop annual and long-range audit schedules.
- Establish new audit programs.
- Review audit reports to ensure accuracy, clarity, and conciseness.
- Maintain liaison with non-EDP auditors and the Data Processing Department in identifying audit needs, costs and savings for EDP systems.
- Conduct performance appraisals and oversee subordinates' training.

We offer a progressive auditing environment, competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package. Qualified candidates should submit their resume with salary history, in confidence to:

Mr. G. L. Thomas
Dept. CW-H
Florida Power & Light
Company
P.O. Box 529100
Miami, Florida 33152

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
EMPLOYER M/F

WHAT DOES IT ALL MEAN?

You can call anybody a programmer analyst, given a few basic elements. At Keane, our titles mean more than an impressive name on your business card.

Keane Pro·grām·mer An·a·lyst:

1. (n.) One who is responsible for working under minimal supervision for a leading computer consulting firm. May be called on to perform technical tasks ranging from business systems design to program development. 2. (v.) Interacts with clients, works on variety of challenging assignments. Plans, organizes and leads others. 3. (adj.) Highly motivated. Aggressive, strong in interpersonal skills. Interested in getting ahead. 4. (adj.) Experienced. Minimum of 2 or more years Commercial/COBOL. Knowledge of CICS, DB/DC, DL/1, IMS/TP, IDS or IDMS, is a plus. 5. (Synonym) None. There is no one quite like a Keane Programmer Analyst.

In addition to Programmer Analysts, we are also looking for Project Managers and Programmers. Openings exist in our branch offices in: Baltimore, MD; Boston, MA; Chicago IL; Hartford, CT; Manchester, NH; Marlboro, MA; Totowa, NJ; New York City, NY; Devon, PA; Philadelphia, PA; Portland, ME; Providence, RI; Waltham, MA and Westport, CT. We offer competitive salaries and benefits that include health, dental, bonuses, tuition reimbursement, merit raises and much more.

New York City positions - Call Jane Luther at (212) 687-1560, or send your resume to her at Keane, Inc., Lincoln Building, 6th Floor, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10165.

New England Area and all other offices - Call Dick Pippin, New England Recruiting Manager, at (617) 482-3321, or send your resume to him at Keane, Inc., 30 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110. We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

KEANE

DALLAS

APPLICATIONS

CICS, DOS/VS, COBOL	\$27,000
CICS DOS/BUS. APPS	\$25,000
DOS/VS, EDOS, IDMS	\$25,000
IMS, OS, COBOL	\$30,000
DOS/VS, CICS, DL-1	\$27,000
DOS/COBOL	\$22,000
APL	\$30,000
CICS Business Applications	\$38,000

SOFTWARE

DOS/IV/V/VM	\$35,000
MVS Internals	\$35,000
MVS Internals	\$35,000
Communications/IBM OS	\$27,000
Univac 1100, Exec	\$28,000
IMS Overviews	\$28,000
OS/VS Internals	\$35,000
Univac, DMS 1100	\$38,000

MINI'S

System 34 RPG II	\$22,000
System 34 RPG II	\$22,000
System 34 RPG II	\$22,000
T1 960 Mainframe	\$30,000
Data Point Database	\$25,000
Data Point Database	\$35,000
HP 3000 COBOL	\$22,000

CONTACT: John Stenger
ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC. (214) 563-3300
Two North Park East, Suite 750
Dallas, Texas 75231

PROGRAMMER

AUDITING CAREER

If you are confident in your ability to evaluate the effectiveness & security of our DP installations & applications, this is the opportunity you've been waiting for.

Knowledge of programming languages: COBOL, DOS-VSE, OS-VS1, CICS, EASYtrieve, PANVALET and ICCF desirable. Auditing experience preferred; will consider Systems Analyst/Programmer with a sincere interest in an auditing career. A college degree & good communications skills are prerequisites.

This position is in our N.Y. Corporate Control Office and involves approx. 15% travel to San Francisco, Atlanta & Kansas City.

Please forward resume, including salary history, in confidence, to: Corporate Personnel-Room 1301

R.H. Macy & Co., Inc.

151 WEST 34th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

\$18,000-\$50,000

OPERATIONS MGR., \$42,000. Resp for 100+ professionals, large multi IBM miniframe (MVS). Key is individual who has had varied responsibilities & positions within Data Processing. S.W. location. Refer RS.

D.P. SALES to \$42,000. Several clients in the DC area seek 2+ yrs exp DP sales to Federal Government. Call to investigate. Refer DM.

MGR. SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS to \$40,000. Market research group/major consumer mfg corp. Direct the scientific systems/services areas. Functional/admin support of tech team for programming/math, modeling. Solution of business problem thru computer. O.R./modeling/program systems. Design exp. Advanced degree. Ohio metro. Refer AT.

DATA BASE SPECIALIST, \$39,000. Strong data base bkgd. IMS a plus. Must have ability to work in sophisticated on-line data base environment handling 1000+ transactions. Refer RS.

CONSULTING, Learn IMS, \$35,000. Major consulting firms w/ choice assignments in state-of-the-art shops. Any common language (BAL, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL-1) will be your entree & you will have the opp to learn an add'l high level language as well as IMS. PART-TIME available for qualified applicants. Refer MF.

SYSTEM ANALYST to \$35,000. "Big 8" accounting firm needs a leader to develop corp data processing objectives. IBM 4341 OS, CMS/VM, JCL, COBOL, Mark IV & IMS a Big Plus. Ohio metro. Refer TA.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to \$35,000. Industrial leader in Baltimore suburbs seeks individual w/ hvy design exp. COBOL, large-scale hardware, database. Refer CN.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to \$30,000. Major corp in Atlanta needs several fast-track technicians to handle MRP, payroll & other major acctg & mfg applications. Very open-minded regarding hardware exp. Wants to see career-minded pros. Refer RJ.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to \$26,000. Major U.S. corp in scenic, low cost Virginia area seeks strong COBOL programmer w/ IBM bkgd willing to train in DL-1, CICS. Refer DM.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER
FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES FOR OUR UNIQUE COMPANY-OWNED
OFFICE PERSONNEL. CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 - G. Romano, 1500 Chestnut St., 216/591-8300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 - R. Jennings, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/362-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 - C. Neiman, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28204 - L. Thomas, 1740 University Center, 704/365-0800
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 - A. Thomas, 4401 Rockwell Rd., 216/524-8588
COLUMBUS, OH 43229 - R. Spano, 6800 Buech Boulevard, 614/436-6400
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07933 - M. Feiger, 249 Columbia Turnpike, 201/986-1511
HOUSTON, TX 77002 - J. D. Johnson, 1000 Westheimer Rd., 713/523-1000
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 - A. Jackson, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/623-3001
MCLEAN, VA 22102 - D. Miller, 1710 Goodridge Drive, 703/890-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10039 - J. Dean, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/940-0830
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 - J. D. Johnson, 1000 Westheimer Rd., 412/261-1010
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 - J. Dean, Route #1, CR 6100, 609/462-6136
RALEIGH, NC 27628 - J. Vecchio, 3101 Poplarwood Court, 919/872-2940
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 - W. Michaels, 601 Montgomery Street, 415/382-4353
WILMINGTON, DE 19809 - J. Clark, 3516 Silverstone Rd., 302/478-5150

FOX-MORRIS
personnel consultants

TIME FOR A MOVE?

Consider a move to MC².

Measurement Concept Corporation is quietly expanding its computer oriented research and development staff. If you enjoy working in small groups on challenging projects and like the friendliness, visibility and flexibility of a small, locally-owned and controlled business, now may be the time to take a look at MC². For the experienced computer professional there are, from time to time, employment opportunities in:

- Data based management systems/design
- Automated cartography/computer graphics
- Project management
- Computer systems performance modeling
- Battlefield simulation & modeling
- Operations research
- Office automation/network

These are not generally entry-level openings, they often call for expertise and innovation in two or more of these areas. But successful candidates are compensated accordingly. A full line of 100% company-paid fringe benefits complements the MC² quarterly review annual bonus and rapid professional advancement policy.

Send your resume in complete confidence to:



MEASUREMENT
CONCEPT
CORPORATION
1721 Black River Blvd.
Rome, NY 13440

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

"It's Gonna Be a Great Future!"

If you're looking for a better career with greater challenge and visibility, follow America's example and wake up to KELLOGG'S of Battle Creek, Michigan!

We're now seeking computer professionals in our state-of-the-art environment. If you are interested in improving your career, consider KELLOGG'S and these superb opportunities:

Development Programmer/Analyst — Will be deeply involved in real-time applications for process control equipment monitoring, and reporting. Emphasis will be placed on production application. This exceptional entry level position requires a B.S. in Computer Science.

Development Analyst/Programmer — Will have total project involvement which requires a highly varied hardware and software background. Time will be spent programming (50%), preparing cost justification, and interfacing with users. Strong communication skills will be necessary. FORTRAN is required. A minimum of 5 years experience is preferred as well as real-time applications and D.E.C. experience.

Join us at KELLOGG'S. We offer excellent salaries, outstanding benefits, and advancement opportunities. Look into KELLOGG'S. "It's Gonna Be a Great Future!" For further information, please feel free to write:

Betsi English

Kellogg's

235 Porter Street
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Engineers

Many openings all through the nation. All fee paid and relocation paid. Two years experience or up. COBOL, RPG II, BAL, Fortran, etc. Call or send resume to:

Dave

Computer Consultant

215-437-7804

National Recruiters

Center Square Building

11 North 7th St.

Allentown, PA 18101

M.V.S. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Can you take responsibility for planning, SYSTEMS, Timing SMP, 4-PTF's and SUPER ZAP? Progressive people oriented company offers the creative M.V.S. pro a challenging career. \$36,000.

Contact:

George Thomas

Tom Flores

Bob Hendris

ROBERT HALF

OF CHICAGO, INC.

38 E. Wacker

Chicago, IL 60601

(312) 783-6630

Director of Data Processing Management Information Systems

Vacancy at Arkansas College requires a degree in Data Processing with three years experience preferably in higher education. Full charge of a small college data processing center. Permanent full-time employment with very attractive fringe. Salary negotiable. May teach one or two Data Processing courses a year. Send resume to: Director of Personnel, Arkansas College, PO Box 2317, Batesville, AR 72501. Arkansas College is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

The Detroit Edison Company is seeking an experienced Data Communications Analyst. This position requires a Bachelor's Degree in a technical science, Engineering, or Business Administration and a minimum of five years progressive experience in data communications. A strong background in communications software, front-end processors, modems, terminals, and protocols is essential. Also, SNA and MVS experience is highly desired. The successful candidate must be a technical leader and a mature business person.

The responsibilities of this challenging position include consulting with vendors on communication hardware and software products, assisting other departments with the planning of their data communication requirements such as network design, traffic analysis, transaction specification, hardware and software selection, and problem analysis. Your recommendations will play an important role in determining overall network strategies.

We offer a very competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, forward a detailed resume including salary history and requirements to:

DETROIT EDISON COMPANY

College and Professional Employment

2000 Second Avenue • Detroit, Michigan 48226

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST

2 yrs. experience or 2 yrs. in Programming. 4 yrs. High School or equivalent. Must have knowledge of ASSEMBLER language. Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance and enhancement of these systems, and provide vital skills which ensure their successful and cost effective operation. \$482.00 per week to work 35 hours/5 days/week. PLEASE SEND RESUME to: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc., 633 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10007.

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

\$200/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

\$35,000

- MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARCH IV
- DATAPORT

Call or forward resume to:
PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212) 684-6666

**DEBUG your search
for the "pros" with...
Position Announcements!**

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

BENTLEY COLLEGE ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Bentley College, located in suburban Waltham, 9 miles west of Boston, a thriving, independent, accredited, co-educational institution enrolling over 6,000 undergraduate and 1,000 graduate students in a variety of business and liberal arts disciplines, invites applications from computer professionals for the following positions:

Manager of Academic User Services

The Manager of Academic User Services directs a team of professionals and students, and, consulting with the academic community, is responsible for the integration of computing into the curriculum and scholarly research. Duties include: assisting the faculty with the identification, development, effective use and maintenance of software that will appropriately support and enhance their coursework, especially in the business-related areas which constitute Bentley's chief educational thrust; participation in planning, with the Computer Center and other departments, the College's information processing hardware and software requirements; recruitment, selection, training, supervision and development of staff. The successful candidate will hold an appropriate master's degree or baccalaureate with equivalent experience. Knowledge of contemporary programming languages, technical computing and systems expertise, as well as an ability to work with faculty are necessary qualifications.

Computer Learning Center Coordinator

The Computer Learning Center Coordinator is responsible for the operation of the laboratories utilized by students studying a variety of computer integrated disciplines. Duties include: acting as a consultant to faculty and students in the use of application packages primarily in business areas with the heaviest concentration in computer information systems; staffing the lab with student tutors; administering lab operations such as record keeping, terminal and microprocessor oversight, and general supervision; and supporting instructional activities by distributing manuals and other appropriate software. This individual should be technically trained with a knowledge of computer programming and the operational aspects of microprocessors and terminals. Management skills and the ability to work with students and faculty are also necessary.

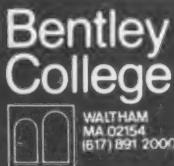
Computing at Bentley

Bentley College is recognized in academic and industrial circles as providing one of the finest computer programs in the Boston area. The College offers baccalaureate and masters programs in computing, information systems and in small business computing. In addition, the computer is heavily utilized in the accounting, finance, economics, statistics, operations research and quantitative analysis programs. Hardware currently consists of a DEC 1080, IBM System 34, and a PDP-11. We will take delivery of 50 Apple 11's, and 3 PRIME 750's before Fall, 1981, with the possibility of a PRIME 850 in the near future.

Qualified applicants should send a resume and the names and addresses of three references to:

Dean John H. Burns, Chair
Search and Screen Committee
Bentley College
Beaver and Forest Streets
Waltham, MA 02254

We encourage qualified minorities, women and disabled applicants.



An Equal
Opportunity/
Affirmative
Action
Employer.

EDP SUPPORT ANALYST

Our 342-bed general community hospital in Northwestern Ohio has an immediate full-time opening for a Support Analyst. Individual will work with evolving on-line patient care system using 2 S/34's with planned migration to S/38. Must have energetic style, sensitivity to working relationships and above average mental abilities. Person will provide trouble shooting of all applications and serve as liaison between DP and users. A degree in computer science plus 2 years experience preferred. Health care work and/or on-line experience desirable. We offer excellent salary and benefits. Please send resume with salary history to:

ST. CHARLES HOSPITAL
Personnel Department
2600 Navarre Avenue
Oregon (Toledo), Ohio 43616

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer

Sr. Programmer/Analysts MVS System Programmers



AMPEX's unique MIS environment is geared to the high achiever who seeks professional recognition, **TOP DOLLAR**, dual career paths, and the opportunity to obtain diversified experience in the areas of distributed manufacturing and financial systems. Positions are also available that include international travel to such cities as Paris, Rome, London, and Hong Kong to name a few.

If your technical expertise exceeds three years and your background includes experience with manufacturing and/or financial systems, COBOL, IMS, on large scale IBM mainframes, this is your opportunity to move into the position which offers constant challenges, growth, a unique compensation program, and **PERSONALIZED TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS**.

Our environment consists of IBM 370/165II with multiple 4300's running MVS, DL/1, TSO, CICS, DOS/VSE, ICCF and DMS.

AMPEX's excellent benefits feature profit sharing, on-site recreational facilities and more. To be a part of our corporate MIS team **CALL** Danny Norman at **415-367-4188 or 415-367-2103** to arrange an immediate interview. If you are unable to **CALL** during normal work hours, just leave a number where you may be reached in the evening, or send your resume to: **AMPEX Corporation, 401 Broadway, MS-2-20, Redwood City, CA 94063**. Affirmative action employer m/f/h.

AMPEX

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Progressive hospital is seeking an experienced systems programmer for IBM 4331. Knowledge and experience with DOS/VSE or DOS/VSE systems on IBM equipment required. Knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, RPG II and WESTI would be helpful. Salary in the \$19,000 range. Send resume to:

Personnel Department
WINCHESTER
MEMORIAL
HOSPITAL
South Stewart Street
Winchester, VA 22601
(703) 682-4121 ext. 1121

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

A progressive, \$60 million capital equipment manufacturer is seeking a highly intelligent and aggressive Senior Systems Analyst with good potential for a management role. Experience should include manufacturing and financial control systems (preferably manufacturing resource planning exposure) in a database/data communications environment. A degree in Computer Science, Business, or strong liberal arts is also desired.

Our hardware configuration includes an IBM 4331, Model 2 utilizing DL/1 and CICS in an expanding on-line network. An upgrade to an IBM 4341 with a remote IBM 8100 is expected within a year.

A professional environment, excellent compensation, fringe benefits and development programs are offered. Please submit your resume and compensation history to:

CW-A304B
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Systems Professionals

IF YOU ARE THE TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL WHO SEES THINGS IN A DIFFERENT LIGHT, consider a career with Bank of America.

We can use your skill and creativity in the dynamic area of Corporate Payment Systems. Our sophisticated environment includes various types of hardware, from micros to large mainframes, in support of a variety of corporate banking applications. We presently have several openings for systems professionals with strong experience in any of the following application areas:

- **LARGE-SCALE BATCH ACCOUNTING**
- **DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTING**
- **ONLINE CASH MANAGEMENT REPORTING**

plus demonstrated skill in any of the following technical areas:

- **PL/I programming**
- **Design, support, and management of interactive database systems.**
- **Design and support of micro/minicomputer systems**

You'll be working with other professionals in a progressive, challenging, project-oriented atmosphere. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, plus the chance to fully utilize your expertise. Call **Gwendolyn Gomez COLLECT** at (415) 622-1285, or send your resume, indicating background, salary history, and area of interest, to: **Bank of America, Corporate Electronic Banking Services Division, Dept. 3442-GC, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137.** An equal opportunity employer.

Where Vision Becomes Reality...

BANK OF AMERICA



Computer Sales Division

We have an immediate opening for an aggressive computer systems sales manager to head our Computer Sales Division. We sell used computer systems specializing in System/34, System/32, 3741/42, Series 1 and associated DP Systems. The person we choose must have experience in IBM Computer Sales. Excellent opportunity with good salary and benefits. If qualified and interested, contact:

S. MARIANELLI

Pearl
EQUIPMENT CO. INC.
PEACHTREE

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

• P.O. Box 24026 •
• 4717 Centennial Blvd. •
Nashville, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

JACKSONVILLE

SYSTEMS MANAGER

TO \$40,000

Large local publishing company seeks a diversified manager with 3+ yrs. newspaper exp. Technical background should include large scale IBM equipment with IMS & CICS. In addition, experience using a Logon or similar computer is required. Excellent fringe benefits and relocation package. Fee paid.

**CONTACT: DOUG COOK
ROBERT HALF
OF JACKSONVILLE, INC.
9550 Regency Sq. Blvd., Suite 213
Jax., Fl 32211 (904)721-0970**

RPG II PROGRAMMER NEEDED

RPG programmer needed for independent consulting firm. Must be fluent in RPG II, SDA and Utilities on IBM system 34. Prior experience in 5280 DE/DP and working knowledge RPG III on system 38 desired. Experience with IBM's IAP's helpful. Must be willing to relocate to FAIRBANKS. \$20-30 per hour D.O.E. Send resume and references to **DATA MANAGEMENT, P.O. Box 74383, Fairbanks, Alaska 99707.**

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

Systems / Programming / Software
Communications / Project
Management

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS

150 Bway NY, NY 10038 (agency)

TWO DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR POSITIONS at Wytheville Community College. Positions open to full and part-time applicants. Duties include teaching BASIC, RPG, and/or COBOL data processing and business related courses. BS degree in Data Processing or closely related field required; occupational experience helpful. AS degree holders with extensive related experience will be considered. Effective date for both positions September 10, 1981.

Contact: Dr. Leonard F. O'Hara, Dean of Instruction, Wytheville Community College, 1000 E. Main Street, Wytheville, VA 24382. Applications accepted until positions filled. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION INSTITUTION.

HOUSTON

Join us in the land of opportunity! Get that IMS, Panalet, and DL/1 exposure you always wanted in a state-of-the-art shop. If you have IBM mainframe Cobol experience on the System or Application level you need to give us a call today or send your resume to

**George Bostick
DP Placement Specialist
Lyman Personnel Services
3100 Timmons, Ste. 300
Houston, TX 77027
713-627-1110**

DP MGR--

If you think you good, here's a chance to prove it! Subsidiary of multibillion dollar com. needs take-charge person to reorganize data center. Strong management skills a must. 6+ yrs exp. IBM 4300 series, DOS, COBOL or RPG II. CICS a + \$36,000.

The Falls Office Center

**ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA, INC.
5840 S. Memorial Drive
Suite 217
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 627-1600**

COMPUTER ENGINEERING INSTRUCTOR - Defense Technical and Community College. **MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Bachelor's degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology with a concentration in microcomputer electronics, or equivalent, and four years relevant work experience. **DESIRED QUALIFICATIONS:** Teaching experience at the post-secondary level; industrial experience in microcomputers (8080/280 or similar), hardware, programming, and interfacing; knowledge of high level computer languages with assembly language being highly desirable. **APPLY:** To: Director, Technical Computer, DTCC, 1802 N. Dupont Parkway, Dover, DE 19901, (302) 736-4350. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY INSTITUTION.

JOIN THE LEADER IN PERSONAL SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS



**IF YOU
WANT A
CHALLENGE
FOR A
CHANGE**

Three Rivers Computer Corporation is delivering the leader in advanced computer systems. Our PERQ product line incorporates the latest in high speed computation, computer graphics, local networks and state of the art software. We have immediate openings for high caliber people in the following positions:

MANAGER OF SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT - we are looking for a manager to direct our software team. Must have experience in both technical and managerial areas. Will be responsible for all aspects of PERQ software development. If you understand the current market trends and can organize a group of 20-30 software professionals, we can offer an outstanding opportunity.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS - we are currently doing active development in the following areas: operating systems, local networks, micro-code and compiler construction. If you have experience in these areas and are familiar with Pascal, Unix, ADA, etc. give us a call.

HARDWARE ENGINEERS - specify, design and debug sophisticated computer peripherals and systems utilizing MSI and LSI components. Project management experience desirable.

Three Rivers Computer will be at the Hyatt Regency Hotel for the Siggraph Show August 4-8 see or call Ed Billon at (214) 651-1234. If unable to attend or call, please call or send resume to:

Bruce Letterle, Three Rivers Computer, 720 Gross Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15224 (412) 621-6250.



Three Rivers Computer Is An Equal Opportunity Employer

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are \$84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$42.35. Box numbers are \$10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ **Title:** _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

As part of the largest private health insurance system in the world, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City is an expanding, progressive organization where advanced automation and MIS will continue to play a central role in our success. Those who join us will discover a professional project team environment with opportunities to learn and expand their knowledge of TELEPROCESSING and DATA BASE in new and enhanced batch and on-line systems. Recognize your growth potential if you are a competitive, results-oriented individual with leadership abilities.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

A highly-visible corporate-wide project provides a unique opportunity for a programmer analyst to work in a non-traditional environment. Responsibilities include applications design and analysis, programming, product evaluation, problem resolution and user coordination. Requirements include 5+ years experience in an IBM shop with knowledge of IMS DB/DC and the ability to work independently.

Other available programmer analyst positions which are in our Systems and Programming Division require similar technical qualifications as above. The responsibilities include working on business and health insurance systems.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Solid COBOL coding, testing and debugging experience is required. Structured programming techniques and IMS coding strongly preferred.

Our environment consists of an IBM 3032 operating under MVS with IMS DB/DC and TSO. We offer flexible hours, highly competitive salaries, and excellent benefits including a dental plan, credit union, educational assistance and relocation package. For immediate consideration, call Kathy Jensen, collect, 816-932-5262, or forward your resume, in confidence, to her attention.



Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Kansas City

Blue Cross and Blue Shield
of Kansas City
P.O. Box 169
Kansas City, Mo. 64141

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

DATA PROCESSING

POSITIONS IN THE BEAUTIFUL NORTHWEST

SEATTLE / PORTLAND

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SUPERVISOR	To \$40K
Operating Systems (OS / MVS, DOS / VSE), Comm.	
PROJECT MANAGER	To \$38K
IBM, Manufacturing, Financial, Banking	
OPERATING SYSTEMS	To \$35K
OS/MVS, DOS/VS, OS/VSI, GCOS	
DATA COMMUNICATION SUPERVISOR	To \$35K
Network Equip., Interface, DDP	
DATA BASE SPECIALIST	To \$35K
IMS, ADABAS, Design Large Fin., Mfg. Appl.	
EDP AUDITOR	To \$35K
IBM / Mfg / Fin, 3 yrs. +	
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST	To \$34K
SNA / VTAM / NCP, CICS / MVS, DOS / VSE	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COORDINATOR	To \$32K
Troubleshooting, SNA, BISYNC, SDLC	
PROJECT LEAD DATA BASE ADMIN	To \$30K
Design Logical Data Bases-CICS, DL / 1	
PROJECT LEADER	To \$30K
Large System, Diverse Applications (Fin / Mfg)	
HP 3000 ANALYST	To \$30K
MPE, IMAGE, QUERY, COBOL	
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	To \$28K
COSOL, IBM, HONEYWELL-DB, Online	
PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS	To \$26K
Micro Processor Dev'l, Z80, M68000	
PROGRAMMERS	To \$25K
COSOL, Any System	

Call collect or send resume to:

HTR

high technology recruiters

1807 118th Avenue NE
Suite 103
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-3100

A division of DIER & ASSOC. INC.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

CALL THIS TOLL-FREE NUMBER THIS WEEK: 800-525-7101

Find out how you can become
a key member of a
highly interactive software service team.

If you want the opportunity to work alongside talented, dedicated software professionals, you'll want to know more about Digital's Telephone Software Center in Colorado Springs.

Call our Technical Managers this week and you'll learn how you can work with people who are exchanging ideas, applying new concepts in remote diagnosis, and working together to solve customer problems 24 hours a day.

You'll learn how you can enjoy the special satisfactions of interfacing with customers and seeking immediate results.

And you'll get details on the growth opportunities offered by a service center that plans to double in size over the next 12 months.

All positions are based in Colorado Springs, a cosmopolitan city surrounded by wide-open spaces and the scenic beauty of the Rockies.

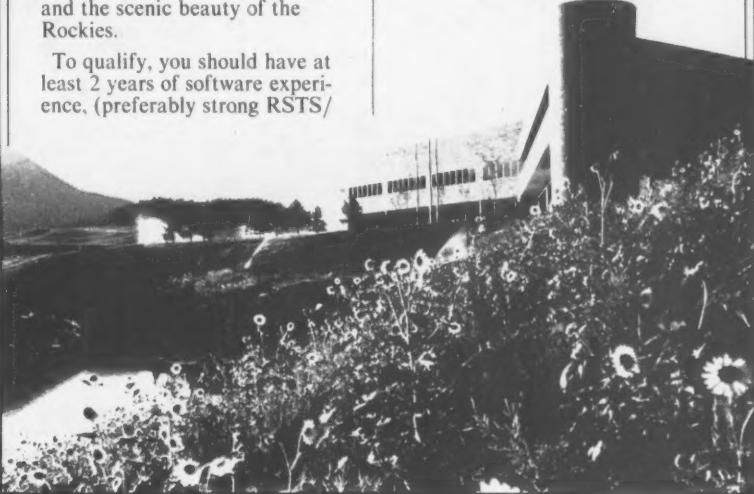
To qualify, you should have at least 2 years of software experience, (preferably strong RSTS/

E background), strong interpersonal skills, a background in time-sharing, real-time, or distributive processing environment, and the ability to research, structure, and communicate solutions to complex and varied software problems.

We'll provide competitive salaries, generous benefits, and relocation assistance. Call us toll-free, 8:00 AM-5:00 PM, Monday-Friday at 800-525-7101. Or send your resume to: Larry Crockett, TSC Personnel, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 0803 3807, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, CO. 80919. We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.



fORTUNE
NATIONWIDE

DATA PROCESSING

Systems / Software
Applications

COMMUNICATIONS

Voice / Data Networking
Hardware Software

19742 MACARTHUR BLVD.,
SUITE 245
IRVINE, CALIF. 92715
(714) 851-0311

Programmer / Analyst

Works with a challenge. Presently in RPG II/CCP environment-converting to IBM's newest system. Need an intelligent hard worker to help us. The department is under new progressive management. Continuous on-line system with sixty CRT's / Printer devices. Excellent salary, fringes and relocation package. Respond to:

W.P. Spinner
Carl Subler Trucking Inc.
PO Box 81
Versailles, OH 45380
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE**...with fast-track, growth oriented firms.****PROJECT MANAGER**To \$65,000
NYC - technical/financial
CONSULTANTTo \$55,000
50% travel - MBA**PROJECT MANAGER**To \$40,000
Financial systems**PROJECT MANAGER**To \$36,000
Manufacturing systems**D.P. MANAGER**To \$35,000
System 34**PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**

\$14-40,000

COBOL or RPG II

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW
(212) 557-1000**ORTUNE**
personnel agency, inc.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency**MOVE SOUTH NOW!**

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM

Personnel Associates

P.O. Box 1373C

Pensacola, Florida 32596

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

When EDP jobs are numerous, confusion frequently clouds your selection process. Why not let CAREER SPECIALISTS of New England, a professional placement agency, help you sort out your choices? Please send your resume to: CAREER SPECIALISTS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC., P.O. Box 1084-28 Chapel Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 436-8925. Our nationwide client companies pay our fees.

Application Analyst/Programmer
We want a highly motivated individual to work on the design and maintenance of on-line and batch business systems in the database environment. Candidates must have a bachelors degree and one year experience as a programmer or analyst. Must have a solid knowledge of Oracle and database fundamentals. Experience in IBM OS/VMS CICS TOTAL and/or VM/CMS plus training or courses in business applications desirable. Will work with the most modern application development tools. Salary \$17,800 to \$23,000 annual. San Antonio Community College District, Personnel Information Office, 1300 San Pedro Ave., San Antonio, TX 78284, (512) 733-2182
An Equal Employment Opportunity / Affirmative Action Employer**Programmer Cobol****"Come To Where The Action Is"****HP3000 / COBOL**+ San Jose, 3 positions
+ Milp. + MRP, View + Image
+ S.F.**COBOL, IBM 303X / OS**+ East Bay Area
+ 18 positions
+ IBM 4300**RPGII, SYS-3 / 15D**

CCP, +34, +54, +38

SYSTEMS PROGS.

+ San Jose, Mid-Penin., 4 pos.

+ DOS/VSE, 4341

+ 3033, 370/Os, MVS

So. Bay, Penin., E. Bay & S.F.

DBA, EDI, Auditors, Operators

CALL RICH ABREAU

"D.I. It's Our Business"

(408) 377-1780

1001 Campbell, Campbell, CA 95008

ABREAU & ASSOC.

Personnel Services / Recruiters

LOOKING FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE?

525,000 computer people look at Computerworld every week.

Readers* at computer end-user organizations - 320,000

Programmer/Methods Analyst	.....	84,200
Systems Analyst	.....	84,800
Director/Manager/Supervisor of DP	.....	51,500
Systems Manager	.....	55,900
Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Svc.	.....	28,400
VP/Assistant VP	.....	11,100
Manager/Supervisor of Programming	.....	7,100
Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer	.....	7,000
Applications and Other Engineering	.....	6,900
President/Owner/Partner/General Manager	.....	5,900
Other	.....	29,300

Readers* at OEM's, system houses, mainframe manufacturers and other vendor organizations - 155,000

Readers* at consultant organizations - 70,000

Total Readership - 525,000

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

For more recruitment advertising information, call Bill Mills, Classified Advertising Manager, (617) 879-0700.

Includes individuals in the United States and Canada plus 200,000 readership as estimated by Becker Research Corporation.Includes individuals in the United States and Canada plus 200,000 readership as estimated by Becker Research Corporation.Includes individuals in the United States and Canada plus 200,000 readership as estimated by Becker Research Corporation.**BUY SELL SWAP****SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO**

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at \$1.50 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minimum 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Mrs. Gabriela Barbosa
Computerworld/Mexico Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.

Tel: (905) 514-4218, 514-6309. We'll translate your ad for \$5.00/page -- and set type free.

POSITION WANTED**SOFTWARE SPECIALIST**

I seek a software related position with a small company where I can make use of the technical and management skills developed over my twenty years in the computer world.

Relevant experience includes:

- 10 years in database management design and of integrated and standard access systems, query systems, etc.
- hardware and software management positions
- hardware and software planning positions

I do not mind the risk if the challenge and potential are there. No relocation from Boston area.

Reply to CW-A3037
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

buy sell swap buy sell swap buy sell swap buy sell swap buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S
LEADING SPECIALIST
SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
Positions Available
Nov. '81 Jan. '82
Dec. '81 Mar. '82

3158
Sale or Short Term Lease

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3033-U8
Available August 1981

3031
A/P Available Now
Lease or Sale

3276
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Lewis

WANT TO BUY
3032
Attractive Lease
Arrangements

GROUP 2
4341
3880 3420
3370 3411
3380 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

AMDAHL-V6-II
Sale or 24 Month Lease

3168
Sale or Short Term Lease

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

PAYING TOP DOLLAR FOR
4331
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

BUY/SELL/LEASE
3350
Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey
2914
John Razumich

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI

(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR.

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

**SHORT
OR LONG TERM
LEASES**

Randolph

3081 JAN '82

and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06835
203 661-4200

(2) DEC 11/34 A's For Sale By Owner

Best Offer
256 KB, Cache
Floating point
(3)RL01
(1)DZ11A, (2)LA36
Under DEC
maintenance
Available Immediately
203-226-7558

Buy
WANG
Sell
Systems
PCs, 2200T, MVP, VP,
LVP, VS, Word Processors
Peripherals
CPU's, CRT's
Disk and Tape Drives.
Printers, Disk Drives,
Memory Upgrades
Erl International
212-431-1100

ARE YOU BITING THE BULLET?

It is not a joke! Most companies pay far more for their equipment than is necessary, and we know that if they do not call they can not be helped. We have become a leader in the 2nd source because we sell PRICE • DELIVERY and SERVICE of DEC & DG systems, peripherals, and system upgrades, most of which we have in stock along with the equipment of the other manufacturers that you see listed below. Our FREE listing service will reach the many DEC & DG buyers who are waiting for your hardware. What we are offering you is a variety of potential options that will save you money. So, the next time you are in our marketplace, give us a call — and forget about the bullet!

FULL DEPOT REPAIR FACILITY for
DATA GENERAL • DEC • & COMPATIBLE
SYSTEMS • VME • PC • LOCAL FIELD SERVICE AVAILABLE

DEC	• 3-6021 Subsystems	\$8,000	• 5-6012 CRT's	\$350
	• 3-6021 Add On	5,000	• 1-2218 300 LPM	7,500
	• 3-6030 Subsystem	2,500	• 1-3300 I/O Subsystem	1,450
	• 3-6030 Add On	10,000	• 1-3300 12.5 MB/Hour Dr.	1,000
	• 3-6050 Add On	10,500	• 1-6095 12.5 MB/Hour Dr.	1,000
	• 2-Double 44A	1,000	• 1-2231 92MB Add On	6,000
	• 2-Eclipse 32KW	61,000	• 2-Rova 3/12 Class	51,750
	• 2-3300H Nova A/C 54KB	2,450	• 1-3300H Nova 4/C 64KB w/800	2,825
	• 4-4196 1600 BPI Tape	2,500	• 2-C/320 w/2560K Mem & 8414	1,000
	Subsystem		Exp chassis, MAP, EAU Set	10,500

Hundreds of different boards available, call for quotes

DEC	• 2700T's (NEW)	\$1,250	• Micros M9510 Equivalent	\$2,500
	• 2-3300 LSI Subsystem	3,000	• M-8211AF 16K mem	400
	• KYTLA	200	• M-7278 LSI CPU	call
	• PDPE 2K mem	500	• M-3044 22K mem	call
	• MKBE controller	1,000	• M-7850 1K	call

SPECIALS • 4-40160 200 CPU Subsystems

• DEC H957 KH cabinets

• Quality Prices available

• 10-99312's Boot Storage

617-583-6460 617-583-6460 617-583-6460 617-583-6460 617-583-6460

TWX/TELEX 710 345-1290 710 345-1290 710 345-1290 710 345-1290 710 345-1290

1-800-343-1092 1-800-343-1092 1-800-343-1092 1-800-343-1092 1-800-343-1092

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.

buy sell swap

FOR SALE**CODEX 9600 BPS and 4800 BPS MODEMS**

**Low prices:
\$1950 and \$1050 each
Immediate delivery
Factory warranty**

Take immediate delivery on
Codex high speed data modems!

Codex is offering limited
quantities of its reliable "C" Series modems, all
with 90-day factory warranty.

These units have been reconditioned and offer proven performance and
reliability.

For further details call Mike
Mullo (617) 364-2000, ext. 3794, or write Codex
Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield,
Massachusetts 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

codex
A Subsidiary of
MOTOROLA INC.

We'll get you through

BROOKVALE

DEC

BUY-SELL-RENT-UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34,
11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS-OPTIONS-SUPPLIES**SYSTEMS OF THE WEEK**

11/23 w/ 64KB MOS, dual RX02 floppy, VT100, RT11
11/34A w/ 64KB MOS, dual RX06 (14MB drive), LA39
11/45 w/ 128KB core, dual RP04 (8MB drive), LA36
11/70 w/ 128KB core, RWPO6 (178MB drive), TWU16 tape, LA120
11/780 w/ 1Mb MOS, RM05 (100MB drive), TU77 tape, LA120

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

(800) 645-1187 • NEW YORK (516) 587-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

We specialize in full Series/1, System/32, System/34, System/38, System/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. All IBM systems are guaranteed to quality for full IBM maintenance and support.

We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment.

AVAILABLE NOW:

- IBM 5285, Data Entry System
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM System/3 Model 15—Various sizes
- IBM 4950-E System.
- All Series/1, System/34 configurations

WANT TO BUY:

- All Series/1, System/34 configurations

Cass Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd., Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free
outside Calif.

**DEC
WE BUY-SELL
DEC SYSTEMS****AVAILABLE
NOW**

11/34A-DE 11/70
TWE16 TE16
RLIAK LSI 11/23
RK611 LSI 11/2
AND MORE

**COMPATIBLE
PERIPHERALS**

RWM03 EQ. Tju45 EQ.
RWM05 EQ. Tju77 EQ.
RJM03 EQ.

CALL
800-423-5321
(IN CALIF.)
213-889-6031

TYMSHARE

Equipment Support Division
31355 Agoura Road
Westlake Village, CA 91361

DEC***VAX* 11/780
For Lease**

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs
System Includes:

- 11/780 CPU 2.0MB MEM.
- VAX VMS SOFTWARE
- DUAL RP06 DISKS
- TEE 16 TAPE
- DZ11 A
- LA 120

Configured To Your Specs

800-854-0350

(In Calif. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE

2770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, CA 92806
TLX 692439

*DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital
Equipment Corp.

**FOR SALE
OR
SUBLEASE**

From User

- IBM 3158 with Attached Processor
- Model AP8
- IBM 3056 System Console

- 2 Meg IBM
- 4 Meg NAS
- 4 Channels

Available August 15, 1981

For more information contact:

Gene Carter
Archer Daniels Midland Company
Box 1470
Decatur, Illinois 62526
(217) 424-5247

D.G.-DEC-H.P.-T.I.**New & Used Equipment**

32KB Core Memory for Eclipse	\$1,100
8KB Core Memory for Nova 1200	\$185
16KB Core Memory for Nova 1200	\$600
4080 Series Multiplexors	\$725
Nova 2 with 64KB Core Memory	\$2,800
4218 Printer Subsystem	Call Today
Centronics 101A Printer	\$1,200
SAI Line Printer Cif.	\$850
4046/4047/4047A Disk Subsystem	\$3,700
4234 10 Mbyte Disk Subsystem	\$5,500

CALL TODAY

408-733-4400 or 800-538-1740

(outside CA)

minicomputer exchange inc.

VAX 11/780 For Sale by Owner**System One:**

VAX 11/780 CPU
2MB Memory
2 RM05 300MB Disk Drives
1 TU77 800/1600 BPI
125 IPS Tape Drive
1 LP11DA 660 LPM Line
Printer

1 DZ11A 8 Line ASYNC/Mux

1 DZ11E 16 Line ASYNC Mux

1 DMR11AC 1

Megabaud Network link

Disk Packs:

10 RM05-P Disk Packs

System Two:

VAX 11/780 CPU
8MB Memory
2 RM05 300MB Disk Drives
1 DZ11A 8 Line ASYNC Mux

1 DZ11E 16 Line ASYNC Mux

1 DMR11AC 1

Megabaud Network link

Terminals:

11 VT100 Terminals with

Advanced Video

Maintained by DEC • Available Immediately

James H. Thompson Phone: (305) 350-6201

**SERIES/1 5110
S/32 S/34 S/3
PERIPHERALS
(408) 425-7333**

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

555 Soquel Ave.
Santa Cruz,
CA 95060

**Attention
5110, 5120 Users**

in stock now

5110/5120 memory

5114 diskette drives

Comm adapters

(3) 5110/B 22's

Priced to sell

5100's, 5120's

415/459-2279

bruce baum & associates

1618 2nd Street

San Rafael, CA 94901

BUY/SELL/LEASE IBM SYSTEMS

WANTED!**SYSTEM/32**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT

Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer
Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego, CA 92121
(714) 566-9920

SYSTEM/34**For Sale By Owner
4341-L1 Processor**

With

Optional 3/82 MES to Model M2

October 1981 Availability

Contact: Wayne Johnson
General Electric Company
PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 544-3617

buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE**3411-3410****3420****DISK****3340-3344****3350**Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson**S/3****ALL MODELS**
(8, 10, 12, 15)**S/32****S/34****SERIES/1**Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen**370 Systems**
(Models 115-138)**4331**

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)**4341****3031-3032**
3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities
brochure? Send us
your business card.**ECONOCOM**
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130Member
Computer Dealers
& Leasing Association**3742's****Lease for less.**We can save you
as much as
29% per month.
Call Patricia Boaz
or Marcia Bryan1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130Member
Computer Dealers
& Leasing Association**COMDISCO**®**Your First Choice**
In The Second Market**IBM PROCESSORS**

- 3033** Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- 3032** Systems Available 30-60 Days
- 3031** 24 Month Leases
- 3168** Systems Available Now
- 3165** Good Price Performance
- 3158** All sizes — Short Term
- 3155** Short Term Leases
- 4341** Systems Available 30-60 Days
- 3148** 12 Month Leases
- 3145** Month-to-Month
- 3138** Month-to-Month
- 3135** Month-to-Month

IBM PERIPHERALS

- 3880** Immediate Availability
- 3370** For Sale/Lease
- 3350** Buy/Sell/Lease
- 3420** All Models Available
- 3330** 15-Day Delivery
- 3340/44** For Sale/Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- Channels/** Immediately Available
- Memory**
- 3704/05** Call Karen Johns
312-698-3000
- 327X** Call John Christopher
312-698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:	
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-553-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Florida	305-428-3177
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-544-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Toronto	416-968-7135
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948
Corporate Headquarters	
Comdisco, Inc.	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX — 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA
AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE**Call Us First or Last
But Call Us For Sure!**

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129Southern
Data
Systems2400 Crenshaw Road
Suite 305
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 385-1177 or
800-251-2614**NEED TO BUY
S/3 S/32 S/34****BUY • SELL • LEASE
FULL SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS****OPERATING LEASES****PURCHASE/LEASE BACK****MARTREX
MARKETING
SERVICES
INC.**AL MORRILL
800/328-3627
612/933-5000**3274's
&
3278's****IBM New
ITC Qualified**Ship date 8/15/81
Contact John
Lord's Computer
404/998-1004**Series / 1**

Buy • Sell • Lease

COP

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

The Best Option
in IBM Computers612 • 544 • 8650
800 • 328 • 5718

buy sell swap

DEC OVERSTOCK SALE

Limited Time Only

• KD11-HA	\$475.00
• KD11-HD	\$1300.00
• KEV11	\$140.00
• KDF11-AA with MM	\$1895.00
• KDF11-HF	\$3500.00
• KEF11-AA	\$325.00
• BA11-ME	\$1200.00
• BA11-NE	\$1500.00
• LA120-GA	\$2250.00

Above prices are cash prices based on quantities of one

UNITRONIX
CORPORATION

(201) 231-9400

197 Meister Ave. • Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70)

Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Authorized Distributor
Numerex
CIR
3M
Barf

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3908 Ill. 312-944-1401

Specializing In NEW DEC Equipment

Software -- Hardware
'Custom Configurations'

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL

Transcom Computer Marketing, Inc.
624 Haggard St., Suite 710
PO Box 461 • Plano, TX 75074
214-423-1854

Buy - Call Us & Save Time & Money - Sell

DEC is a registered trademark of
Digital Equipment Corp.

BUY...SELL...LEASE
IBM SYSTEM/34
Save up to 25%

• ALL PERIPHERALS
• BUY or LEASE
Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

AVAILABLE

4341's / 4331's

and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
857 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06836
203 861-4265



DEC 2060 SYSTEM

AVAILABLE NOW— DEC MAINTAINED

For this and other DEC 20
systems requirements,
please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

AVAILABLE 10-9-81

4341 M02

CALL BILL RUMMLER
612/884-3366
CENTRON-DPL
COMPANY

We're The
WANG
SPECIALISTS!!
• COMPUTERS
• WORD PROCESSORS
Systems • Peripherals • Upgrades
• Service
We BUY & SELL
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
617/372-8536

WANTED IBM

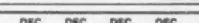
1416 and 5203-3 Print Trains

Any condition
We do repairs
and conversions

COMPU-ACT CO.

Gateway Executive Center
200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, FL 33566

813/863-2461



WANTED TO PURCHASE

3333-11 w/ 8150
3330-11
3350's

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

370-158 U34
370-168 U38
370-158 K or KJ
370-158 U36
3211
3811

AVAILABLE FOR SALE

(1) 370-158 K or KJ
(2) 3rd Meg of 370/158 Memory
(1) 3803-2
(4) 3420-4 Dual
(1) 3211
(1) 3811

For more information, call Charlie Albright
(212) 482-8640
SHA-LI LEASING ASSOC., INC.
40 Wall Street
Suite 4206
New York, New York 10005

Market Brief

SMALL SYSTEM 34's

IBM no longer rents or leases small system 34's, such as the popular model C23, but we do. Our rate for a typical system with 5211-1 Printer and three 5251-11 Display Stations is \$1,265 per month, or about 72% of IBM's old 36 mos. lease rate. Also, if you purchase a used machine, the saving is about 20%. IBM lease customers may save 25% or more if their currently leased equipment has good rental credits accrued. For further details, call Ron Gibb, our System 34 Product Manager.

Computer Merchants inc

75 South Greeley Avenue • Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514
(914) 238-9631

38	Short Term Lease — Your New delivery Large savings
34	E35, D34, C23, C24 Available Now Operating Leases
3/32	Model 15D 70% off IBM
Ser/1	Buy/Sell/Lease
I/O	Short Term Lease 3741 \$145 monthly 3742 \$175 monthly • 3277 \$60 monthly

the
datacomp leasing
group, inc.

7300 W. College Dr. • Palos Heights, IL 60463
Call collect 312/448-4300

SPECTRA

systems inc

SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
COMPATIBLES

BUY
SELL
DEC NEW
USED
(800) 235-3539 (805) 499-4324

3401 OLD CONEJO RD, SUITE A4, NEWBURY PK, CA. 91320

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RPO6-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RPO6-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RPO4	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPO2	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RMO3	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RMO2	FP11	H867	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H860	LA160
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H8602	LA34-DA

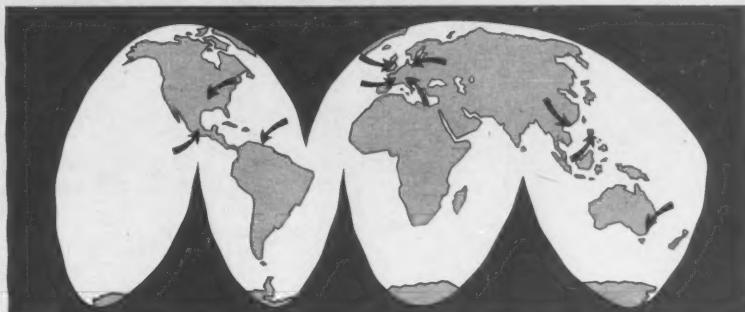
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering

408/727-2666 Telex 172337

buy sell swap

Buy/Sell/Lease**BURROUGHS**'L' Series TC700
TC500 B700
F5000 \$100**NCR**299 399 499
775 270 279
41 43 152Boytont Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221**Inflation Fighters****Quality & Savings**Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee.
Full Reels. All External Labels Removed.
Guaranteed for use at 1800 BPI through
6250 BPI.2400' Reel \$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel \$4.25 ea.
600' Reel \$3.50 ea.**All Tapes with Hanging Seals**
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512**BUY - SELL**
WANG
MVP, VP, VS Systems
and Peripherals Available **NOW!**We buy WPS Systems, too.
(617) 437-1100**AMERICAN USED COMPUTER**
P.O. Box 58, Kennedy Station, Boston, MA 02215**GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING
IN ANY LANGUAGE.**

Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation is a subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation, one of the oldest companies in the computer equipment leasing business. We have the experience, financial strength and capability to meet your computer equipment requirements. We will lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a

DALLAS
(Headquarters)
Greyhound Computer
Overseas Corporation
4101 McEwen Road
Suite 374
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
TWX 910-860-5500

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer
(U.K.) Limited
Regal House
London Road
Twickenham
Middlesex, TW1 3QR
(01) 891-4966
441-891-4966
4967, 4988
Telex: 851262GHR

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer
France S.A.
77 Rue de la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33-1-56-53-64-65
49-89-85-59
33-2-261-51-07
Tele: 842542144
(GREYHFR 62144 F)

Telex: 851262GHR

leveraged lease. Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer
Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rottenbacherstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer
de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bouque de Durancon
69-1106
Bouque de la Loma
Mexico, D.F.
Mexico
(52416) GREYH
(905) 596-1860
(905) 596-4457
Telex: 393-177-6414

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer
S.A.
1, Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41-22-61-27-54
Telex: 8452796
(2776) GREYH (CH)


GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818

A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

TIGER COMPUTERA TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
415 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500, TLX 12333Avail. for Lease
(1) 3350-A2
(3) 3350-B2
(1) 3333-11
Delivery 10 1 81**CDLR**Available for Lease
(3) 4341-L
(3) 3380-1
(3) 3370-A01
(9) 3370-B01

September 25, 1981

Available Immediately
LEASE OR SALE3032 Memory
3138-I Upgrade
3148-JK Upgrade**BUY/SELL/LEASE**
3330 3375
3333 3380
3340 3370 3420
3344 3803
3350 3830
All Models AvailableLease Only
3033-S4 Nov '81 Ship
3033-U4-U8 Mem. -rimmed.
Flexible Terms
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA
3148-K w/ISC, Madrids

NOW

CLPI
LEASE FOR INTERNATIONAL**SYSTEMS**

3/32/34/38

ALSO

5110 - 5120
3741 - 3742 - 3340**15-60%
DISCOUNT****FEATURE SPECIALS**
3262 PTR
650 LPM530 BEDFORD RD. SUITE 250
BEDFORD, TEXAS 76021
(817) 268-0023**EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE**

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
IBM Order Positions		
3041 - 1	sale or lease	7/24/81
3042 - 1	sale or lease	7/24/81
4341 - L1	sale or lease	11/20/81
4341 - K1	sale or lease	11/20/81
370/158		
158 - U36 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7730, 7820, 7840, 4450, 3213, 3056)	lease only	now and 9/17/81
158 - JI (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213)		now
370/148		
148 - K (2152, 4860, 6111, 8075, 8100, 3047-1, 3203-4)	lease only	now
370/138		
3138 - 100 (3046-1)	sale or lease	now
Other		
2821 - 2 w/UCS 2501 - B01 1403 - N1 w/UCS	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop

Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450**LFC** Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association**Buy - Sell - Lease**
3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMAP.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

DEC
11/750 CPU
FOR SALE
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

buy sell swap

Notice to our systems customers!

VAX 11/780*

For Immediate Delivery!

Due to a limited, short-term stocking surplus, we are in the unique position of being able to offer to our customers — on a one-time basis only — a VAX 11/780.

With immediate delivery!

Call (408) 738-3368

You know us. You know we deliver. We give you the value-added support that streamlines every systems installation.

International Data Services, Inc.
1020 Stewart Drive Sunnyvale, CA 94066
Telex 172 189

*VAX 11/780 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

WANT TO BUY/SUBLEASE

IBM
3033 U or N
3032

CALL
TOLL
FREE
800/328-6729
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575

dataserv
DATASERV BUILDING
509 SECOND AVE. SO., HOPKINS, MINN. 55343
We're right on the money in the IBM Second Market

BUY SELL LEASE

Want to Buy
Series 1 Equipment

- 4952 - 4955
- 4962 - 4963 - 4969
- 4984 - 4986
- 3101 - 4978 - 4979 - 4974
- Memory and Features

FOR SALE

AVAILABLE

8/25/81

Gary Norris

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570

Member of Computer Dealer Association

**3350
3370**

Disk Drives

Immediate
Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta 404 - 256-5956
Chicago 312 - 698-3000
Connecticut 203 - 853-6966
Dallas 214 - 258-6444
Florida 305 - 428-3177
Ft. Worth 817 - 534-1774
Michigan 313 - 644-1500
New Jersey 201 - 568-9666
San Francisco 415 - 944-1111
Washington, D.C. 301 - 441-1000

comdisco

New
DEC Systems

11/23 — SR-WX SSA-
Includes: RX02-RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV1/J

List **REDUCED!**
\$15,500 **\$10,500**

11/23 — SR-WX LLA-
Includes: RL01 (2) — RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV1/J

List **REDUCED!**
\$22,900 **\$15,500**

IN STOCK!
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

800-854-0350

OR
714-632-6986

4341

M2

Ship 11/9/81

ASI Computers
PO Box 5525
Richardson, TX 75080
214-934-1173
214-661-3981

New DEC

PDP 11/34

Package includes:
128 K Word Processor
(2) VT 100's
LA 120 Printer
DZ1-A Mux
(4) BC03M Extension Cables
(2) DL11-E Terminal Ports
RX 211-BA Double Floppy Disks
H960-CP Cabinet
(5) RL01K Disk Cartridges
QP230-AQ Fortran
DEC Installation & Warranty Included
Call EMS Mr. Lufife
(419) 729-5450

128 K Word Processor

(2) VT 100's

LA 120 Printer

DZ1-A Mux

(4) BC03M Extension Cables

(2) DL11-E Terminal Ports

RX 211-BA Double Floppy Disks

H960-CP Cabinet

(5) RL01K Disk Cartridges

QP230-AQ Fortran

DEC Installation & Warranty Included

Call EMS Mr. Lufife

(419) 729-5450

**IMMEDIATELY
AVAILABLE**

**CDC 9766's
CDC 9762's**

NEW AND USED

Quantity of Disk Packs
for above Drives

Call 408-727-0431

**CRISIS
COMPUTER
CORP**

100 W. Market St., Suite 200, CA 95010 408-727-0431

1-800-555-1234, International 408-727-0431

**NEW VAX
SYSTEMS**

11/780 RM05

11/750 RM80

Immediate Delivery

Call Ms. Raskind
(617) 367-5057

**Texas Instruments
Equipment & Parts
For Sale**

Including DS10 Master Kit

FD 800 Dual Secondary Kit

810 Printer Master Kit

T25/50 Controllers

Plus complete set of boards for Trident 25/50mb drives plus T2000B Exerciser, T2001A head alignment meter and T25/50 alignment pack.

Memory and many

other T.I. components

Contact: Ed

(417) 226-4404

For Sale

PRIME P400

2—P400/730K Each

2—Max Tapes, Model 4161 800/1600

BPI

2—CDC 300 MB Drives w/controllers

4—AMLC Boards 16 Lines Each

2—2-Line Expansion for BISNYC &

HDLC (x.25)

2—High Speed Synchronous Line

Handler

1—Prime 600 LPM Line Printer

(Data Products) w/control

All equipment is under Prime Maintenance and will be eligible for Maintenance Contract should buyer desire.

Equipment purchased 12/79.

Reply by mail

To Box No. X05271

New York, NY 10017

Phone 212-949-2910

Bill Cole

**For Lease
Complete**

DEC 11/44 System

1 MB Memory

LA 120

3 RM02 Disks

TE16 Tape Drive

Expansion Cabinet

24 Ports

2 300 LPM Printers

6 Modems

Immediate Availability

5 Year True Lease

DATACET

937 Locust St.

San Jose, CA 95110

(408) 292-0111

**USED IBM 4331-J1
COMPUTER**

Used IBM 4331-J1 with

3278-2A console available

01SEP81. Features 1421,

3201, 5248, 5531.

New price 99K—asking

price 80K. FOB Cary, NC.

Machine has K2 upgrade

MES on order for the fall.

Contact: William H. Blair,

SAS Institute, Cary, NC

919/467-8000

**Burster
Burroughs T7010
For Sale By User**

Bursts, signs, trims and
decorates in one operation.

Cliff Brown
CCT & Assoc.
Wellesley, MA
(617) 237-3030

**Buying & Selling
New & Used
Terminals**

From Most Manufacturers

Micro Data System (Used)

16 K Core Memory

CDC 32 K Core Memory

50 Megabytes Reflex Disk Drive

(New & Used)

For Reasonable Quote, Write or Call

National Computer Services

(716) 342-9179

11 Ludwig Park

Rochester, NY 14621

USA

Serving North America & Overseas Markets

**FOR SALE
IBM 5110**

32KB CPU, 2.4 MB Disk, 120
CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER,
12M918 Setchell Carlson
Monitor. November availability.

Call Mr. Mark Cooper, 417/
682-3375, or mail inquiries
to F.M. Thorpe Mfg. Company,
P.O. Box 110, Lamar, MO 64759.

**LBR
3M
MICROFILM
SYSTEM**

FOR SALE

- LBR 320 RECORDER
- LBR 124 TAPE DECK
AND CONTROLLER
- LBR 425 PROCESSER

compruduct

(616) 949-0281

**BUY...SELL...LEASE
SYSTEM/34**

We'll pay you TOP \$\$\$ for
your System/34 whether
purchased or on lease from
IBM.

Call For Offer:

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

212-279-0089-718-874-5074

buy sell swap

MEMORY BOARDS

PDP-11-LSI-11-VAX NOVA-ECLIPSE HARRIS INTERDATA
 ■ 100% compatible
 ■ Substantial savings
 ■ All new 1 yr. warranty

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
 1551 NW 85th Avenue, Boca Raton, FL 33431
 (305) 792-3290
 OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 4341/L1 Processor 09/81
 IBM 4341/L2 Processor 10/81
 IBM 3203/5 Printer 08/15/81
 IBM 3420/7 Tape Drives
 08/20/81
 IBM 3370/A & B DASD 08/01/81
 IBM 3375/A1 & B1 DASD 09/81

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe-McArthur
 Associates, Inc.
 919 North Michigan Avenue
 Chicago, Illinois 60611

NEW SALE PRICE**SCHERER'S/**
VT100-AA

Advanced Video Option Sale
 August 1981

VT100-AA **\$1,375.00**
 Add Advanced Video **+ 1.00**
\$1,376.00

Quantity (1) Cash Price
 for all orders delivered from
 6/1/81 thru 8/31/81

Call Sonja @ (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
 6145 Dolan Place-Dublin, OH 43017

Brand New - Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/
PERIPHERALS**SALE****LEASE****3350's**

Several Strings Available Between
 July 15, 1981 and November 1, 1981

data3computer corporation
 113 Central Avenue
 P.O. Box 266
 Buffalo, NY 14213CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
 or 612-682-4884 collect**BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE***Let the***"NATION'S LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"**

Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370, System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

CWC's international division

experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
 COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
 SUITE 747, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
 NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE II MACK CENTRE DR PARAMUS, NJ 07652

3033 U8
 Wanted For
 Sublease
 Nov./Dec.
 Call:
 George Heilborn

3032-B
 Lease
 Available
 December 1, 1981
 Call:
 George Heilborn

3032
 Wanted
 Purchase or
 Sublease
 Call:
 George Heilborn

Amdata
 V-6-II
 8MB
 16 Channels
 Lease Only
 Available
 Immediately
 Call:
 George Heilborn

158 U-36
 5 Channels
 ISC/Madrids
 For Lease
 October 1, 1981
 Call:
 George Heilborn

3350 A2's
 3350 B2's
 3880-1
 August
 Delivery
 Call:
 Annette Rosen

3350 A2F's
 3350 B2F's
 August
 Delivery
 Call:
 Annette Rosen

3333-11's
 3330-11's
 August
 Delivery
 Call:
 Annette Rosen

3340 A2's
 3340 B2's
 3344 B2
 August
 Delivery
 Call:
 Rich Bauer

3333-1's
 3330-1's
 Immediate
 Delivery
 Call:
 Annette Rosen
 or
 Rich Bauer

4341
 Wanted
 (used)
 To Purchase
 Call:
 George Heilborn

Memory
 Available
 3033
 3032
 3031
 U4-U8
 Call:
 Frank Campagna

Tapes
 3420-6
 3420-4
 3803-2
 Available
 Immediately
 Call:
 Annette Rosen

Tapes
 3420-7's
 3420-5's
 3420-3's
 3803-1's
 Available
 Immediately
 Call:
 Rich Bauer

148K
 Featured to Spec
 Available
 August 31, 1981
 Sale or Lease
 Call:
 Rich Bauer

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197 IPSPARA

BURROUGHS

B2890 Complete System
 1500 LPM Printer
 206 Disk Subsystem
 600 CPM Card Reader
 (3)B9495 Tape Drives
 B874 Communications Processor
 Available for Sale or Lease
 Call Larry Lyon
DSI, INCORPORATED
 2480 W. Alameda Ave.
 Denver, Colorado 80223
 (303) 922-8331
 Telex: 910-931-0483
 Member Computer Dealers Association

**WE BUY, SELL,
 AND INSTALL
 NEW AND USED
 COMPUTER ROOM
 FLOORING**

Raised Floor Installations, Inc.
 19 Seabrook St.
 Clifton, NJ, 07013
 (201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
 (212) 594-4039 in New York
 (408) 738-2725 in California

HEY!

YOU DEC PEOPLE.
 Here's A Deal That Will
 Blow Your Socks



OFF!

WRJM02-AA50 MBYTE
 Disk & Controller

Buy one from
 us at the
 100 unit price,
 with no
 commitment.

\$10,000.(916)635-9340
 Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.
 Dealer: DEC equipment

WEX
 West Coast
 Computer
 Exchange, Inc.

11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

DEC
 SYSTEMS
 &
 COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH &
 ASSOCIATES, INC.
 12605 E. Freeway,
 Suite 318
 Houston, TX 77015
 713-468-2384

WANTED!
 MOST ALL
NCR
 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

 SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
 68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
 CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92324
 (714) 346-3227
 (714) 324-4427

DATA GENERAL
 SPECIALISTS
 FOR
 Surplus New & Used
 Equipment & Systems
 with full depot repair facilities.

CALL US
 WE TAKE THE TIME.
 -WE CARE-
JM Associates
 601 W. Chapel Avenue
 Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 609-663-1115



Contact: Bernie Gest
 (215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave
 Philadelphia, PA 19126

Computer
Marketing
 Inc.

4341-M2 - 4th. Qtr. 1981**4341-L1 to L2 upgrade****4331-K2 - 4th. Qtr. 1981**

3375 DASD 1 x 3 - 1st Qtr. 1982

3370 DASD 2 x 4 - August 1981

3880 Controller - August 1981

3344 DASD - September 1981

3203-5 Printer (new) August 1981

3274-1C Control Unit Avail. Immed.

IBM
5110 / 5120

SYS 32 **SYS 34**
 BUY - SELL
 IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC. 50 Congress Street
 Boston, MA 02109
 (617) 720-0370

IBM 3081's**11/20/81 & 2/19/82****JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.**

12973 West 3rd Place

Lakewood, CO 80228

Contact: Jerry A. Borsig

(303) 988-0820



buy sell swap



FOR LEASE IBM 4341-L1

Immediate Availability
2-4 Year Term

Summa Corporation
Management Information Services

R.I. Woolley
P.O. Box 14000
Las Vegas, Nevada 89156
702/361-1300

PDP 11/70

1408 KB memory
1 RP06 with controller
1 TWU-16 with controller
2 DH 11-AD
5 DM 11
RSTS E license
LA-36 console
\$100,000

Extra equipment
2 RP06 @ \$20,000
1 TWU-16 \$7,000
1 DH11-A \$5,000

Equipment has been under
DEC maintenance

Call Brent Rice
606-223-4444

DEC

AVAILABLE IN STOCK
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64KB to 512KB.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) **CDC 80MB Drives** w/Emulex Ctrl \$21,500
BA11KE \$3250 New
FP11A \$3200 New
KW11K \$800 Used
MS11KE \$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB) DEC equiv. \$3000
RK711 FA \$20,500
RX02 Drive \$3000 NEW
ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB \$12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

DEC

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288

West Coast Office (San Jose, CA)
408/295-9288

DEC IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Communications

Disk

Tape

Options

DZ11	DH11	RP06	RP05	TWE16	TE16	FP11AC
DU11	DUP11	RP04	RP03	TJU18	TU18	FP780
DMC11	DL11E	RP02	RP03			DAK1F
DL11W	DL11A	RL02	RL01			KMC11
		RL03	RL00			KG11A
						MR11EA
						ME807

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER

EXCHANGE

6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUEA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(714) 522-1870 (800) 854-7224 TWX 910-598-1499



CMI
AMERICA'S
LEADING SPECIALIST
SERVING THE USED MARKET!

IBM
2914
or **3814**
Buy/Sell/Lease
John Razumich

DATA CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

IBM S/34 (Used)
Priced to Sell/
Lease Fast

5340 E 35
5211-2
(6) 5251-11
(2) 5256-3
Call (213) 623-3065
Joan Templeton
or Mark Jasper

For Sale or Lease
4341-M2

Plant order # 8198ZP
Date available Oct 9, 1981

Time Brokers Inc.
(213) 887-1040

For Sale
DATA GENERAL CS/30
MEMORY 80 KB
DISK 10 MB
1 DISKETTE DRIVE
1 PRINTER - 180 CPS
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
APPS
1110 N.W. 8th Street
Gainesville, FL 32601
Contact: Joe Rushing
Ph. # (904) 378-1331

For Sale
Two Complete
Memorex 3670 Disk
Subsystems Available

(2) 3674 Controllers
(2) 3673 Subcontrollers
(8) 3670 Disk Modules
Available for immediate delivery
For additional information call
Brigitte Lewis
314-567-1940

30% OFF
11/23 Systems
with RL02s
• RSTS/E
• Word Processing
M.E. Congdon
(203) 728-6777
QUODATA

3420-5DD

Available Now
For Sale

Roselius Computer Corp.
3414 S. Broadway
Edmond, OK 73034
Contact: Bill Roselius
405-348-8690

IBM
3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS
& CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates,
Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE BY OWNER
NEW YORK CITY
BOARD OF EDUCATION
IBM 370/158 CUP
INTEL MEMORY
MODEL 7158

Features include: 1433,
1435, 4650, 4990, 7840,
3950, 9080, 9313, 9824.

Available immediately.
For information call:
Mrs. B. Barr
(212) 626-2956

Disks Available

IBM	Date
(2) 3350 A2 w/8s	now
(5) 3350 A2F w/8s	10/81
(16) 3350 B2	now
(1) 3350 B2F	now
(1) 3350 C2F	10/81
CDC	
(4) 3380 Disk	
Subsystems 1x4	11/81
Contact: John Miller	
PO Box 326	
Prior Lake, MN 55372	
(612) 447-8660	

For Sale By Owner
Computer
Communications
CC-80

Plug-Compatible
Replacement for
IBM 3705
Interfaces with
IBM 360/370/4300
415-283-8900

For Sale Basic IV Model 410C

128 k memory, 14 mgb disk storage,
150 lpm printer, 1 CRT
6 months old
Will sell for \$31,000
Original value \$42,000
Call Tom Rosato
(301) 937-0411
Commercial Air Inc.
6821 Distribution Dr.
Beltsville, MD 20705

For Sale
Used
IBM 4331-K02
IBM 3278-A02

Available Sept. 15th
Contact:
Dwayne Whitlow
& Co. Inc.
(214) 238-0482

FOR SALE MICRODATA

:48 K-BYTES CORE MEMORY
:8 OPEN PORTS
:800 BPI 2-TRACK DMA TAPE DRIVE
:20 MEGABITS DISC STORAGE
(2-2400 RPM MARATHON DISC DRIVE)
:SINGLE BAY CABINET
:96-CHARACTER, 240 LPM DRUM PRINTER
Available August 14, 1981
Asking \$20,000

Contact: David S. Mathews
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, California 90007
Phone: (213) 743-2081

For Sale By Owner

Burroughs System 1955
524 KB CPU
(4) 65 MB Disk
600 LPM Printer
4 TD832 Terminals
Under Burroughs
Maintenance Contract
Contact-Carl Wright
201-795-0629

DEC
RL01 RL02
Disk & Controllers

IN STOCK!
Ready To Ship

800-854-0350
OR
714-632-6986

• FOR SALE •

DATA 100
RJE HASP Workstation
Emulates IBM, UNIVAC, others
2 - TCU's
2 - 600 CPM Card Readers
2 - 500 LPM Printers
Accessories
AVAILABLE NOW

Call: Larry Bancroft
1600 Los Gatos Road
San Rafael, CA 94911
Telephone (415) 492-5201

For Sale
Burroughs B800

128 K Memory
18 MB Fixed Disc
1 MB Mini-Disc
250 LPM Printer
(3) TD 831
Contact: R.W. Gunther
(814) 723-1500

For Sale NCR 8200 System

607 Processor, 128 K
349 Line Printer, 200 LPM
(4) 656 Disk Units, 9.8 MB Ea.
(100) 656 Disk Packs
System is in like new condition, under
NCR maintenance and running. Available
for a demonstration and immediate
sale.

Contact: Walter Pronk
209-575-5672



Fireman's Fund
Insurance Companies

buy sell swap

For Sale

IBM System 3 / 15D

5415 CPU, 256K
1403 Printer Model N01
5421 Printer Control Model 001
3340 Disk Model A02
3344 Disk Model B02
(2) 3277 Display Stations Models
001 And 002
5424 MFCU Model A01
3411 Tape Drive Model 3
Presently operating under IBM
maintenance contract.

Contact: Ron Bates
by August 14th.
Available August 31st.
(704) 847-6961

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS



Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace

TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Wanted to Buy

3505

3525

With or Without
Print Feature



Call Your Local Office
or Karen Johns

312-698-3000

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38**SERIES 1-5110****WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34**

Available: S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication: 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals: 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.

14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

**We buy, sell, and lease-
IBM Computer Systems**

Available for
Immediate delivery!

• CPU's • CRT's • Printers • All Models



PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

(615) 383-8703

P.O. BOX 28026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

40% DISCOUNT
DATAPoint MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
AT STEEP DISCOUNTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISCOUNT
1819	128K Processor, 10 MB	\$13,230	29%
1532	32K Processor, 5 MB	\$ 4,245	33%
6010	ARC File Processor	\$ 7,500	32%
6020	ARC File Processor	\$ 8,280	32%
3810	ARC File Processor	\$ 4,350	33%
9822	160 CPS Matrix Printer	\$ 1,725	28%
9462	Multiport Comm.	\$ 990	32%
9481	Adapter		
	Multifunction Comm.	\$ 1,170	27%

NEW EQUIPMENT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NYPRI

212-661-1090

Contact Pete Van Dessel

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410

3340 3411

3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE



901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32

34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Series / 1

S/32

S/34

S/3

S/38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COT
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

The Best Option
in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #428W

1660 So. Highway 100

St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660

800 • 328 • 5718

BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X

138, 148, 158, 145

3330, 3350, 3420

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110
Washington, D.C. (703) 521-0300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546

Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121

Atlanta (404) 768-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 447-0325

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 298-3910

Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor (313) 995-8717
Kansas City (816) 842-3033

San Francisco: (415) 283-8980

Western Regional Headquarters (213) 670-7994
Los Angeles (303) 534-7436
Denver (206) 447-1682
Seattle (503) 228-7033

Montreal: (416) 366-1513

(514) 281-1925

**BROKER/DEALER SALES AND
LEASING**

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 135, 145 Ted Arbuckle
155, 138, 148, 158 Keith King or Sandy Mitchell
Peripherals Craig West
Communications & Terminals George Beck
OEM Memory & 360 Wayne U. Smith
GSD Dave Revere
Leasing Leverage Leasing Chuck Smith, Jr.



**GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION**

800-528-6113

Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077



FOR LEASE....We are sole owners!

Plant Order Number Upon Request

IBM 3081 D2

with Associated Components
(Available 3/82)

4341 GROUP II SYSTEMS

(Available 1/82)



**CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.**

Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003



buy sell swap

In Stock... Ready to Ship!**VAX 750****Can be Under \$70K
with Trade-In of****Your DEC System****Call 617-437-1100**

P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, Mass. 02145

* VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Available Now
(2) RM03
New
Disk Drives &
11/70 Controller

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata

VT100's
\$1395
stock

call: CINDY
 800-325-0888
 314-533-9200
 in Missouri

DATA RESEARCH ASSOC., INC.

Available Immediately
600MB Telefile
Disk System

DC-16-C Controller
 (2) Ampex 9300 Drives
 Certified for maintenance

Systime Corp.

916-920-9160

BUY-SELL-LEASE

IBM
SYSTEM/34's
& SYSTEMS 3/32/38
20% to 60%
DISCOUNTS
STAR DATA SYSTEMS

512-822-8582

909 N.E. Loop 410, Ste. 630

San Antonio, Texas 78200

Wanted**PRIME 150/250**Dave Barber
916-444-0790

In Stock... Ready to Ship!
VAX 750
**Can be Under \$70K
with Trade-In of**
Your DEC System
Call 617-437-1100



P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, Mass. 02145

* VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

For Sale
(4) 6053 Data General
CRT's

At \$1,050 or offer

(1) 6061A Data General**192 mb Disk Drive**

Currently under

Data General maintenance

\$16,000 or offer

Contact: Chris McCurry**(916) 444-6080**

McCurry Companies

PO Box 838

Sacramento, CA 95804

FOR SALE
2 Series/1

Change in computer strategy makes
available 2 Series/1. Price negotiable.

4955-E Processor (128K)

64 Meg Disk

Crt's, Printers, I/O Exp.

Plus other features and attachments.

Call: Randall H. Pugh
Williams Company
915-683-1842

Buy, Sell or Trade**For Sale**

Available Jan 1, 1982
 IBM-1403 N Printer w/ attachments
 IBM-System 3, model 10, w/ 5444's and 5424

Best offer with deposit required.

Will Purchase

Printers

3262 IBM

3262 Model 5 IBM

5225 Model 1 IBM

5226 Model 3 IBM

6610 Decision Data 1000 LPM

CRT's

5251 Model 11 with cable through features.

15 needed.

312-637-2828

FOR SALE

DEC DS354-AA Minicomputer
 Serial #14372
 LP11-AA Line printer
 (4) RK05-JA removable disk units
 (2) RK05-FE fixed disk units
 48K memory
BEST OFFER
 Available immediately,
 FOB Indianapolis, Indiana.

Call:
Daniel Nostheide
(202) 223-3111

**CURIOUS
ABOUT
CLASSIFIEDS?**



MODEMS
Available Now!
Racal-Milgo Types:

2 es MPS 4801 Single-Port MODEM \$ 2,425.00 each

2 es MPS 48 Point-Point with Feature C \$ 2,150.00 each

2 es MODEM 96 Multimode with Feature B \$ 4,125.00 each

1 es MODEM 24 LSF (201B or C Compatible) \$ 900.00

For details contact:

Jim Coulter
 Integrated Circuit Engineering Corporation
 15022 N. 75th St., Scottsdale, Az. 85260
 Telephone (602) 998-9780

BIDS &
PROPOSALS

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We'll be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we'll send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. Our toll free number of 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call 879-0700, just ask for Classified Advertising. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're at 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Send attn: Classified Advertising. We're anxious to help!

For Sale
(2) 370's
 (1)-145 3/4 meg
 (1)-148 1 meg
 Ready for immediate delivery
 For further information contact:
 Larry W. White
 (512) 397-2319
 Austin National Bank
 PO Box 908
 Austin, TX 78781

For Sale or Lease
IBM System 3 Mod 12
 5412-B16, 32 K, 3340-C02, 100 MB, 3741 Direct attach., 5471 console
 (3) 3348-70 IBM Modules All under IBM maintenance
Call: Steve Walker
Mercer Industries Inc.
 (503) 226-2511

DEC
LIQUIDATION
 - 11/23 w/ 256 KB, floating point
 - DLV 11J
 - RSX 11M
 - 20 Mbytes Winchester
 - 1/4" streaming tape backup
 - 8 slot chassis
 - LA120
 \$20,000 each, many systems and parts available
 call J. Bruckner - (617) 329-7880

FOR SALE
DEC PDP-11/04 COMPUTER SYSTEM
 64K bytes MOS Memory, DECwriter, 5MB disk drive w/ controller, VT100-AA CRT, plus more.
Under DEC Maintenance Agreement
Contact: Jim Jacobson
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION
 Santa Barbara, California 93111 (805) 964-7724

Available Immediately
600MB Telefile
Disk System

DC-16-C Controller
 (2) Ampex 9300 Drives
 Certified for maintenance

Systime Corp.

916-920-9160

IBM System 3 / 15D-24
 (2) 3340-A02 Disk Drives
 (1) 3277/001 Console Display
 (1) 1403/005 Printer
 (1) 5424/A02 Card Reader
 (4) 3874/001 Modems
 (2) 3271/002 Controllers
 (1) 3275/001 CRT
 (9) 3277/002 CRT's
 (1) 3284/003 Printer

Available 12-1-81
 Contact Steve Harper
 312-986-9710

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS-B1825
 131K Main Memory
 174.8MB Disk Pack Storage
 650 LPM Printer
 ICM-Diskette reader
 1-TDB32
 Available early 1982
Contact: Shirley Koth
 (216) 439-6300 EXT:240

DEC ADD ON'S
RK07
RGM80
MS750
 UP-TIME SYSTEMS, INC.
 (405) 843-8631

For Sale
IBM Series / 1 and CDC Drive
 (1) 4952B with 128K
 (1) 4962 model 2, 9.3 meg plus diskette
 (2) 4979 with controller
 (1) 4974 with controller
 (1) CDC 80270-10 84meg removable drive with controller
 All under current maintenance.
Available Immediately
Superior Software, Inc.
 P.O. Box 1012
 Jamestown, N.Y. 14701
 716-664-3843 mornings, E.D.T.

Wanted
PRIME 150/250
 Dave Barber
916-444-0790

WANT TO BUY USED
ENTREX
6041 MINI
 with 16 Slot Chassis Cabinet and Power Supplies Plus #263B 4.8 MBYTE Disk Add-On Plus 9/800 Tape Drive and Controller. Must have been under Nixdorf service contract. Owners and dealers respond to:
 J R HILLS
 802-362-3333

WANG
 800-526-0791
 In New Jersey
 201-884-0920
BUY AND SELL
 Standard Data Equipment, Inc.
 2200T, VP, MVP, VS
 AND WORD PROCESSORS

**SOFTWARE
WANTED**

**SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS
SOFTWARE WANTED**

We are an internationally recognized computer software marketing company seeking unique system and application software.

If you or your company have large scale IBM compatible software products that have great market potential, but you lack the marketing and support resources necessary to exploit the market place, let us know immediately. We can help you by purchasing or leasing your product or by establishing a royalty agreement.

Drop us a line and send your product literature. We will contact you with information regarding our company and an evaluation of the market potential for your products. Reply to:

CW-A3046
 Computerworld
 Box 880
 Framingham, MA 01701

VAX
 Operating Accounting System, with formatting flexibility.
Contact:
Tom Abbate
President
Data Concepts Inc.
 (713) 871-9222

**Computer-
world's
classifieds
work.**
 [That's why you see
so many of them.]

software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

FREE GAMES FOR SYSTEM 34 USERS

Enclosed please find my blank 2D diskette and one dollar to cover postage and handling. Please fill my diskette with **Battle Zone, Golf, Submarine Search, Kentucky Derby, Outer Space Mission and other great games and routines**, and rush it to me at:

Name _____

Company Name _____

Company Address _____

City/State _____

Zip Code _____

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
P. O. BOX 18000, SUITE 84
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89114



THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722

TELEX
91519

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS or a VAX-11, and FINAR—the Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

- Budgets
- Project evaluation
- Cash flow
- Forecasts
- Planning
- Consolidation

FINAR SYSTEMS

6000 E. Evans, Suite 2-300, Denver, CO 80222

(303) 758-7561 • Denver (416) 245-8473 • Toronto
(212) 222-2784 • New York (713) 960-0848 • Houston
(312) 876-1081 • Chicago (415) 956-1178 • San Franciscothe IBM Solution
HASPBX**SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION**

the CDC Solution

UT200BOX

RSTS•VAX•RSX! DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HS-THROUGHPUT (UP TO 19.2 KBS)
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

614/421/2094 COLUMBUS, OH 43212 USA TWX 810 482 1631

RSX-11M USERS

Do you need increased thruput? The standard RSX-11 disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All fifty installations of CYTROL's Overlap Seek Disk Driver CYX-DD have benefited from system thruput improvements!

CYX-DD features include:

- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of RSX-11M
- simple installation - no SYSGEN

CYTROL
Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435

IBM SYSTEM/34

Paratext Word Processing \$750

Full-Screen text editor

Enter, edit, store text

Automatic centering

Automatic justification

Three print programs

Individual forms design

Heads-down typing

Word wrap around

Viewable corrections

Complete copy functions

Automatic pagination

Variable data insertion

Paracalc \$500

Powerful, new management tool

All-purpose modeling program

Replaces pencils, scratch pads

Simple, complete data entry

Calculates, stores, moves data

Calculates rows or columns

100 coordinates per screen

9600 coordinates per model

400 rows, 24 columns per model

References external tables

63-character formula capacity

Prints customized reports

General Ledger \$500

On-line journal entries

Completely interactive

Easy correction of errors

Concurrent periods

Fast throughput

Designed by accountants

Consolidated reports

Comparative reports

Customize P&L statement

Customize balance sheet

Flexible chart of accounts

Many report options

Accounts Payable \$500

Multiple distribution of amounts

On-line entries and updates

Multiple accounting periods

Displays vendor open payables

Supports up to 99 companies

Provides complete audit trail

Checks errors prior to updating

Updates to General Ledger

Allows multiple-user entry

Prints by due date or by vendor

Prints cash requirement reports

Prints checks, reconciliations

Documentor \$600

Automated documentation system

Provides up to 15 reports

Describes files and fields

Tracks procedures and programs

Prints descriptions, comments

Selective or group printing

Frees DP staff for programming

Keeps documentation current

Works on any system or library

Speeds program maintenance

Needs no programmer regulation

Completely interactive

Clock \$250

Advance job scheduler

Runs 24 hours a day

Runs 168 hours a week

Jobs run automatically

Accounts for holidays

Accounts for weekends

No time limit

Jobs run until you delete

You set parameters

Needs no programmers

'Load and Go' program

Runs jobs all night

Rescue \$200

Restart any procedure

Rescue inexperienced operators

Adjust or extend files

Test programs and procedures

Execute/EVOKE/JOBJQ/Library

Listing of modified CLONE

Efficient programming aid

CLONE (copy) a procedure

Modify CLONE version

Rescue nested procedures

Change switch settings

Introduce parameters

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW5, (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

AMERICAN for DEC SOFTWARE

PROVEN Software Products for DEC 11 & VAX*

DRS™

- In use for 10 years ... over 150 sites
- The acknowledged technology leader in DBMS

MODEL™

- Interactive business modeling system for VAX
- Complete facilities, including linear programming

PM™

- Family of project management software
- Over 800 systems installed, from the world leader

Call for a FREE Briefing Book: 617-437-7600

American Used Software Company • P.O. Box 44 Kenmore Sta., Boston MA 02215

DEC and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

FOUR-PHASE SOFTWARE

- Custom on-line systems
- Distributed data processing applications
- Hospital applications
- Time & attendance
- Asynchronous interface

**CUSTOM
PROGRAMMING
GROUP, INC.**
(215) 296-3886
108 S. Valley Rd. - Faoli, PA 19301

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Software written-for-the HP - 3000 now available

Jason Barron,
8517 Nestle Ave.,
Northridge, CA 91325
213-701-0734

RSTS Timesharing Medical System

Billing, auto insurance, patient history
Basic plus 2, RMS, VT100 full screen
Design for timesharing environment
\$12,900
Dealer inquiries invited
Care Information Systems
155 West Lake Drive
Springfield, IL 62703
(217) 529-8700
Other BP2 packages available for
real estate MLS, payroll, A/R

DATAPoint APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Payroll Accounts Payable
General Ledger Accounts Receivable
Fixed Assets Inventory
Mailing Lists Professional Time Accounting
Proven Accountant II Packages -
Nationwide references
CCI Software
102 East Main St., Suite 509
Urbana, IL 61801
217 328-0030
Moneyback Guarantee

TIME & SERVICES

Thomas National, Inc.

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing, storage and handling
- Competitive prices

For demonstration, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc.
1700 Broadway, New York
NY 10019



Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

On-site or remote processing
 Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOK COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

*Serving L.A. and Orange County
*\$6 per hour
*Terminal Leasing Available
*Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11K,
FORTRAN IV

Contact Al Molin
(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (from \$50).
- Low Flat Fees Available for
Dems, Large Users and Repair
Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS,
151 N.W. 65th Ave., Plantation, FL 33311
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

Data Processing Services:

- IBM 4341 On-Site or
Remote Job Entry
- IBM Series/I Mini-Computer
- Data Entry Specializing in
Key Disc

For the very best in property and
casualty insurance consulting!

Bill Hadlick
J. P. Sedlak Associates, Inc.
135 William Street, NY, NY 10038
(212) 233-8780

CURRY & WRIGHT // Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1-CMS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPoint PROGRAMMING

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

**Amdahl V8
12 meg**

Timesharing
MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2
Dial up or leased line
All shifts
Technical support available
Contact Bo Sellers
704-525-8810
Network Computing Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT
FOR SUPER-FAST
BOARD REPAIR
SERVICE
ON
DEC • MICRODATA • ISS
DEC • KENNEDY
DEC • GIGANTIC • DATUM
DATA-PRINTER
AMPEX MEMORY
and others

NEW YORK
REPAIR
DEPOT INC.

22 WEST 23rd STREET • 4TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
(212) 741-3800

DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401
MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1,
2540,

From \$35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:

AI Palmo (212) 997-1411

Computer Time

Office Space
IBM 4331 Mod II DOS/VSE
Batch or on-line
All shifts available
Also 1,000 sq. ft.
Modern office space
at data center

Hank Piscitelli
Norwood Computer
Services, Inc.
820 Hempstead Turnpike
Franklin Square, NY 11010
(516) 352-1947

**DG TIMESHARING
MV / 8000 - AOS/VS
AGGRESSIVE RATES**

- Access via TELENET
- S.F. Bay local dial-in
- FORTRAN 77, FORTRAN 5, BASIC,
MASM, SORT / MERGE,
Text Formatting
- Energy analysis software
- Weather data

Contact Grace Perez
BSG Computer Service
415-643-7800

COMPUTERWORLD

Advanced Management Research, Inc.

41

ID/2

American Key Data

29

American Terminal Leasing

66

Appleton Papers, Inc.

ID/15

Application Development Systems

36

Arkay Computer

59

Atlas Energy Systems

32

Axios

38

John Beall

51

California Communications

46

California Software, Inc.

34

Codex Corporation

28

ComDesign

12

Commodore Business Machines

58

Communication Networks

62

Computer Design

12

Computer Maintenance & Leasing

8

Control Concepts

16

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.

39

CW Broadcasting

47

CW International

66

Data Access Systems

34

Data General

ID/4-ID/5

IDamx

19

DataNode

67, 69

Datapro Research Corp.

40

Data Systems for Industry

56

Dexel Leasing Corp.

20

Digital Engineering

63

Digital Equipment Corp./NPM

42-43

Digital Equipment Corp./TPL

12

Dramco Sales, Inc.

17

Eastman Kodak

ID/14

Envax Corp.

18

General Electric

ID/7

Graham Magnetics

60

Hamilton Rentals

ID/16

Heuristics Inc.

25

Hewlett Packard

19, 64-65

IE Systems, Inc.

6

Infodata Systems, Inc.

52

Informatics

26, 41

Innovation Data Processing

7

Input Center

26

Intertec Data Systems

27

Johnson Systems, Inc.

37

Lear Siegler

14-15

LeRoux, Pitts, & Associates

38

Local Data

ID/7

MacMillan Book Clubs, Inc.

35

Memorex

106

Micro Management

67

Mini Computer Business Applications

24

Monosson on DEC

21

Motorola

ID/8-ID/9

B.I. Moyle Associates

63

MTI, Inc.

16

Mike Murach & Associates

9

National Computer Communications

45

Neelon

58

Newcorp Products, Inc.

36

Newman Computer Exchange, Inc.

12, 69

ONEM Business Forum

48-49

Orion Industries

38

Paradyne Corp.

20-21

Power Distribution

36

Protocol Computers

ID/6

Qwikterm

8

Raytheon Data Systems

29

Relational Technology

62

RSTS

59

Scientific Data Systems

56

Signal Technology

10

Software AG

22

Software International Corp.

33

Storage Technology Corp.

54

Sun Valley Systems

38

Syncom

36

Synscor

3

Sysed

10

System Industries

ID/12-ID/13

Tandem Computers

50

T & B Computing Inc.

23

Technology Transfer

23, 32

Terminals Unlimited

56

Tone Software

38

TSI International

17

Uniq Computer Corp.

4

University Computing Company

ID/16-ID/19

Visual Technology Inc.

13

Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing

62

Xerox Corp./Computer Services Division

ID/20

Xerox Corp./Printer Systems Division

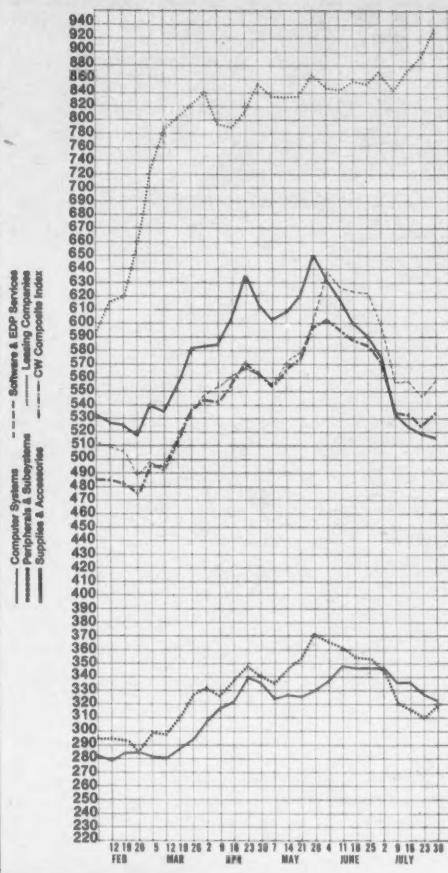
10-11

Yourdon

5, 44

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher

Patrick J. McGovern

President

W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston

VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer

VP-Finance William P. Murphy

VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan

VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President Donald E. Fagan

Display Ad Mgr Frank Collins

Display Adv Melinda Walker

Anne Hadley

Jenny Charlesworth

Classified Ad Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President Jack Edmonston

Director Research Kathryn Dineen

Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice President Margaret Phelan

Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti

Distribution Svcs Edburne Hare

Service Rep Peggy Kelly

Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice President Lee Vidmer

Production Mgr Peter Holm

Supervisor Henry Fling

System Mgr Tom Pfau

Typesetting Mgr Carol Polack

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President, MarketingDonald E. Fagan
Vice-President, SalesFrank Collins
Manager, Display AdvertisingWalter Boyd
Manager, Classified AdvertisingDiana La Murgia
Manager, International Marketing

Services

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON

Robert L. Ziegli

Northern Regional Director

Peter G. Lee

Edward P. Marecki
District ManagersKathy Doyle
Diane Saley

Marketing Coordinators

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road

Box 880

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK

Michael J. Masters
Eastern Regional Manager

Peter Goff

Doug Cheney
District Managers

Diane Saley

Account Executive

COMPUTERWORLD

Paramus Plaza I

140 Avenue 17 North

Paramus, N.J. 07652

Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO

David Scher

District Manager

Jan Raska

Account Coordinator

COMPUTERWORLD

2600 South River Road

Evanston, Ill.

Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES

Jim Richardson

District Manager

Bob Hubbard

Account Manager

Peter Rouse

Account Coordinator

COMPUTERWORLD

1800 Sky Park Circle

Suite 200

Irvine, Calif. 92714

Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO

William J. Hickey

Western Regional Director

Barry G. Milone

Linda J. Tucker

MEXICO

Kevin Keleghan

COMPUTERWORLD DE MEXICO

Oaxaca 2-12

Colonia Roma

Mexico City, D.F.

Phone: (003) 514-4218

(003) 514-6309

FRANCE

Patrick Morel

Le Monde Informatique

42, Avenue Montaigne

75008 Paris

SPAIN

Neil Kelleher

Computerworld-Espana

Barcelona 38

Madrid 4-2

Account Managers

Brett Gandy

Account Coordinators

COMPUTERWORLD

353 Sacramento Street

Suite 900

San Francisco, Calif. 94111

Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN

Mr. Shigenobu Takahashi

Banno Co., Ltd.

DEMPA-COMPUTERWORLD

1-11-15 Higashiyodogawa

Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141

Phone: (03) 455-6101

Telex: J242461

UNITED KINGDOM

Mr. Michael Marshall

Thomson Computerworld Ltd.

146-148 Clerkenwell Road

London EC1B 6DJ

Phone: 01-837 1222

Telex: 269477

EUROPE

Euan C. Rose

BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES

34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth

Warwickshire, CV8 1HE

Phone: (092) 512424

Telex: UK-31951

WEST GERMANY

Eckhard Uppendorf

CPC-FRANZ KIRCHEN

Friedrichstrasse 31

8000 Munich 40

Phone: (089) 34-90-61

Telex: W-215250-KFDF

AUSTRALIA

Alan Power

COMPUTERWORLD PTY LTD.

37-43 Alexander Street

Chatswood, NSW 2067

Phone: (02) 439-133

Telex: SECCO A25468

BRAZIL

Eric Heppner

COMPUTERWORLD do BRASIL

Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda

Rus Alcindo Guanabara

29, Rua das Flores

20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ

Phone: (02) 240-8225

Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO

Kevin Keleghan

COMPUTERWORLD DE MEXICO

Oaxaca 2-12

Colonia Roma

Mexico City, D.F.

Phone: (003) 514-4218

(003) 514-6309

FRANCE

Patrick Morel

Le Monde Informatique

42, Avenue Montaigne

75008 Paris

SPAIN

Neil Kelleher

Computerworld-Espana

Barcelona 38

Madrid 4-2

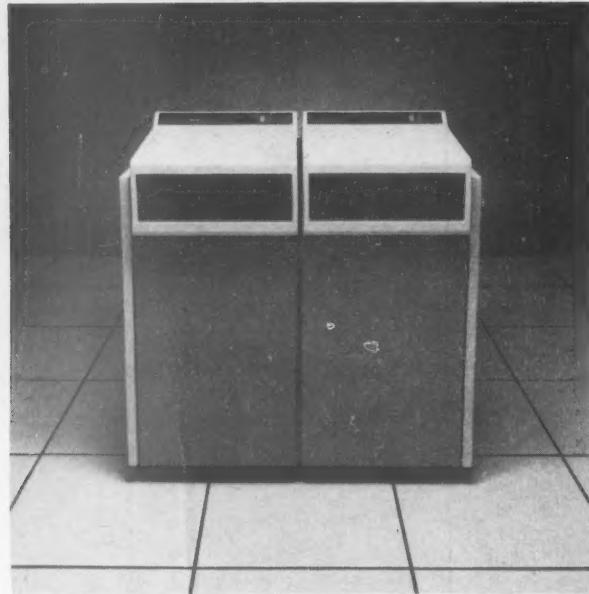
All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC., Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 26, 1981

	1980-81	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK	1980-81	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK	1980-81	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK		
	RANGE	JUL 29	NET	PCT	(1)	JUL 29	NET	PCT	(1)	JUL 29	NET	PCT		
COMPUTER SYSTEMS														
A AMDAHL CORP	15-45	31 3/8	-1 1/4	-0.7	1	6	5 1/2	+1 1/2	+10.0	6	23	7 1/2	0	0.0
N BURROUGHS CORP	36-88	37	+1	+2.7	1	10 1/2	-1 1/2	-4.5	2	5	2 5/8	+1 7/8	+7.0	
O COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8-27	13 1/4	-1 1/4	-8.8	1	15	+3/8	+2.5	2	5	2 5/8	0	0.0	
N CONTROL DATA CORP	35-84	84	+3	+1.0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N COMPUTER RESEARCH INC	10-34	34	+3/8	+1.0	1	10	-1 1/2	-1.5	1	2	3 1/2	+1 1/2	+16.5	
N DATA GENERAL CORP	48-87	54	+3	+5.8	1	15	-1 1/2	-1.5	1	2	3 1/2	+1 1/2	+3.4	
N DATAPoint CORP	22-88	51 5/8	+5/8	+1.2	1	17	7 1/4	-1 1/4	+14.7	6	37	7 1/4	-3/8	-4.9
N DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52-113	91 1/2	+3/4	+0.7	1	17	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
A EECO INC	8-18	10 3/4	-3/8	-3.3	1	18	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	8-12	12	-1 1/2	-12.5	1	18	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES	10-21	11 1/2	-1 1/2	-11.1	1	19	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N ELECTRONICS INC	10-21	11 1/2	-1 1/2	-11.1	1	20	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N ENCRON CORP	25-80	48 1/8	+1 3/4	+3.8	1	20	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N EVEREADY INC	20-52	58 3/8	-1 1/8	-1.8	1	21	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N FEDERAL COMPUTER INC	10-48	24 7/8	-2 3/8	-8.7	1	22	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N FERKIN-F'HER	13-35	24 7/8	+1	+6.1	1	23	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N SPERRY CORP	40-65	40 1/2	0	0.0	1	23	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	10-35	28 1/2	+3/4	+2.8	1	24	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	75-150	83 7/8	+1	+1.0	1	25	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N WANG LABS.	17-60	28 1/2	-1 1/2	-5.0	1	26	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
LEASING COMPANIES														
D BOOTHIE FINANCIAL CP	13-27	25 3/4	0	0.0	1	27	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
D CISCO SYSTEMS INC	8-22	11	+3 3/8	+6.8	1	28	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
A COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1-2	1 1/4	+1 1/4	+25.0	1	29	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
A COMPUTER INSTRUS GRP	1-4	5/8	0	0.0	1	30	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
O CONTINENTAL INFO SVS	2-19	8	0	0.0	1	31	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
A DCL INC	3-8	3 5/8	-1 1/8	-3.3	1	32	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
D DSI INC	4-12	8	-1	-3.0	1	33	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
D TEL	1-18	1	0	0.0	1	34	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
D LEAPAC CORP	1-2	2/8	0	0.0	1	35	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
A PIONEER TEX CORP	2-8	5 3/4	+1 1/2	+25.2	1	36	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N RELIANCE GROUP INC	24-88	88 1/4	+1 1/2	+1.7	1	37	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
N U.S. LEASING	12-30	21 3/8												

FASTER.



The business of data processing has become an important facet of modern life—and that business continues to set demanding criteria for success.

These criteria call for constant innovation to meet the need for faster, smarter, smaller, finer information storage and retrieval products. Take the Memorex® 3652 Disc Storage Subsystem, for example, a product that combines a series of advanced features which meet and even exceed the critical standards of our fast-paced industry.

The Memorex 3652, the double capacity version of our popular 3650 disc drive, features 1270 megabytes of data storage, available at faster access speeds than equivalent large storage products. Innovations like Intelligent Dual Interface and a unique HDA switching technique assure data integrity by providing built-in backup—and increase performance dramatically by reducing CPU workload. High reliability is assured by Memorex's years of

experience in disc drive manufacture—and by the recent M Formula breakthrough in disc media coating which sets new standards for sensitivity

and durability. Memorex engineering has helped meet other criteria of the ever-changing world of data processing as well—for compatibility, for space and energy savings, for overall cost efficiency.

The world of high technology is a world of change, a world which asks for more and better, and will not compromise on its demands. That's the world in which Memorex has been competing for twenty years, responding to and managing change at the very heart of these sophisticated marketplaces. For twenty years, we've manufactured everything from computer tapes to rigid discs, from disc drives to communications equipment, that have measured up, and set new measures. And if those twenty years have been years of rapid change, we expect the next twenty to go by even faster.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the



expression of excellence.

San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 (408) 987-1000

